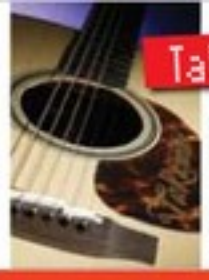
EPIPHONE

TESTED

ES-175 & ES-135

Takamine

TESTED

EF360SBG Acoustic

Orange

TESTED

Tiny Terror

Guitar

June 2007
Vol 18 No 5 £3.99

& BASS MAGAZINE

Fender's Tele Reborn

Vintage reissues, hot mods &

6 of the best on test

Reviews:
Peavey Max 115, Johnson Carolinas, Warwick Streamer, Rees F7S

Plus:
Vintage Ibanez collection

Guitar Rock Legends

10 reasons why John Entwistle is cool!

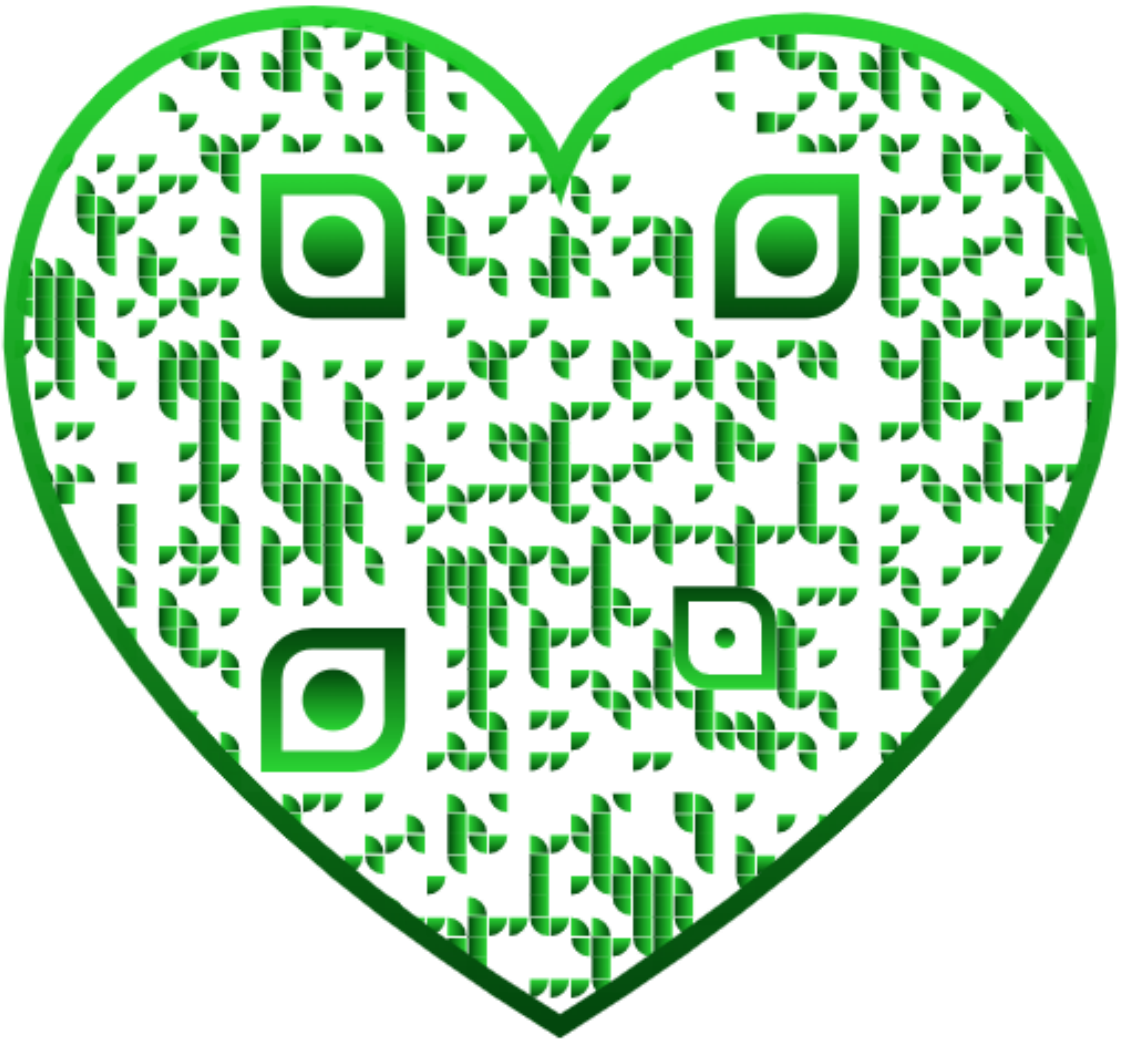
Mobile Recording *Made easy!*

SONGS TABS, CHORDS & LYRICS!

ROD STEWART
Maggie May

XTC
Senses Working Overtime

DONOVAN
Sunshine Superman



Piers | Caimbo | PRS Custom 24
www.myspace.com/caimbo

Andy Bensley | Fijidots | PRS Custom 22 20th Anniversary
www.myspace.com/fijidots

Will Johnson | Gone Frank | PRS Santana SE
www.myspace.com/gonefrank

Rafael Monteiro | Oil On Canvas
PRS Singlecut
www.myspace.com/oiloncanvasband

our space your space myspace

Fancy starring in a PRS endorsee ad?

If you are a PRS player in an unsigned band with a myspace.com page you could find yourself doing just that in 2007

Visit www.myspace.com/prsguitarists for more details

Lee Wright | The Reasoning
CE22 Maple Top/Santana SE
www.myspace.com/thereasoninguk

Simon McBride | Blind Friday | PRS Custom 24
www.myspace.com/blindfriday

William Hall | Carved From Violence | PRS Custom 24
www.myspace.com/carvedfromviolence

Jamie Silver | Errander | PRS CE24
www.myspace.com/errander

myspace.com a place for music™

PRS PAUL REED SMITH GUITARS

Headline Music Ltd.
T: 01223 874301 | E: prs@headlinemusic.co.uk | W: www.headlinemusic.co.uk

Marshall

Vintage Modern

Discover your potential

Vintage Modern – these are two words that don't normally sit comfortably together unless you're talking guitar amplification. The all-valve Vintage Modern Series delivers pure KT66 vintage tone and more. Two dynamic ranges offer the choice of 'traditional' and 'modded' performance, providing an extensive sonic palette. Add a modern feature set of Master Volume, external Series FX Loop and Reverb and the rest is up to you!

Check out our Vintage Modern DVD and our website for more information.

Marshall

To find out more about the Vintage Modern Series and other Marshall products contact:
Marshall Amplification plc Denbigh Road, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK1 1DQ or visit the official Marshall website: www.marshallamps.com

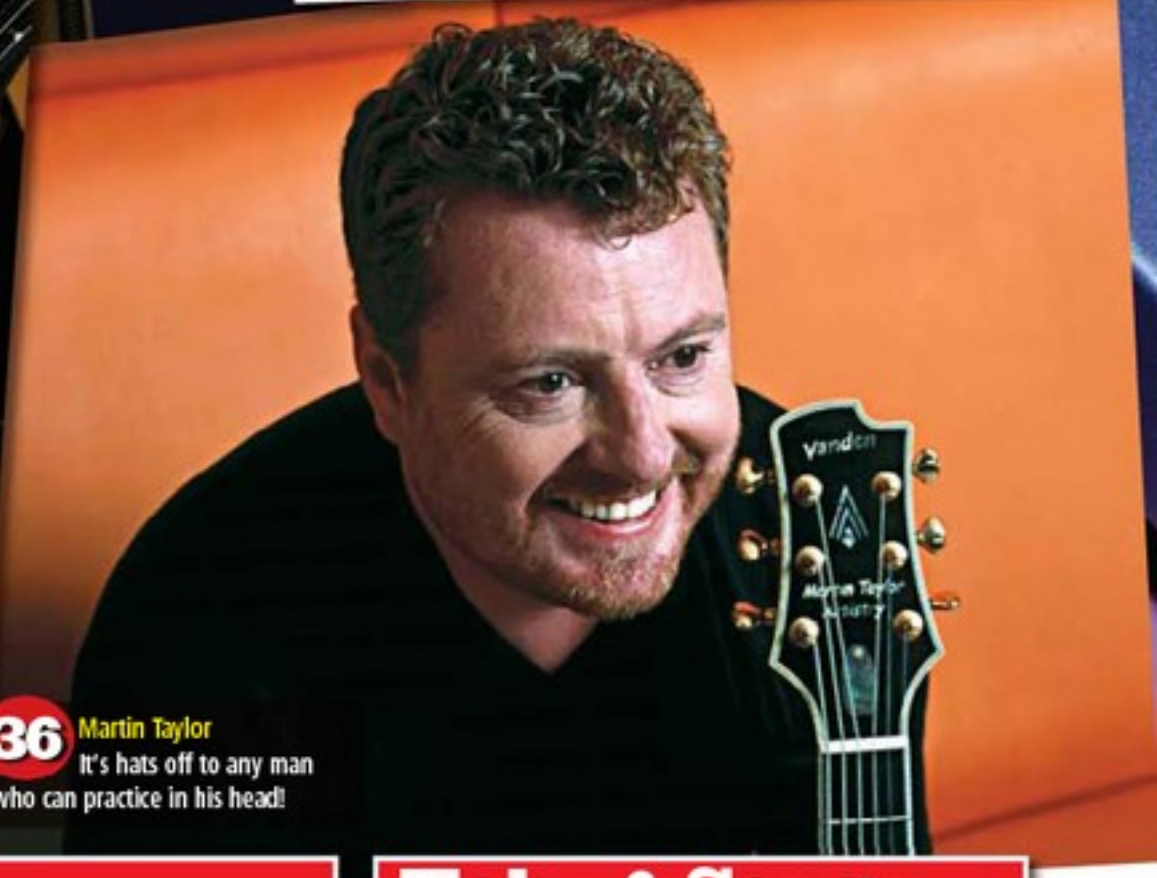
Contents

68 Takamine ES360 SPG Bluegrass
Tasty vintage-style picker for dreadnought fans

56 Epiphone ES-175 & ES-135
Classic style semis for a bit of that hot air action

86 Turning Japanese

96 Music On The MOVE



36 Martin Taylor
It's hats off to any man who can practice in his head!

Gear Reviews

30 TOP TELES!
Six of the best on test – it's all part of our fantastic Tele bonanza!

52 REES F7S
A new British-made chambered electric, all the way from Cambridge

56 EPIPHONE ES-175 & ES-135 SEMI-ACOUSTICS
For bluesers and jazzers alike, two cost-effective versions of Gibson semis

60 ORANGE TINY TERROR & 1x12" CAB
Only 15W, but be very afraid – this diminutive stack can kill!

64 JOHNSON JO-16 & JD-27 CAROLINA SERIES
Chinese-built 000 and dreadnought

68 TAKAMINE EF360SPG BLUEGRASS DREADNOUGHT ELECTRO
Monster neck and fantastic tone – perfect for the vintage-style flatpicker

78 WHAT'S BEST?
The multi-FX you've always wanted

82 QUICK TESTS
Vintage-style capacitors, Marshall mini bass amp, MXR Bass Blowtorch and a funky Santos Martinez classical electro

Tabs & Songs

130 SENSES WORKING OVERTIME
XTC

132 SUNSHINE SUPERMAN
DONOVAN

134 MAGGIE MAY
ROD STEWART

136 TECHNIQUES WORKSHOP
JAMES BURTON

SUBSCRIBE & SAVE! 13% FIND OUT HOW WITH OUR SPECIAL OFFER ON PAGE 94!

Regulars: News 6, Open Mic 12, Readers' Letters 14, Albums, DVDs & Books 16, Crossword 18, Competition 20, Backstage 146

June 2007
Vol. 18 No. 5

Cover Story

22 TELE REBORN
Everyone loved vintage Teles, so why was it so hard to recreate the originals? It's back to the 1980s with Tony Bacon for the inside story of Fender's return to classic form

Features

22 OLD IS THE NEW NEW
Sooner or later Fender had to wake up to the fact that its past showed the way forward. It's nearly 30 years since the reissues programme was born, and the Telecaster was where it all started

36 MARTIN TAYLOR
'If I played another instrument I might be confined just to the small jazz world'

43 STEVIE SALAS
Solo artist and producer to the stars talks about his new compilation album

44 MCQUEEN
Les Pauls and Marshalls at 100 per cent

Vintage

84 HOOKED ON CLASSICS
Mr Harris's old Teles. Read and weep!

86 PRIVATE COLLECTION
Charlie Cash is mad for classic era Japanese Ibanez guitars: very cool

Workshops

96 RECORDING WORKSHOP
Here's the kit you'll need to get a great recording down your local village hall

102 HOME LUTHIER
Part 5 of Dave King's guitar building series – this month it's all about necks

Bass

46 JOHN ENTWISTLE
Only 10 reasons why The Ox rules?

72 WARWICK STREAMER $$
Two humbuckers – geddit?

77 PEAVEY MAX 115 COMBO
Chunky 50-watter for under £200

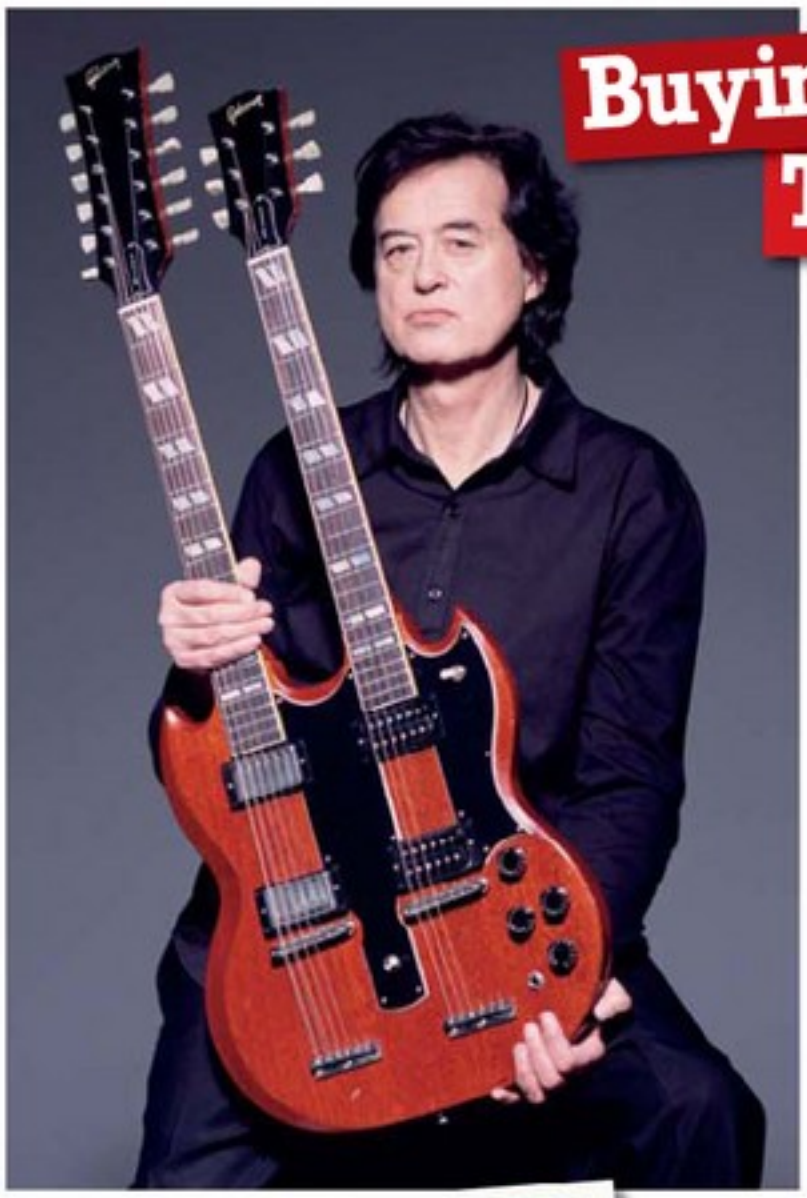
142 JACK BRUCE
Groove with the cream of bass players

ORDER REPRINTS OF ARTICLES & REVIEWS!
Over 900 reviews and articles have appeared in *Guitar* since 2000, and they're available both individually and rather cleverly compiled in books from www.guitarmagazine.co.uk

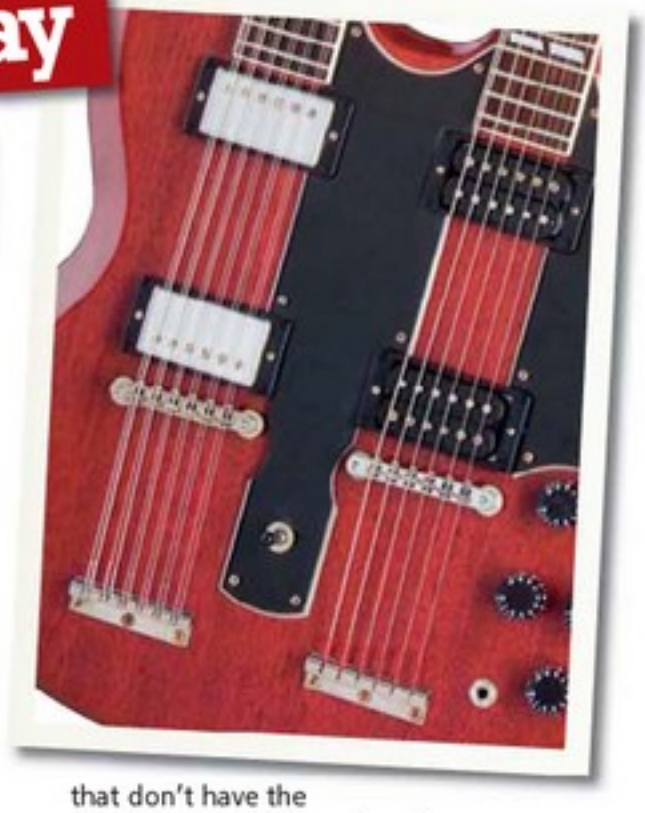
COVER PHOTO: HANK MARVIN by Dezo Hoffman/Rex Features INSET: Lars Mullen

Woke Up This Mornin'

... on the cover of Guitar & Bass. Then woke up properly



Buying A Stairway To Heaven



If you want to get that Led Zep tone down pat, now is your chance. The Gibson Jimmy Page Signature Double Neck is a precise copy of Mr Page's original EDS-1275 and replicates every detail, ding for ding. The weathered Heritage Cherry finish is unique to the new model, and will be aged by the Custom Shop. Each of the guitars will feature a certificate of authenticity signed by Page, a specially-designed Custom Shop case and an acclaimed two-DVD Led Zeppelin box set. You'll even get a copy of a private interview with Page chatting about the new guitar. The problem is that they're only making 25 of them, only one of those will get to the UK, and it will be *very* expensive. Some help is at hand: Gibson has also produced 250 Vintage Original Spec Signature Double Necks that don't have the aging or the signature, but do come with a certificate of authenticity. These will be a little more affordable but still quite scarce, with only four expected to arrive over here. If you do miss out, you can console yourself with the knowledge that you've probably saved yourself a packet on osteopath bills. Contact Rosetti on 01376 550033.

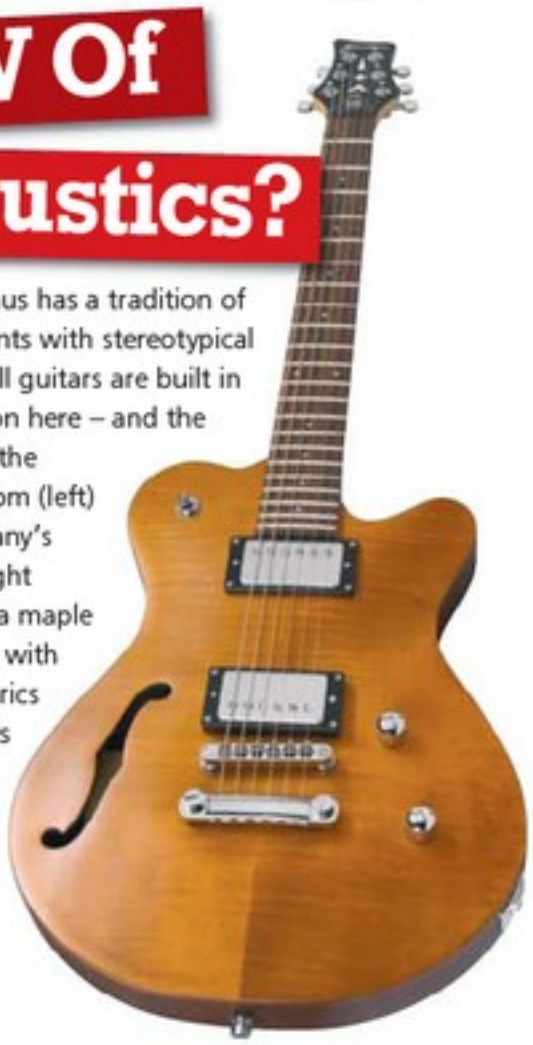
Modest Marr Tops US Chart

We Were Dead Even Before The Ship Sank went straight to No.1 at the end of March, beating the outfit's previous best placing of 18 by a country mile. Marr was asked to play on the album in a letter sent by band leader and Smiths fan Isaac Brock. The two met up and clicked to such a degree that Johnny was eventually offered a permanent place. Modest Mouse's early albums gained critical acclaim and are revered by self-righteous hipsters who are disappointed at the more commercial direction Brock has pursed since being signed by a major label.

Darlings of the American indie scene Modest Mouse find themselves on top of the US album chart with the hullabaloo surrounding Smiths legend Johnny Marr joining the band, quite possibly, a significant factor. The band's fifth long player

The BMW Of Semi-Acoustics?

German manufacturer Framus has a tradition of building elegant instruments with stereotypical precision and efficiency. All guitars are built in Germany – no offshore production here – and the Panthera Classic Pro (right) and the sunburst Panthera Classic Custom (left) are fine examples of the company's craft. The Classics have lightweight hollow mahogany bodies with a maple top. The neck is bolt-on maple with a rosewood fingerboard. Electrics include two Duncan SH-1 '59s and feedback, we're told, is not an issue. Prices from £1029. Call 0161 2146 161 or see www.framus.com



Win! A Vintage V300 Worth £119

Winner of a Guitar Award for best value acoustic under £1000. Send your details on a postcard to Vintage Draw, PO Box 531, Croydon CR9 2ZA by 1 July 2007.

Secret Shoppa

VISITING A GUITAR SHOP NEAR YOU!

HSK MUSIC, KIRKCALDY

Well-stocked general music and guitar shop for all tastes

LAYOUT: Good, with hidden depths at the back where you can go for acoustics, electric keyboards and trying stuff out

STAFF HELPFULNESS: Very friendly and helpful, even to a self-declared timewaster

RANGE OF NEW GEAR: Good selection across the board, with a range of most gear and price you might need, if not the particular brand you might have been looking for. They have a nice wall of guitars with a Gibson Les Paul at £1399, a JDX dreadnought for £149, Deacon F-type and Westfield Warwick-style basses around £199, Washburn and other acoustics (mostly inexpensive), Rickenbacker, Freshman, Vintage, a Fender Standard Tele at £699, Squier, PRS, Epiphone and Marshall, plus some ringers in the way of banjos, mandolins, accordions and violin kits. You can also get an Airline radio mic for £179, Casios and other keyboards, a Korg D3200 multitracker reduced to £799 from £999, PA gear, LP percussion, and they'll order stuff in, too. Effects include DOD, Zoom, Line 6, Marshall and Peavey. Kits by Ashton, Tama, Stagg. Good range of accessories. Repairs in own workshop

RANGE OF SECONDHAND GEAR: it depends entirely on what's come in

BEST BARGAIN IN THE STORE: solid dark red secondhand Les Paul from a known background in really good condition for £699 inc. case

CONCLUSION: Good quality local store

VITAL STATISTICS

Layout	15/20
Staff knowledge	18/20
Staff helpfulness	18/20
Range of new gear	17/20
Range of secondhand gear	10/20
Parking	Yes, nearby
TOTAL	78%

CONTACT: 01592 268222
293 High Street, Kirkcaldy, Fife KY1 1JH
www.hskmusic.com

In Brief

Legal Tab Site Mooted

Illegal tab sites, often with laughably inaccurate tab, have been rife for years. Now, in a ground-breaking move, www.mxtabs.net plans to go legit. Tab will remain free with participating publishers receiving a part of the advertising revenue. Few are convinced it'll work, but the launch is expected by August

Brainboxes love Slayer

A survey of students at the National Academy for Gifted and Talented Youth found that the favourite soundtrack of young Einsteins is not cerebral sounds like jazz or classical, but thrash metal, with Slayer and Slipknot coming out tops. Start your kids shredding now: a Nobel prize beckons!

New Brummie Show

The Midlands Guitar Show hits Birmingham for the first time on Sunday 3 June from 10 to 4.30pm. There'll be demos by Laney, Ibanez and Patrick Eggle and all your favourite show shenanigans. The venue is Cocks Moors Woods Leisure Centre, Alcester Rd South, Kings Heath, B14 6ER; entry is £5. See www.guitarshows.co.uk. or call 01925 813185 for details

Cash For Your Songs

The International Songwriting Competition (ISC) is the biggest contest of its type. 56 winners from around the globe will share more than $150,000 in cash for their 2006 efforts including a Grand Prize of $25,000. Entries for 2007 are now being taken. See www.songwritingcompetition.com for more details

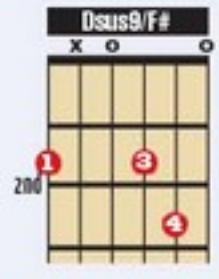
Maiden Journey

Metalheads from as far afield as Iran, Egypt and Palestine flocked to the Dubai Desert Rock Festival to see Iron Maiden play their very first gig in the Middle East – and there wasn't a hint of disharmony as the band let rip with their songs of war, religion and bringing your daughter to the slaughter. It was then on to more virgin territory for Maiden, playing to 20,000 fans in Bangalore, India. Their latest album beat off more traditional fare to notch up a No. 2 spot in India last year, the highest position ever reached by a rock act. Even the elephants, it seems, are growing fond of Britain's best-loved head-banging veterans.

Virtual Hendrix

Modelling experts IK Multimedia have studied the original rigs used by Hendrix and put together an 'ultimate software package' covering every aspect of Jimi's sound. Extremely rare vintage stompboxes, amp heads and cabs were all hunted down and replicated in digital form. The Amplitube 2 Jimi Hendrix Edition also bears the endorsement of Authentic Hendrix, the company founded by Jimi's Dad, Al. It'll cost £159, or if you need an interface they'll throw in the Stealth Plug for an extra £40. See www.amplitube.com or call 0800 0934066.

The Lost Chord

This chord is essentially Dsus9 on the top four strings, plus F# on the bottom string. The chord on the top four strings is neither major nor minor since it does not contain a third, but the F# on the bottom string makes it major since F# is the major third in the key of D. Goddit?

Web Watch

There are few pages on the web that can rival the comprehensive guitar coverage offered by this US site. The news, on bands and gear, is updated daily; there's guitar tab, and lessons with advice and comment. Then there are also enough forums and artist interviews to keep you squinting at your monitor for hours on end.

Enter The Dragon

Just what the doctor ordered, the Dragonfly personal Stethoscope Amp requires no power or batteries to produce studio quality, natural clean tone direct into your lug-holes every time. Suction cups attach to the back of your guitar: apart from that, the device is basically an upgraded version of your standard medical stethoscope. US soldiers in Iraq apparently love the Dragonfly because it allows them to amp their guitars in an environment where batteries are scarce and electricity is often unavailable. It's also cheap – only $24.95 from www.truenorthmusicproductions.com. Email robert.cerone@verizon.net for info.

Warriors Come Out To Play

Rick Derringer is proud to endorse Warrior Guitars, an American company which is scarily evangelical about making custom guitars for the discerning player. According to its website the plan is to 'impact the globe with art that breathes the tone of abundance'. If you dare to mix with such guitar fanatics, go to www.warriorguitar.com and place your order.

In Brief

Reading/Leeds lineup

Always a good marker on who's hot on the alternative rock scene, the Carling Weekender festival this year has chosen Razorlight, Red Hot Chili Peppers and Smashing Pumpkins as headliners. Dozens of other acts such as Bloc Party, Kings Of Leon and Fall Out Boy add to the fun from August 24-26. See www.reading festival.com or call 0870 060 3775. Day tickets are available at £62.50, but weekend tickets are already sold out

Crossroads Revisited

Eric Clapton has put together his second Crossroads Guitar Festival. The first event was held in the US back in 2004, and again Europe misses out as top guitar players that Clapton 'admires and respects' congregate, for one night only, in Bridgeview near Chicago on 28 July. Robert Cray, Buddy Guy, Jeff Beck, Jimmie Vaughan, BB King and John McLaughlin are only a few of those taking part with unusual collaborations being planned to help squeeze the acts in

Alternative Guitar Fest

The All Tomorrow's Parties festivals always feature weird and wonderful bands, and May's event promises to be another smorgasbord of atonal guitar action. Early ticket buyers were invited to vote their favourite bands onto the bill, and as a result Johnny Marr's Modest Mouse, Mogwai, Explosions In The Sky and Yo La Tengo will all be wigging out in an art-rock fashion. Butlins in Maidenhead is the unlikely venue on 18-20 May. See www.aptfestival.com

I WANT TO SOUND LIKE...

Pete Townshend

THE SOUND

My Generation and *Who Are You* boast the pop/rock fury dynamics that are the Mod veterans' trademark – it even holds true throughout rock opera *Tommy*. Townshend's rhythm-orientated guitar style was informed by a combination of, amongst others, jazz virtuoso Wes Montgomery, country picker Chet Atkins, and bluesman Bo Diddley. Every indie kid with a natty suit and a sharp guitar sound owes Townshend at least a fiver.

THE KIT

A **Gretsch Country Gentlemen** influenced the classic tune *Won't Get Fooled Again*, while a **Gibson Flying V** inspired *The Who By Numbers* album. Early on, Townshend used a chiming **Rickenbacker 12-string** with menaces on the likes of *I Can't Explain*, but from '68-'71 his main squeeze was a **Gibson SG Special**, which is what you hear on *Live At Leeds*. If you want the man's amp sound, get a **Fender Bassman** or a **Hiwatt CP103**. Also grab a good **fuzz**, **tremolo** and **volume** pedal: you'll be needing them a lot.

IN THE STUDIO

Learn from Townshend that mic placement is everything (including sticking one right up against the strings to capture the clicking of the pick). Secondly, if you're recording live, it's important to isolate your amp to retain its punch. This can be done by placing it in a different room or by putting it on a box and wrapping it in blankets to minimise the vibrations.

THE TECHNIQUE

Townshend's always loved suspended chords and powerchords. If a C chord consists of C (root), E (third), and G (fifth), then a Csus4 would be C, F (fourth) and G, and the powerchord version would just be C and G. Suspended chords give a folky feel, while powerchords have become THE rock'n'roll chord. Also, learn tremolo picking, where your picking hand is powered more by your arm than your wrist. Check out *Anytime, Anyhow, Anywhere* for reference.

GREAT STRINGS FOR TODAY'S GENERATION

STEVE HARRIS-
IRON MAIDEN

THE BUZZCOCKS

THE ZUTONS

ANDY BELL-
OASIS

FRANZ FERDINAND

ROOSTER

ROTOSOUND®

www.rotosound.com

SUBSCRIBE TO OUR E-NEWSLETTER AT WWW.ROTOSOUND.COM AND RECEIVE ENTRY TO OUR MONTHLY TOUR TICKET DRAW - SEE SITE FOR DETAILS

Boss Space Echo RE-20 £151

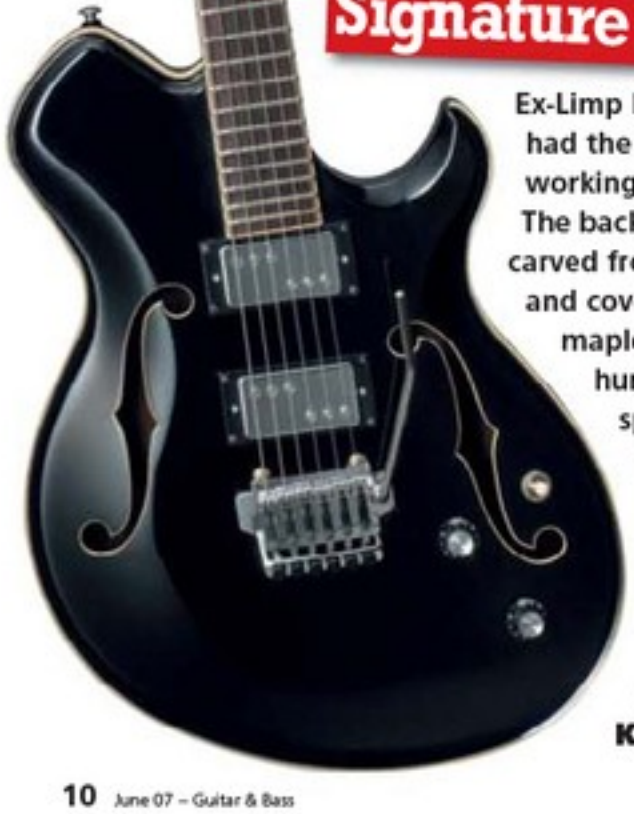
The legendary Roland Space Echo has been reborn as a more compact, digital twin-effect pedal with a much longer delay time. The original, which emerged in 1973 housed in an amp-head sized box, remains much sought after, but Boss says every sonic nuance of the classic tape echo has been captured, including magnetic head sound saturation and tape flutter. The expression pedal also adds a whole new dimension.

Contact: Roland UK 01792 702701

DiMarzio D Activator £65 each

DiMarzio has come up with a passive humbucker that captures the characteristics of the best hard-rockin' active pickups but eliminates the disadvantages, like limited dynamics and the need for batteries. The D Activator was developed specially for the very metal Ibanez X Series but is now available for retro-fitting in all DiMarzio colours, plus Chrome Tops and the new Camouflage finish.

Contact: MI Rep 01404 822699



Yamaha Wes Borland Signature £1299

Ex-Limp Bizkit man Borland has had the Yamaha Custom Shop working hard on his dream guitar. The back, sides and centre block are carved from a single piece of alder and covered with a two-piece maple top. The Custom33 split humbuckers were designed specifically for Borland, and the CV820WB also has Yamaha's Finger Clamp tremolo system and locking nut for super-swift string changing.

Contact: Yamaha Kemble 01908 366700

Crate FlexWave FW15R £79

Crate's FlexWave amp series ranges from the single channel 15W reverb combo shown below right up to a 120W head at £299. The 65W-and-upwards amps get digital effects and three channels; all get the patented FlexWave Evolution 5 preamp for fine solid state tone and excellent reliability.

Contact: Sound Control 0191 232 4175

Gibson SG Special Faded 3 £624

Gibson's new Special Faded guitars offer box-fresh efficiency and rock-readiness with a fashionable hint of road-rash. This Worn White finish certainly looks the business, or you can choose the Worn Ebony instead. Neck and body are the standard mahogany but the unusual six-way rotary selector with chickenhead knob adds a novel touch to a classic format, while the meaty 490R humbuckers offer plenty of punch, aiming this guitar squarely at rock, metal and blues players.

Contact: Rosetti 01376 550033

FOR Those ABOUT TO RÖCK

Windsor™ Head.....£349

Windsor™ 412 Cabinet.....£199

Peavey Electronics Limited· Great Folds Road· Oakley Hay· Corby· Northants NN18 9ET· England· Tel +44 (0) 1536 461234· Fax +44 (0) 1536 747222· www.peavey.com

Budget Blues

You have to start collecting guitars at some time – and Gavin Redshaw has been bitten by the bug early

My name is Gavin and I'm 13 3/4. I've been playing guitar for four years. My style is mostly Chicago blues, and I model my music on JB Hutto. I've learnt a lot from *Guitar & Bass*, which I get every month.

I started working on guitars by repairing the ones at school, as they were getting trashed every week. My dad inspired me to have a look for some projects, so I bought a 1978 Marlin Sidewinder for £52, renovated it, and sold it for £125 to a school friend. It was the profit from this, all my pocket money, birthday and Christmas money that has funded the other guitars. Now I specialise in old catalogue guitars as I can pick them up cheap as projects off eBay.

The white guitar I'm holding is a Teisco MJ-2 and was purchased for £149 as a pair with the Antoria 994 (bottom left in the group picture). This Teisco was not in good shape; her original 'light' switches were missing, and the previous owner had turned her into a bass! The bridge pickup is dead but this has not dampened her spirit to rock with one neck pickup. You might notice that the Antoria has only three strings – I have been inspired by Seasick Steve! This guitar was sold by JT Coppock in the 1963 catalogue for £40. It sounds great and has most of the original parts.

The red 1966 National/Valco JB Hutto Airline I half-own with my dad. We bought it from Texas. It cost us £562 on eBay and I have to say that this is how my dream guitar sounds.

'My Sakai had been screwed to a pub wall. I fixed it using wood filler and nail varnish'

The 1950's f-hole acoustic has a beautiful deep, broad tone. It has no branding so it's a bit of a mystery. When I bought it for £50 the neck was separated from the body, but I glued it back into place. Also the tuning pegs were bent and snapped and are replaced with Gibson machineheads.

Next to the Antoria is my Sakai, which has had an extraordinary life; it had been screwed to a pub wall. I fixed it using wood filler and nail varnish. I bought it for £25 but it is the best thing with a single pickup I have ever heard.

My bass is a Kay from 1969 and the Les Paul shape is unusual. This is another eBay buy for £68.50 and is complete except for the missing thumbrest. The tones on this are completely different with even a slight turn on the tone knob. It just shows that guitars and basses can come better than new when they are 40 years old, and they come a hell of a lot cheaper!

The Telecaster-shaped guitar was a copy that I traded a Lab Series amp for (the Roland VGA amp was a special surprise present from my dad's boss). I had a vision to put in some old retro pickups, so I found a 1961 Broadway scratchplate with electronics. I routed out the body to fit and cut off half the bridge pickup plate so I was just left with the bridge and saddle bits. Then I finished it off with a Jazz Bass bridge cover and touched up the old holes with some car spray. Finally I created the Redshaw BroadTone!

Got a story about one of your guitars or a guitar-crammed experience? A gig, an event, an unlikely happening with strings attached?
Send it to Open Mic, Guitar, Leon House, 233 High Street, Croydon CR9 1HZ. Around 700 words will do nicely – and we must have a photo please!

Press Play

Made a demo? Produced your own CD? Here's the pick of the crop that landed on our desk this month

Send to: Press Play, Guitar & Bass Magazine Leon House, 233 High Street, Croydon CR9 1HZ

Waking The Witch: Boys From The Abattoir

Boys From The Abattoir is a blend of rock, folk and pop that carries its influences but can't be squeezed into a convenient pigeonhole. Waking The Witch are from West Yorkshire and the quality of playing, songs and production is top-notch. Curiously, the track *Rock N Roll* is a ballad, while *Me Leaving Me* is a pumping guitar-driven anthem – and yes, that actually is Big Country's Bruce Watson on lead! Elsewhere you'll come across mandolins and Sundays-style guitarisms. The flier suggests they tour a lot, so try and catch them.
www.wakingthewitch.co.uk

Visit www.guitarmagazine.co.uk to hear *Me Leaving Me*

Take The Express

Now Arriving On All Tracks

- Two independent footswitchable channels
- Four voice modes –
  Ch1 Clean/Crunch Ch2 Blues/Burn
- Footswtich variable contour tone control
- Duo-Class patented power circuit
- **5:25** 5w Pure Class A (Single Ended)
  25w Class A/B (Push-Pull)
  2xEL84, 5x12AX7
- **5:50** 5w Pure Class A (Single Ended)
  50w Class A/B (Push-Pull)
  2x6l6, 5x12AX7
- All-Tube, Long Spring Reverb
- All-Tube fx loop
- 3 button footswitch & slipcover included
- Fixed Bias for consistent,
  maintenance free performance

EXPRESS 5:50

5:50 watt, 1x12" (6L6)
£1295 S.S.P.*

EXPRESS 5:25

5:25 watt, 1x10" (EL84)
£1095 S.S.P.*

Pure Class A Single Ended to Class A/B Push-pull

Patented Duo-Class™ Power Switching let's you switch the Class (operating class) and Configuration (wiring style) in tandem, giving you two dialed power-voice ranges with the flick of a switch.

Contour Control

Both Channels feature Assignable / Footswitch-able CONTOUR controls that pack the sonic power of a multiband EQ into one simple control. Blend this dynamic, bouncy circuit with the musically rich Tone controls for a sound far bigger than you've ever heard from a combo.

Two Incredible Channels

Four Fully Evolved Modes give you a boarding pass to all the classic guitar styles. The pristine, blooming CLEAN and tight, grinding CRUNCH cover the rhythm territories in Channel 1 while Channel 2 roams the wide open spaces of soloing with howling BLUES and soaring BURN modes.

MESA ENGINEERING

westside DISTRIBUTION
T:0141 248 4812 F: 0141 248 4813
E:info@westsidedistribution.com
W:www.westsidedistribution.com

*S.S.P. Suggested Selling Price including VAT @ 17.5%.

Visit www.mesaboogie.com for other available formats

Reverberations

emails letters photos

Write to *Guitar & Bass*, Leon House, 233 High Street, Croydon CR9 1HZ, fax us on 020 8774 0934 or e-mail us: guitar@ipcmedia.com. Please note, we reserve the right to edit where we feel it is appropriate, or to print extracts from longer correspondences

STAR LETTER

TEENAGE KICKS

Just a note to thank you for your *Wired For Sound* article last issue (cover feature, 18/4). It was superb, and it brought back loads of memories. My first amp was indeed a Watkins Dominator, but I used it for bass! This was in 1960-'61 and it did the job remarkably well, although the venues were generally small. I was particularly interested in Joe Brown's comment re. The Shadows' Vox cabinets housing Fender amps. In 1962, shortly after a Cliff & The Shadows concert in Glasgow, I was in McCormacks music store chatting to a salesman who told me they had had to open up their repair shop to do work on a problem with one of The Shads amps – and, surprise, surprise, there was a Fender chassis inside. There might be some truth in Joe's 'mischievous skullduggery' after all! Thanks again for a superb magazine – and just to get the story complete, the name of our band was The Young Ones... and I'm the short-arse in the middle!

Paul Serafini
via e-mail

G&B: Well, it seems as if we may have uncovered the original rock'n'roll swindle. At least history has proved that Vox amps sound great in their own right. I do still regret that I sold an old Vox, but hey, there you go... and we bet you don't still own that old Dominator, either! You don't say if you're still playing, but chances are good seeing that you're reading *Guitar & Bass* – so you'd better have some pickups for some added twang.

Seymour Duncan

This month's star letter wins a set of Seymour Duncan pickups. Contact Aria on ☎ 020 8572 0033

EAR TODAY

Ever wished you had a time machine, and wondered what you'd do with it? As well as going back and picking up a pile of cheap '60s Marshalls and fuzz pedals and maybe buying Microsoft shares, I'd go back and have a word with myself about getting earplugs.

I've been playing for over 20 years, and my ears now whine constantly, 24-7. No let up, ever. I've been wearing earplugs for the last couple of years, but the damage that been done so far won't ever go away. Earplugs can be as cheap (a pound or two for 10 disposable wax ones from Boots), or as dear (£165 for custom-fitted super-comfortable ones) as you like. My own recommendation would be the re-usable Etymotic ER20's – check for them on eBay, for about £7 per pair. As well as protecting my ears, I like the advantage of hearing my voice crystal clear inside my head, which helps with singing, and my playing has improved due to me no longer over-damping the strings as a reaction to the volume.

Back to that time machine: there's no such thing, of course (and there never will be, otherwise whoever invents it would have popped back and told us how to make one, so they would always have been in existence), so no grabbing those old bargains. However, if your ears don't ring yet, it isn't too late to heed the words of this wannabe time traveller. I can't have a word with myself, but I can have a word with you. Get some earplugs.

Tommie Paxton
Haddington

G&B: **I wonder just how many of our readers have hearing problems that they can directly attribute to playing too much loud rock and roll? If you have a cautionary tale, send it in. Let's scare those youngsters.**

FEEL THE FUR

Just thought we'd let you know that we have never seen Dave Mustaine and our cat Gerry in the same room at the same time. Gerry is currently working on a new Megadeth tribute band project. He wants to let you know that he sits on your magazine every month, and it's great.

Andy & Karen
via e-mail

PUMP UP THE VOLUME

I was reading your article on tremolo pedals in the April '07 issue of *Guitar & Bass* and thought I should write in to share an easy mod for the Boss TR-2 tremolo that fixes the volume drop that your reviewer wrote about. I own a TR-2, and was happy with the sound of it, but the slight volume drop was noticeable, especially for solo volumes. An easy way to stop this is to do the 'C4 mod': basically, this involves taking the pedal to pieces so you can get at the circuit board (being careful to remember where all the screws

Text 2 Win!

For your chance to win a Seymour Duncan cap, text TOP5 followed by a space and your TOP 5 GUITAR HEROES then your name, house number and postcode to 86611.

Closing Date: 31st June 2007

Text cost 50p per text plus standard network charge. Texts must not exceed 160 characters. Winners will be drawn at random. SP: Eckoh (UK) Ltd Herts, HP3 9HN

GUITAR GYM

STAY FIT AND PLAY BETTER: SHOULDER STRETCH!

Let's not forget about the upper back, the bit that seems destined to be crumpled forward for most of the time you're playing. This stretch is ideal for reversing that forward-slumped posture, and takes pressure off the spinal cord and its nerve roots while stretching the vertebral joints and shoulders. Start in a kneeling position and reach forward, letting the upper back and shoulders sag down towards the floor. Hold this position for one to two minutes, and try to find time to do it twice a day. You can modify this stretch by sitting back on your heels and reaching forward in the same manner into the 'child's pose'. Both of these are really relaxing stretches.

Got a health issue that affects your playing? Marion Turner is a physio specialising in musicians' injuries – write in and we'll get her on to it

came from, and where you've put them!) and removing the C4 capacitor – the big silver one in the middle of the board. It's labelled 'C4', which makes it even easier! Some people cut it out, but it's easy enough to remove cleanly if you're reasonably confident with a soldering iron. Then put the pedal back together, and *voila*, one TR-2 with no volume drop. I did this to mine about six months ago, and haven't had any problems – and I use it a lot. If you carry out this mod you will void any guarantee you might have, but in my experience Boss pedals very rarely go wrong anyway. Good luck, and happy modding!

Ben Smith
via e-mail

WRAP IT UP

I'm tempted to get either an Eastwood copy of a Les Paul Junior, or maybe one of the Vintage Zip guitars you mentioned last month. However, I'm a bit concerned about this wrap-around bridge business. How accurate is the intonation with such a device, and if the intonation is a bit wonky, is there any way of correcting it?

Andrew Hawkesworth
via e-mail

G&B: **It's best with bridges of this type to check before you buy. The Eastwood and Zip should be fine – but you could ask the shop to fit your fave strings before you slap money down. Wraparounds can often be set via two grub-screws behind the studs; you can set the top and bottom E, but middle strings can only be tweaked by changing gauge. The solution is a 'fixed compensated' or a truly intonatable wraparound bridge. We like the TonePros stuff; Wilkinson has a neat adjustable wrapover; also, check out pigtailmusic.com.**

STRAP IT ON

Did you know you can use those little rubber rings you get on Grolsch bottle tops as cheapo strap locks? Just slip one over the strap button after you've put the strap on.

Tim Marsden
Essex

G&B: **Nice one, Tim. More tips like this, please readers, and it could be your name right here.**

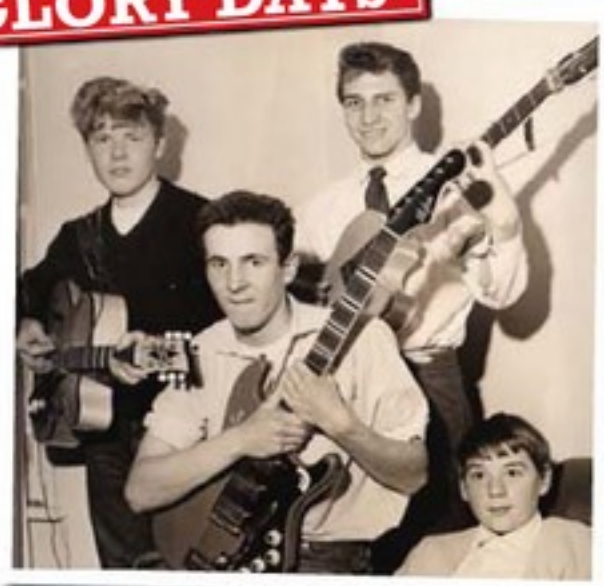
MORE RORY

Hi, I would just like to thank you for the transcription of *I Fall Apart* by Rory Gallagher. I've been a big Rory fan for many years and I was over the moon to find him in your mag.

Paul Woyen
via e-mail

G&B: **Good to know we hit the spot. If you missed our big Rory Gallagher special back in July 2005, you should give the back orders department a call – you'll love it. As we print loads of music we're always ready to take requests – so, readers, tell us what you'd like to learn.**

GLORY DAYS



VINTAGE '62

We were called The Cravats: on the left is Ray Hector, later called Jesse, frontman of Hammersmith Gorillas; Adrian Stamback, bassist of The Clique, who recorded on the Larry Page's Pye label; myself, holding onto my beloved Hofner V3; and, bottom right, a 14-year old Tim Harris, later the drummer with the Foundations. The rest of us were about 16. A long time ago, 1962!

Gerry Williams
Liverpool

Fame can still be yours! Send a photo (a digital one, not the original) of your old band and a few words to guitar@ipcmedia.com. Cool guitars and silly clothes please!

EDITOR'S LETTER

Do you have a problem turning your amp up loud enough at home? Now I know some people don't give a hoot about the neighbours, but I quite like mine, so I'm always a bit worried I might be disturbing the peace – and certainly there's no blazing into the early morning hours when you live in a block of flats. Now I know I could get a practice amp or a Pod to plug into, but that doesn't work well for playing with other people, jamming against studio tracks or using sounds you already like. The solution? Get yourself a couple of sets of good quality wireless headphones that receive on the same frequency and hook a base station up to your mixer's phones output. I then plug my pedals into the front of my old Ensonic DP4 processor. Wow – it's just like being on stage! Just try not to disturb the peace by yelling at your mate over the music; set up a room mic. And do watch your ears...

Marcus Leadley
EDITOR

www.guitarmagazine.co.uk

Stop Look & Listen

Albums Books DVDs

Black Leather Motorcycle Club

Baby 81

(Island/Drop The Gun)

From the bluesy intro riff of opening track *Took Out A Loan*, BLMC let you know just how much throttle they'll be giving their brand of psychedelic fuzz rock on *Baby 81*. Last album *Howl* was a laid-back, folky affair showing the three-piece was stretching out from the format that brought them chart success with songs like *Love Burns* and *What Ever Happened To My Rock And Roll*. There hooks mightn't be quite as strong on here, but the pace, depth and overall blend of the songs mark it out as their most accomplished collection yet. The epic *American X* clocks in at over nine minutes and is also notable for what the band describe as their 'first proper guitar solo', which comes as a shock from a band driven so completely by the instrument. The first of many, it is to be fondly hoped.

Dinosaur Jr

Beyond

(P.I.A.S)

The legendary line-up of Dinosaur Jr returns with a triumphant blast of sonic ear-bashing that rolls back the years. J Mascis, Lou Barlow and drummer Murph blended punk, '70s rock and Sonic Youth-style white noise to stun the rock world back in '88. Then they had a big fight and didn't speak to each other for years. Lou Barlow went off to have massive US chart success with Folk Implosion and Sebadoh; Mascis, who is credited with re-inventing the guitar solo for the indie generation, ploughed ahead with the band. Those Mascis chops are showcased here on the likes of *Pick Me Up*, but Barlow's tuneful sensibility reins in the excess to great effect. Listen to *This Is All I Came To Do* for a prime example of what this band can do when they refrain from punching each other.

Tom McRae

King Of Cards

(V2)

McRae set out to write a more upbeat and energetic album than his previous long players and has met with considerable success. His heartfelt strum-a-longs tread much the same ground as singer-songwriters of the Damien Rice school, with *Got A Suitcase Got Regrets* being a case in point. There's some subtle slide work on *Houdini And The Girl* on top of soothing arpeggios and an electric is given an airing on *Deliver Me,* but mostly we get dreamy acoustic chords backing up McRae's powerful falsetto. If previous outings have come from 'a pretty dark place', this time we're treated to a smooth, soaring ride.

The Mission

God Is A Bullet

(Cooking Vinyl)

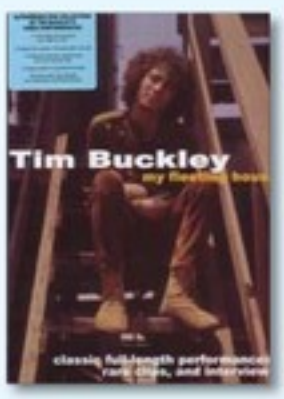
It's now 21 years since Wayne Hussey's pop goth outfit first darkened our doors, and this is the second effort from a brand new line-up. All the atmospheric trappings of the band's most successful *Carved In Sand* era are revisited, with original guitarist Simon Hinkler popping into the studio to help rekindle the chiming anthemic tones of yore. Hussey's lyrics are cringeworthy at times, most notably on *Blush* – he certainly should – and the terribly cheesy *Aquarius & Gemini*. But *Absolution* is an old school indie disco stomper and you're reminded, more than once, that this fella certainly knows his way around a melody.

DVDs

Tim Buckley

My Fleeting House

(Heads Up)



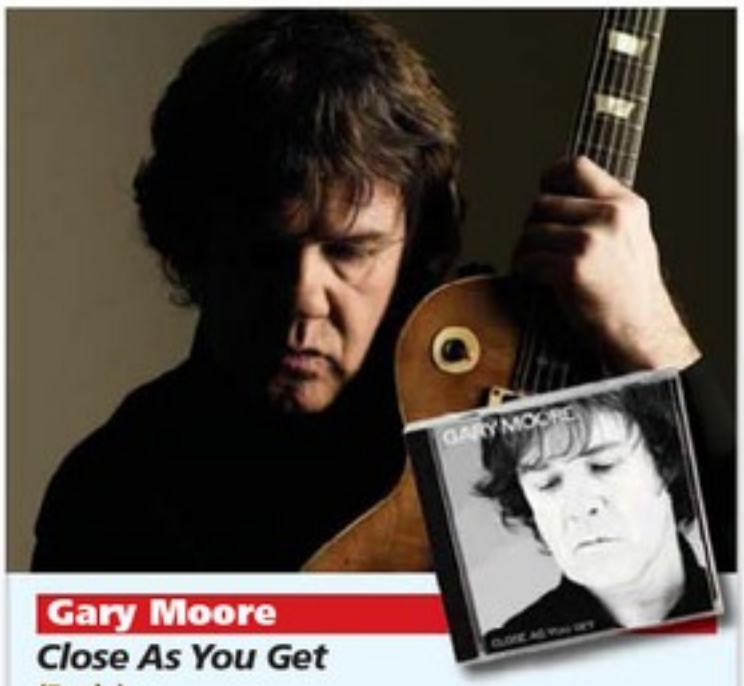
These performances from the late Tim Buckley were culled from various television programs recorded between 1967 and 1974. Linked by interviews with Buckley's songwriting partner Larry Beckett and guitar player Lee Underwood, the DVD plays like a musical guide to the man's tragically short life. To top it all off, you get fine versions of *Song For The Siren*, *No Man Can Find The War* and the only recorded version of *Boboquivari* to found anywhere on audio or video.

Frank Zappa

Classic Albums

(Pinnacle)

According to son Dweezil, *Over-nite Sensation* (1973) and *Apostrophe (')* (1974) 'is where you go to find every aspect of Frank's music squeezed into two perfectly formed records'. This documentary on the making of those records, which includes interviews with Frank's family, Warren Cucurullo and Steve Vai, gives you some great insights into the creative powers and working methods of the musical maverick. The analysis and musical demonstrations (featuring excerpts from Zappa tracks including *I'm The Slime* and *Cosmic Debris*) accompany rare archive and home movie footage that are worth the price of purchase alone.



Gary Moore

Close As You Get

(Eagle)

Following the same original tunes/covers format of last year's *Old New Ballads Blues* album, the former Thin Lizzy man confirms yet again his love and passion for the blues. You could go on for a long while praising his use of vibrato and sustain and his superlative soloing skills, but what's so impressive is Moore's feel for it all. When he tackles Chuck Berry's *Thirty Days* he attacks it with brutal abandon rather than going through the pub-combo motions, and even the sublime self-penned *Trouble At Home* avoids the silky sheen that bedevils many blues albums. In conclusion? Damn right he's still got the blues… and we should all be thankful.

Burn

Global Warning

(Formula One)

Although the Brit rockers released two highly-acclaimed albums in the mid-'90s, due to various misfortunes megastardom never managed to make friends with Burn. After a hiatus of several years and changes in the original personnel (including lead guitarist Julian Nicholas and ex-Alien rhythm fretmaster Phil Hammond replacing original six-stringer Rab Devenney) the band return to the fray. There's nothing particularly cutting edge about *Global Warning*. Rubbish title aside, though, Burn's latest effort is refreshingly unapologetic about embracing such traditional classic rock values such as punch-the-air melodrama, not to mention a fine marriage of hard, galloping riffs and sweet melodic solos.

Funeral For A Friend

Tales Don't Tell Themselves

(Atlantic)

The Welsh quintet's blend of post-hardcore, metal and emo have won over a generation of youngsters (check your local rehearsal rooms), and their latest is a corker. For once, a rock band's notion of 'album as soundtrack' doesn't equal pretentious twaddle. Instead, FFAF guitarmongers Coombs-Roberts and Smith match the silver screen ambitions with powerhouse riffs and soaring leadlines.

Manic Street Preachers

Send Away The Tigers

(Columbia)

Mixing punk attitude, waspish lyrics and stadium rock guitars, the Manics return with their best record since *Everything Must Go*. When Bradfield cuts loose on the title track and *I'm Just A Patsy* the Welsh trio truly are a joy to behold.

Snap Judgements

Vatican DC

Make It Ride

(The Red Flag Recording Co.)

Rhythmic, punky workouts enhanced by pumping basslines and cutting guitar parts supplied by ex-Menswear guitarist Chris Gentry. It's an exhilarating sprint from start to finish.

Fountains Of Wayne

Traffic And Weather

(Virgin)

Witty narratives from the warped minds of these arch commentators on modern American life, tied together with an engaging mish-mash of musical styles from steel twang to backwards guitar.

Fireworks Night

As Fools We Are

(Kartel)

If you like your music quirky and acoustic then you're in for a treat with this combo's second album; it ranges from sparse, haunting melodies to theremin-ukulele-glockenspiel full-on madness.

Zen Motel

Stations Of The Dead

(Imprint)

Trackside Pussy, 21st Century Bitch… if you guessed Zen Motel aren't a ballad kind of band, you'd be right. But being full of righteous rock'n'roll piss'n'vinegar more than compensates.

John Van Der Veer

The Ark

(Naim)

The Dutch virtuoso, aided by fleet-fingered mates Marcel Fisser and Pablo Minoli, embarks on a acoustic guitar odyssey that uses flamenco, classical and western for the forces of good.

Colin Hay

Are You Lookin' At Me?

(Compass)

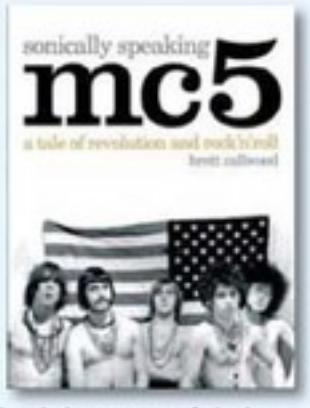
The latest from the former Men At Work frontman contains insightful meditations on life, love and sobriety set to evocative melodious (and often quite cheeky) musical backdrops.

BOOKS

MC5: Sonically Speaking – Tales of Revolution and Rock'n'Roll

Brett Callwood

(IMP)

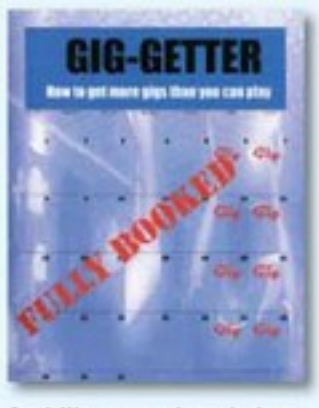


There are few bands that can claim to have been as influential as the MC5, and Brett Callwood's in-depth biography does a grand job of analysing and explaining the band's historical importance, both in terms of their music and their place in the rock'n'roll firmament. Everything from beginnings through to their all-too-brief heyday and post-MC5 projects gets covered, bolstered by interviews from the surviving members and all the important scenesters at the time. If the three albums they made from 1969 and 1971 are essential listening (and they most certainly are), then Callwood's tome is an ideal companion piece for learning how Kramer *et al* kicked out the jams.

Gig-Getter: How To Get More Gigs Than You Can Play

Gareth Bird

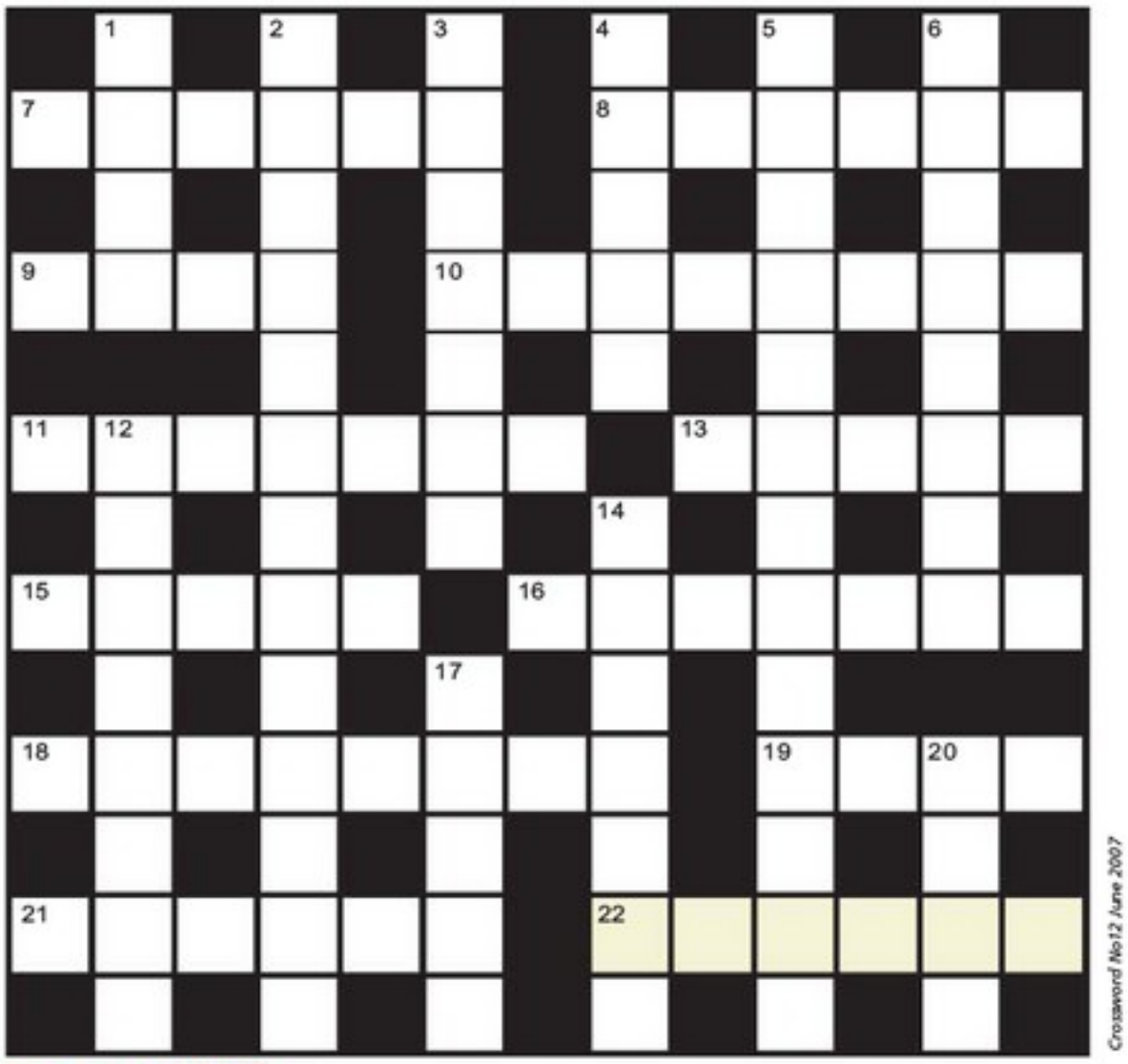
(GBA)



The nice, self-explanatory title sets the tone for Bird's straightforward guide to gig-hunting. Full of useful tips on how to organise and sell your band to promoters and press, once read you'll feel like you already knew it all – but have to admit deep down you don't practise. So consider it a wake-up call, lazy bones!

Win!

Send your completed crossword to the address opposite and name your preferred electric string gauge. First correct entry drawn wins two sets of Vinci strings! Closing date: 1st July



ACROSS

7. Flamenco remix loses me for Gretsch (6)
8. Take them away to get everyone on their feet! (6)
9. Talking head from Latin America (4)
10. In confusion deliver nothing for bad man (4-4)
11. From Bon Jovi or Deep Purple (7)
13. Electronic instrument is alternate classy icon (5)
15. Initially found relishing in progressive performances he is now also known for Toyah being his 16 (5)
16. Her indoors – much amused according to Neil Young (3,4)
18. Secretly start strong and end healthy (8)
19. String found in light opera (3,1)
21. Steady flow messed up master (6)
22. The future's bright for amplification? (6)

DOWN

1. Main bassist (4)
2. Pick protectors from chart pals etcs (13)
3. Sweet like a financial backer (7)
4. The mac Peter left behind in Fleetwood (5)
5. Drat liars that mix-up armless Fender (8,5)
6. Chicken is on the house with the song you want to hear (4,4)
12. I get rattier when you do this (8)
14. First man to play bass for Boy etc (7)
17. Edinburgh politician has to control box (5)
20. Afterthought contains example of string holders (4)

Answers No11 May 2007

Text 2 Win!

For your chance to win a Vinci cleaning kit text CROSS followed by a space and the answer to clue 22, then your name, house number and postcode to 86611

Closing date 30 June 2007

Texts cost 50p per text plus network charges. The winner will be drawn at random from the correct entries. SP: Eckoh (UK) Ltd Herts, HP3 9HN

Worth £9.99

Guitar & Bass

Guitar & Bass Magazine
IPC Country & Leisure Media Ltd, Leon House, 233 High Street, Croydon CR9 1HZ

Tel: 020 8726 8000
Fax: 020 8726 8399
Email: guitar@ipcmedia.com
Web: www.guitarmagazine.co.uk

Editor Marcus Leadley 020 8726 8302 (Marcus_Leadley@ipcmedia.com)
Deputy Editor John Callaghan 020 8726 8305 (John_Callaghan@ipcmedia.com)
Assistant Editor Steve Bailey 020 8726 8306 (Steven_Bailey@ipcmedia.com)
Designer Rob Lavery 020 8726 8301 (Rob_Lavery@ipcmedia.com)
Guitar Reviewer Huw Price
Amp Reviewer Dave Petersen
Acoustic Reviewer Jerry Uwins
Studio Reviewer Gareth Jones
Bass Reviewer Gareth Morgan
Tablature Editor Douglas J Noble
Contributors: Rick Batey, Dave King, Michael Heatley, Gareth Huw Davies, Lars Mullen, Julian Piper, Teri Saccone, Martin Casserly, Bob Thacker, Jake Farey
Instrument Photography: Roger Phillips, Mike Prior, Anthony Butler, Sophie Jones, Claire Collins, Ellie Dowds

Group Sales Manager
Paul Reynolds 020 8726 8322
(Paul_Reynolds@ipcmedia.com)
Display Sales Executive
Gemma Bown 020 8726 8323
(Gemma_Bown@ipcmedia.com)
Classified Sales Executive
Ben Foster 020 8726 8317
(Ben_Foster@ipcmedia.com)
Advertisement Production Assistant
Clare Payne 020 8726 8316
(Clare_Payne@ipcmedia.com)
Publisher Richard Marcroft

Back Issues: John Denton Services 01733 385170; (Fax) 01733 239356; backissues@johndentonservices.com; www.mags-uk.com
Subscription enquiries: IPC Media Subscriptions, FREEPOST CY1061, PO Box 272, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3FS 01444 475675; ipcsubs@qss-uk.com
Subscription rates are: UK annual £40.89 (or £9.62 by quarterly DD) UK 2 yearly £76.96
Western Europe: 86.50 euros
North America: $128.50
Rest of world: £80.30
Distributed by: MarketForce, 5th floor, Kings Reach Tower SE1 9LS 020 7633 3300
Printed by: Southern Print, Unit 17-19, Upon Ind Estate, Poole, Dorset BH16 5SN 01202 622226

Guitar Magazine is a Focus Network publication, published every four weeks by IPC Country & Leisure Media Ltd, part of IPC Media Group of Companies. All rights reserved © 2003 IPC Media Ltd. All trademarks acknowledged. While every care is taken in the publication of the magazine, the publisher cannot be held responsible for any results arising from the contents thereof. Publishers disclaim all responsibility to return unsolicited editorial matter and all rights in portions published rest in the publishers. The publishers cannot accept responsibility for the advertisements in this publication. The publishers accept no responsibility for loss, howsoever arising, from purchases made from mail order advertisements appearing in this magazine. Monies sent to such advertisers are entirely at the reader's own risk. Similarly the publishers accept no liability, howsoever arising, from the use of any goods purchased from such advertisements.

recycle
When you have finished with this magazine please recycle it.

IPC | INSPIRE FOCUS

www.orangeamps.com

THE QUEEN'S AWARDS
FOR ENTERPRISE:
INTERNATIONAL TRADE
2006

Competition

Win!

Worth £555

BC Rich

SE I.T JR V

Slowly the smoke clears from your vision while the acrid smell of sulphur fills your nostrils. A big guy with horns, dressed in red, appears in the corner of your living room, bares his teeth and hands you a guitar.

'Remember that competition entry you sent to *Get Rich Quick*, PO Box 531, Croydon CR9 2ZA in time for the closing date of July 1st 2007? Of course you do,' he growls, with reverb. 'This BC Rich SE I. TJR V is all yours. Take it; it will do your bidding. Yet be wary, for it is mighty powerful. These pickups in combination with an amp of towering wattage will reduce grown men to stammering children. Women will fall at your feet, and the kings of rock whose company you seek will welcome you with open arms.'

'That's nice,' you say, 'but the only problem is, I'm a country player.'

'Never mind,' shrugs Big Red, and produces a tenor sax. 'Do you know *The Devil Went Down To Georgia*?'

- BC Rich's catchily-entitled Invisibolt Technology gives a super-strong neck joint with the promise of improved sustain
- Nato neck, rosewood fingerboard and hard maple body for a bright, clear tone with a responsive feel, excellent playing dynamics and rich harmonic character
- BC Rich BDSM humbucker pickups combine high power with clarity, excellent note separation and great tone
- Lustrous black finish with multi-ply body bindings and all-black hardware for a great rock look and attitude
- Classic V-shape means you probably don't need a guitar stand

So simply clip out the coupon below (as ever, we'll happily accept a photocopy if you don't want to sully the un-deflowered purity of your favourite magazine), fill in your details, stick it in an envelope and send it to *Get Rich Quick* at the address the man gave you. As always, the Editor's decision is final. Very...

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: Competition is open to readers aged 18 and over, except employees of IPC Media and other companies associated with this competition. All prizes must be accepted as offered. No other prize alternative is available, such as cash in lieu. No purchase is necessary to enter the competition and entries including all the same information as the coupon will be accepted on a post card or photocopy for instance. The winner will be selected and contacted by Guitar & Bass Magazine after the deadline date. Prize includes: one BC Rich SE I. T JR V electric guitar. Guitar and IPC would like to contact you by post or telephone to promote and ask your opinion on our magazines and services. Please write 'No Guitar & Bass magazine' on your postcard if you prefer not to hear from us. IPC may occasionally pass your details to carefully selected organisations so they can contact you by telephone or post with regards to promoting and researching their products and services. Please write 'No other companies' on your postcard if you prefer not to be contacted). Only one postal entry per stamped envelope. The promotion is only open to UK residents. The closing date for entries is 1 July 2007. Proof of postage is not accepted as proof of delivery. The prizewinner's details can be obtained after the closing date by sending an SAE to Guitar & Bass Competition Query, IPC Media, Leon House, 233 High Street, Croydon CR9 1HZ. No correspondence will be entered into and the judges' decision is final. Entry implies that you accept these terms and conditions.

ENTRY FORM:

Please fill in your details here and send your completed entry back to:
Get Rich Quick, Guitar, P.O. Box 531, Croydon CR9 2ZA

Guitar & Bass magazine, published by IPC Media Ltd (IPC), will collect your personal information to process your entry. Would you like to receive emails from Guitar magazine and IPC containing news, special offers and product and service information and take part in our magazine research via email? If yes, please tick here. ❑

Guitar & Bass magazine and IPC would like to contact you by post or telephone to promote and ask your opinion on our magazines and services. Tick here if you prefer not to hear from us. ❑

IPC may pass your details to Rosetti or other selected organisations so they can contact you with regards to promoting and researching their products and services. Tick here if you prefer not to be contacted. ❑

Name_____

Address_____

_____

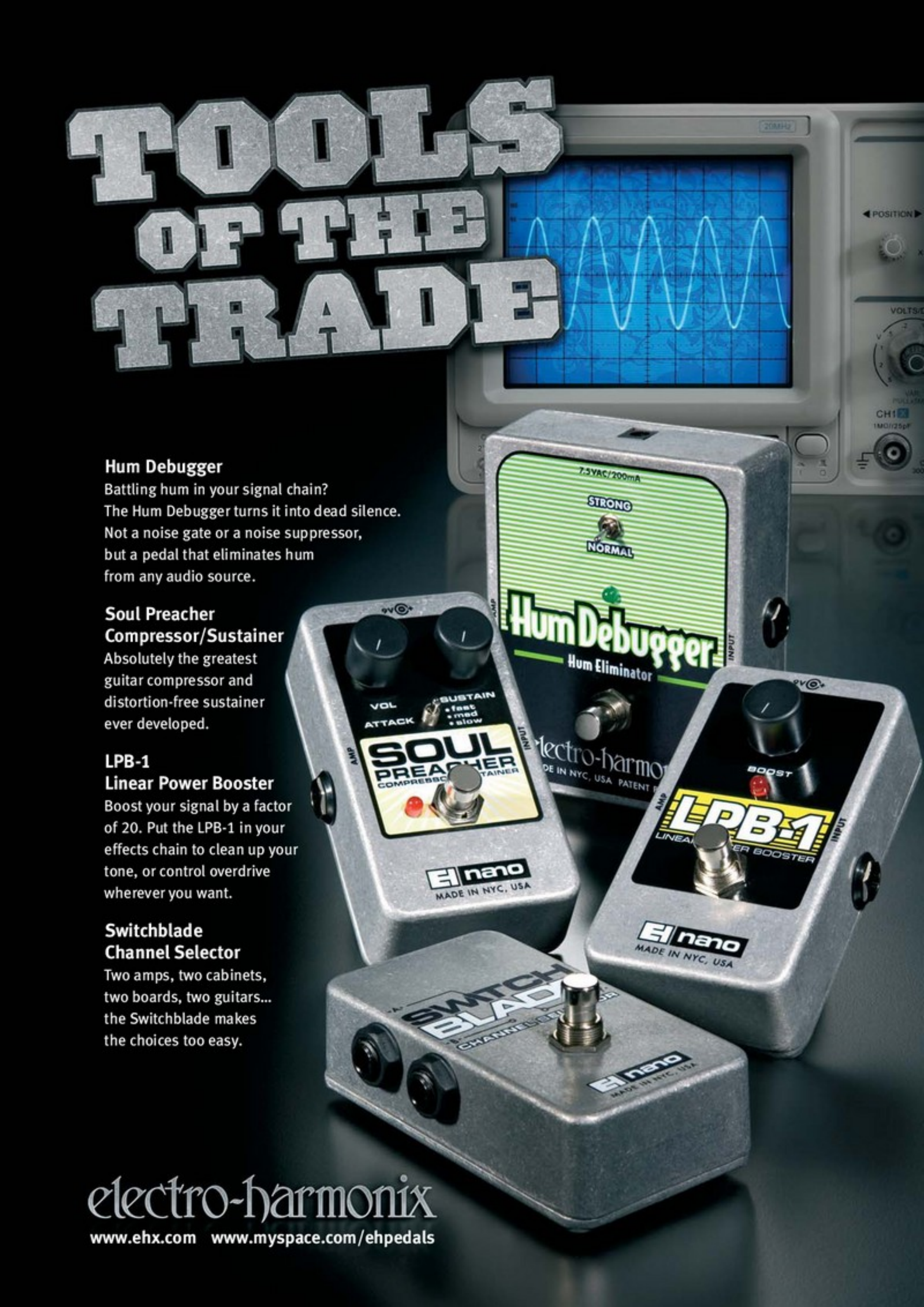
_____

Postcode_____ Tel_____

Email_____

CLOSING DATE 1 JULY 2007

TOOLS OF THE TRADE



Hum Debugger
Battling hum in your signal chain? The Hum Debugger turns it into dead silence. Not a noise gate or a noise suppressor, but a pedal that eliminates hum from any audio source.

Soul Preacher Compressor/Sustainer
Absolutely the greatest guitar compressor and distortion-free sustainer ever developed.

LPB-1 Linear Power Booster
Boost your signal by a factor of 20. Put the LPB-1 in your effects chain to clean up your tone, or control overdrive wherever you want.

Switchblade Channel Selector
Two amps, two cabinets, two boards, two guitars... the Switchblade makes the choices too easy.

electro-harmonix

www.ehx.com www.myspace.com/ehpedals

25 years ago, Fender first dug deep to try to recreate the vibe of the legendary original Telecaster. Tony Bacon tells the story of the reissue program – a radical change of heart which turned the company's fortunes and also produced some great guitars

SOUL MINING

Hop into a time machine and whizz back to the mid-'60s, and you might be surprised to find no vintage electric guitars. None at all. What you would have found were simply old, secondhand ones. How, then, have we arrived at where we are today, where 'vintage' mythology drives the specifications of the majority of *new* guitars on the market? And how does this apply to what has to be one of the simplest, most basic guitars ever designed, and certainly one of the best-sounding – the Fender Telecaster?

It was during the 1970s that some guitarists became convinced that older electric instruments were somehow more playable and sounded better than new guitars. One of the dealers keen to service the lucrative vintage requirements of well-heeled rock players boasted in 1976: 'You simply cannot compare what I have to offer with what the big companies are mass producing today.'

At the same time, Stephen Stills had amassed a collection of about 70 'old' guitars. The ex-Crosby Stills & Nash guitarist, touring with his solo band, needed two dressing rooms: one for himself; another for the 17 vintage guitars that accompanied him on the road. 'I don't think they've built anything new that's worth a damn since 1965,' said Stills. 'It's all mechanised.' With that comment he neatly summed up the idea that it was somehow only old guitars that were worthy of attention by 'real' players.

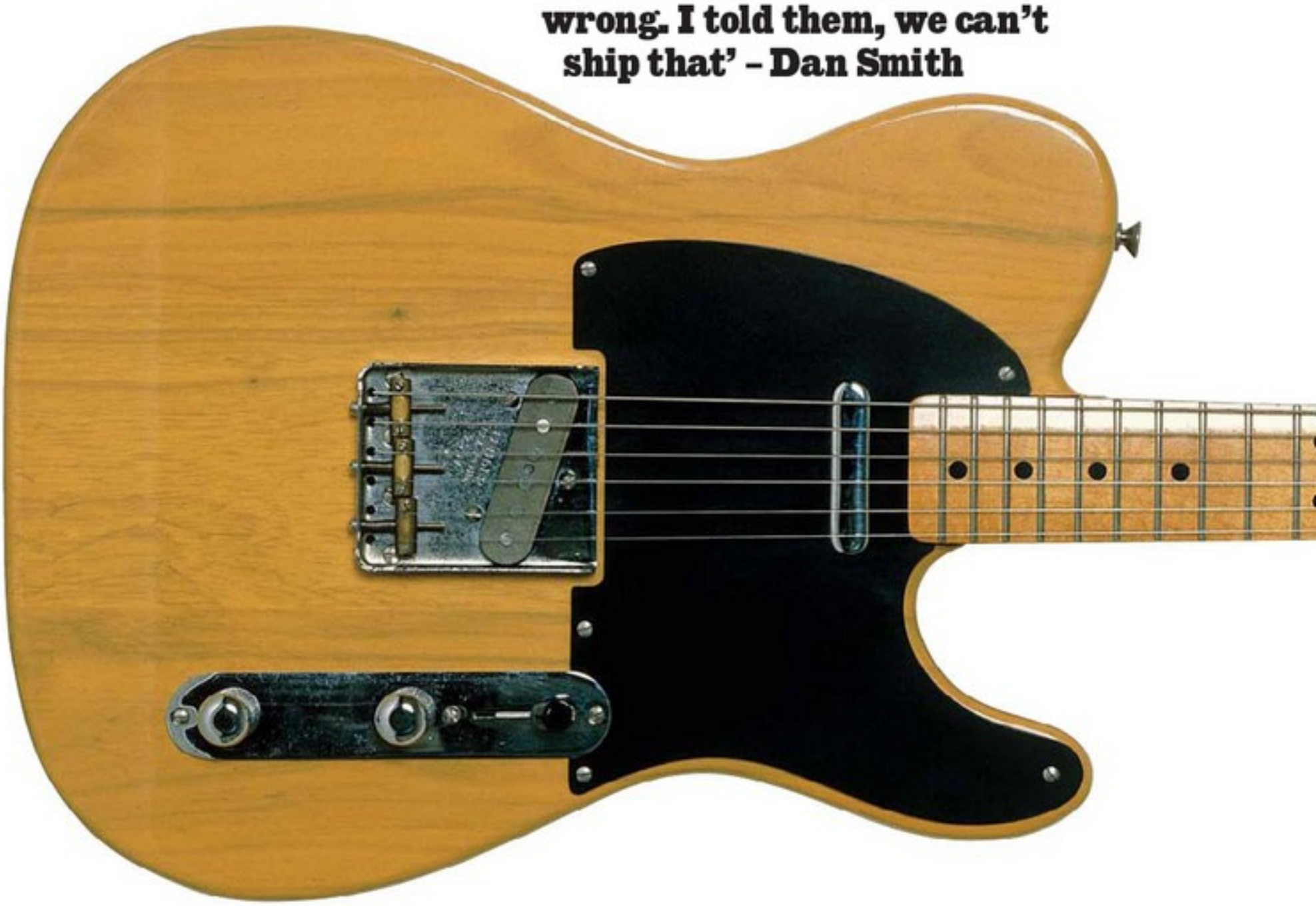
These old guitars came from the hallowed early days of the electric guitar, when Fender revolutionised the industry with the original pre-production Esquire in 1950, then the Broadcaster the same year, and the transitional 'Nocaster' and renamed Telecaster in 1951. The solidbody electric guitar had been born. Music would never be the same again.

All of this was in Fender's mind when CBS brought in a new management team in 1981 to see what could be done to improve the company's flagging reputation and fortunes. They took account of this growing interest in old guitars. A daringly simple plan was formed: Fender would copy itself. They would recreate the guitars that players and collectors were spending large sums of money to acquire: the 'vintage' Fender guitars made back in the company's glory years in the 1950s and 1960s.

Freddie Tavares had worked for Fender since 1953, mainly helping to devise new products and, as a musician himself, liaising with players to find out what they needed. Leo Fender himself had been given the elbow from the company he had started, soon after CBS took over in 1965. Freddie was still a consultant to Fender R&D in 1980, and he began work around that time on a Vintage Telecaster reissue, planned as a re-creation of a 1952 model. It would be the first modern reissue of a vintage-style Fender guitar.

At the July NAMM show in 1981, Fender showed a prototype. Dan Smith arrived at the company a month later, as director of marketing for electric guitars. 'This supposed '52 Telecaster had a

'The supposed '52 Telecaster had a whole bunch of stuff wrong. I told them, we can't ship that' – Dan Smith



polyester finish, the wrong body shape, a whole bunch of stuff wrong,' he recalls. 'I told them, we can't ship that. So we shut down the vintage reissue series. We brought in Ted Greene, a great player here in California, who had 13 or 14 old Broadcasters and Nocasters and Telecasters. We spent a lot of time with him, making sure we had all the details right.'

What happened next in the quest for accuracy in this first programme of Fender Vintage reissues is a bit of a shocker. Fender R&D man John Page travelled with Smith to vintage guitar dealer Ax In Hand in Illinois where they took more measurements and photographs and paint-tests from relevant old Fenders. No surprise there, then. But they also bought themselves some vintage Fender guitars. 'That's right,' laughs Smith, 'we went out and bought back our own product!'

This purchase of their own history resulted in Fender's first Vintage reissue series, which began to appear in 1982. The guitars were the revised '52 Telecaster, plus a maple-neck '57 and rosewood-board '62 Strat. Production of the Vintage reissues was planned to start in 1982 at Fender US (their factory in Fullerton, California) and at Fender Japan (the Fujigen factory based in Matsumoto, 130 miles north-west of Tokyo). But changes underway at the American factory meant that the US versions did not come on-stream until early 1983, and the factory there was not up to full speed until the start of '84.

The July 1983 pricelist pitched the '52 Telecaster reissue at $895, which was $445 more than the regular Tele of the time. To put that in perspective, that same month, Guitar Trader – a dealer based in New Jersey

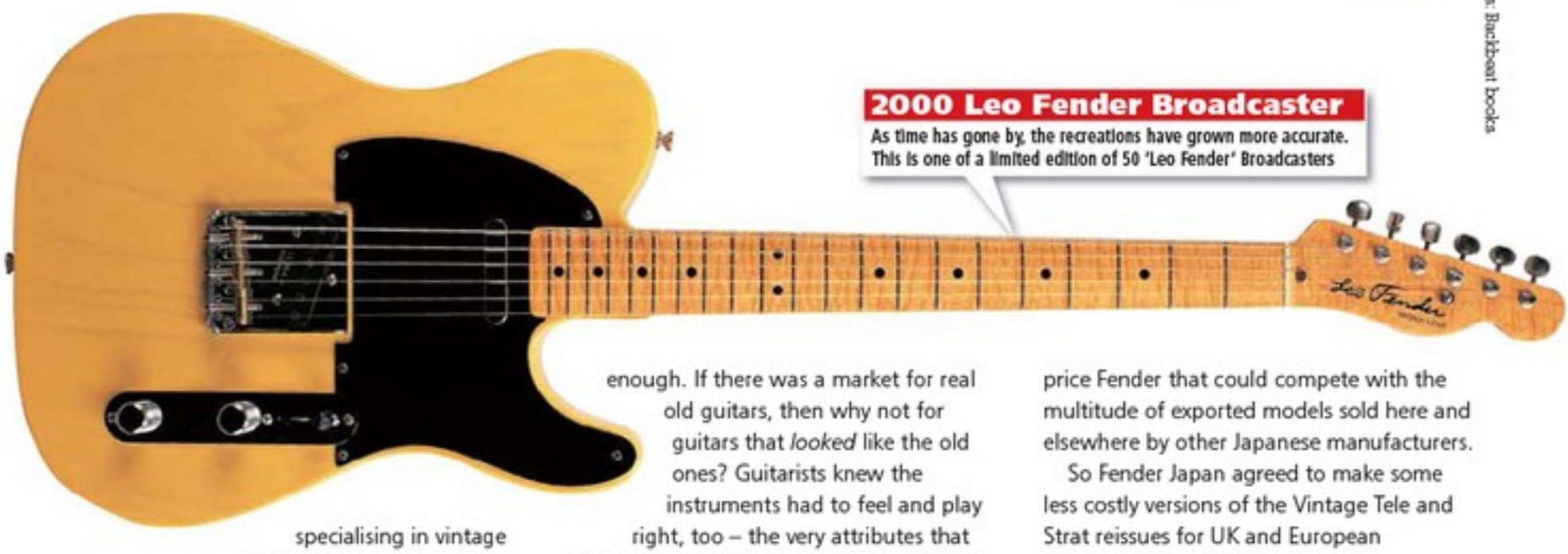
'The guys almost cried, because the Japanese product was so good. It was what we were having a hell of a time trying to do'

1984 JV Series '52 Telecaster

The first officially-licensed Japanese Vintage guitars put the USA company's first reissue efforts to shame. And they were cheap!

1984 Fender '52 Telecaster

Fender USA re-jigged and produced a decent reissue, but the body radius, neck dots, frets and neck shape were improved further in 1998



2000 Leo Fender Broadcaster

As time has gone by, the recreations have grown more accurate. This is one of a limited edition of 50 'Leo Fender' Broadcasters

Photos: JV Tele: Mark Fletcher collection. Others: Backbeat books

specialising in vintage instruments – offered a genuine 1954 Telecaster for sale at $3000. It was the most expensive guitar in their entire inventory except for a handful of 1950s Les Paul Standards and a Gibson Flying V. This Tele was blond with a maple neck, a black pickguard, and a level-polepiece lead pickup. Guitar Trader noted it as 'fully intact and supplied with original formfit hardcase' and 'the most sought-after style of Telecaster produced'.

Fender's Vintage Tele reproduction was not exact enough for some diehard collectors, but the idea seemed sound enough. If there was a market for real old guitars, then why not for guitars that *looked* like the old ones? Guitarists knew the instruments had to feel and play right, too – the very attributes that made the older Teles so appealing. Clearly, Fender had more work to do. But it was definitely onto something.

Dan Smith and his colleagues at Fender US received samples of the Japanese-made Vintage reissues before US production started, and he remembers their reaction to the high quality of these oriental Fender re-creations. 'Everybody came up to inspect them and the guys almost cried, because the Japanese product was so good,' he admits. 'It was what we were having a hell of a time trying to do.' Fender Japan's guitars at this stage were being made only for the internal Japanese market, but Arbiter, Fender's European agent at the time, was putting pressure on the US management for a budget-price Fender that could compete with the multitude of exported models sold here and elsewhere by other Japanese manufacturers.

So Fender Japan agreed to make some less costly versions of the Vintage Tele and Strat reissues for UK and European distribution in 1982. These were distinguished at first by the addition of a small "Squier Series" logo on the tip of the headstock. This was soon changed, with a large "Squier" replacing the Fender logo. The Squier brand was born. 'It taught us, contrary to what the guys believed at Fender six or seven years before, that people would buy Fender guitars with "made in Japan" on them,' says Smith. 'In fact I really believe that our introduction of those instruments, worldwide and in the US, was what legitimised buying Japanese guitars.'

Certainly there'd been a resistance by many players to the cheap image associated with Japanese-made guitars, but the rise in quality of brands such as Ibanez, Yamaha, Fernandes, Aria, Tokai – and then Squier

'68 Thinline Reissue

Widely derided through the '70s-'80s, the original single-coil Thinline somehow became cool again – and these Mexican reissues followed

'62 Custom Tele
The bound-body, rosewood-fingerboard '62 Custom Telecaster has become popular with reissues from Japan and the USA

and Fender – wiped away much of this prejudice and gave oriental guitars a new popularity and respectability.

CBS decided during 1984 that it had finally had enough of the music business and wanted to sell Fender Musical Instruments. Offers were invited and by the end of January 1985, almost exactly 20 years since the company had acquired it, CBS confirmed it would sell Fender to 'an investor group led by William Schultz, president of Fender Musical Instruments'. The contract was formalised in February and the sale completed in March for $12.5 million.

2001 Relic Nocaster
From June '95 until June '99 Fender outsourced its 'relic' paint and wear work to Vince Cunetto. After 1999, they brought the entire process back in-house

Following the success of the Vintage reissue series, Fender Japan marketed more models that re-created many of the guitars from Fender's past, including reproductions of the Paisley, Blue Flower, Rosewood, and Thinline Telecasters, as well as some models fitted with humbuckers.

Since then, the Japanese have continued to make an impressive line of good Fender guitars for the home market, some of which have from time to time been sold here and in the US. Meanwhile in the West, Fender established their new US factory in 1985 in Corona, California, and two years later a further new plant in Ensenada, Mexico. Vintage-style Teles have poured forth, today grouped primarily into the US-made American Vintage and modified Vintage Hot Rod series, and the Mexican Classic series.

At this point, Keith Richards pops into the picture. A common request from some artists was for Fender's Custom Shop to make them a replica of a favourite old guitar, usually because the original was too valuable to risk taking out on the road. The story goes, according to a Fender insider, that Richards told the Shop that some replicas they'd made for him for a Stones tour looked too new. He said if they 'bashed them up a bit' then he'd play them. So the Shop began to include wear-and-tear distress marks to replicate the overall look of a battered old original. It was not a new idea, but it was certainly an effective one.

'The Relics started almost as a tongue-in-cheek thing. It was like worn-in Levis, or something' – John Page

Then JW Black, the Fender Shop's Master Builder who had been working with the Stones, came up with the idea of offering these aged replicas as regular Custom Shop catalogued items, called Relics. 'It started almost as a tongue-in-cheek thing,' admits John Page, who ran the Custom Shop for many years from its inception in 1987. 'It was like worn-in Levis or something. It would look cool, and in the first three rows it'd look like you're playing an incredibly valuable Nocaster. But only you know that it's not really. That was how it started.'

The Shop made two aged 1950s-like samples: a Nocaster (the transitional Broadcaster/Telecaster) and a 'Mary Kaye' Stratocaster (blond body, gold-plated parts). 'We took them to the January 1995 NAMM trade show,' recalls Page, 'and put them under glass cases like they were pieces of art. Everyone came along and would say oh, that's really cool, you brought original ones as a tribute. And we were saying, er, yeah... how many do you want? People went nuts! It was amazing.' Soon the Custom Shop was responding to the unexpected demand, offering a Relic Nocaster and three Relic Strats.

The line was expanded in 1998 by offering three strands of these 're-creations' in what Fender now call the Time Machine series. There's the original Relic style, given plenty of Keith's aged-like knocks and the look of heavy wear, as if the guitar has been out on the road for a generation or so; the Closet Classic, made to look as if it had been bought new way back when, played a few times, and then stuck in a cupboard; and N.O.S. (for 'New Old Stock'), as if an instrument had been bought brand new in the 1950s or 1960s and then put straight into a time machine that transported it to the present day – the kind of guitars that collectors and dealers regularly dream about, but rarely find in real life.

Today, the Custom Shop's Time Machine series includes a '59 Esquire, a '51 Nocaster, and a '63 and '67 Telecaster, all available in three levels of aging and listing around £2,500. This may seem high, but when you compare what you might have to pay now for clean originals – from perhaps £3,500 or so for a '67 Tele to £50,000 or more for a Nocaster – then the attraction of a pre-aged, fine-playing guitar becomes a lot clearer.

And even if you could find originals at those prices, there's >

Paisley Telecaster
In 1985 Fender made a Paisley Red reissue that went down a storm, though they failed to get the colour right. This 'Crafted In Japan' model is from 2002

THE CLASSICS ARE BACK!

AND UPDATED FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

Visit *www.rosetti.co.uk* to view the B.C. Rich range and to order your free brochure online.

Distributed Exclusively in the UK by Rosetti LTD. 4 Tamdown Way, Springwood Industrial Estate, Braintree, Essex. CM7 2QL
Tel: 01376 550033 Fax: 01376 550042 E-mail: music@rosetti.co.uk Web: www.rosetti.co.uk

B.C. Rich

'Leo believed he was put here to make the very best instruments in the world' – Phyllis Fender

always the worry with a vintage piece about how 'right' this paint finish is or that pickguard screw or those solder joints. The Time Machines at least take away any niggling doubts about originality. The Custom Shop specials appeal to those of us keen to acquire a new Fender with the feel of an oldie, and in the case of the Relics made to look as if decades of wear-and-tear have stained the fingerboard, scuffed the body, and tarnished the hardware. The Time Machine series looks like a brilliant move, the nearest Fender has come with new instruments to the almost indefinable appeal of vintage guitars – something many of us thought was firmly locked away in the past.

Leo Fender would surely have loved all these developments to his 'standard guitar', created back in the 1950s. He was honoured at a Rock & Roll Hall Of Fame ceremony in 1992, where Leo was one of 12 music legends inducted into the Hall that January, alongside music greats like Jimi Hendrix, Johnny Cash, and others. Leo's second wife Phyllis was there for Leo, who died the previous year. She says: 'When I accepted his award I said that Leo truly believed that musicians were special angels, special envoys from the Lord. He believed he was put here to make the very best instruments in the world, because these special angels would help us get through this life, would ease our pain and ease our sadness, and help us celebrate.'

Keith Richards spoke on behalf of Leo at the Hall Of Fame, rather more prosaically. 'He gave us the weapons,' he said, leaving the crowd with what he called the guitar player's prayer: 'Caress it. Don't squeeze it.'

Tony Bacon's latest book is *Six Decades Of The Fender Telecaster* (Backbeat)

Supercharged Telecasters

The current fashion for humbucker'd Teles has reached such a pitch that it's been the trigger here for the latest round of Fender reissues. In the 1970s, players were aware that part of Fender's distinction came from bright-sounding single-coil pickups; warmer, fatter-sounding humbuckers were seen then as Gibson territory. But there was this nagging doubt about the Tele's neck pickup – the weakest part of an otherwise magical mix. Some guitarists simply didn't use it. Others took the matter into their own hands, or at least passed the problem to their repairman.

A popular choice was to replace the Tele's mellow neck pickup with a ballsier humbucker, often lifted from a Gibson. Keith Richards' famous blackguard 1950s Tele, nicknamed Micawber, had a dropped-in Gibson humbucker; Steely Dan's Denny Dias replaced both pickups of his Telecaster with humbuckers; in 1973, Jeff Beck got a custom Tele with two Gibson humbuckers that pickup maestro Seymour Duncan had put together, nicknamed the 'Tele-Gib'; Andy Summers used a Telecaster Custom with a Gibson 'bucker at the neck.

Fender reacted, and the existing Telecaster Thinline was modified in 1971 with two new Fender humbuckers. The press release said: 'The humbucking pickups not only help eliminate feedback, they also add a gutty mid-range and bass sound.' It was about as close as they ever came publicly to saying: 'This Fender is like a Gibson.' More official Teles-with-humbuckers followed: the 1972 Telecaster Custom kept the classic Tele lead pickup with just that naughty neck pickup changed to a humbucker. But they were back to twin humbuckers for the Telecaster Deluxe of 1973, which added a big-headstock neck from the Stratocaster and Gibson-style pickups and control layout. None of these hot-rods were very successful at the time, and many customers steered clear. The Deluxe and Custom disappeared by 1981, the Thinline two years earlier.

Fender had gone to the source for their own humbuckers. They enticed Seth Lover to California in 1967, away from the Gibson company in Michigan where he had famously invented Gibson's humbucking pickup in the 1950s. Lover said his new employers wanted 'a copy of a Gibson humbucking pickup, wanted it to sound exactly like that. The patent had not quite run out, so I designed them a pickup that looked a little different. Also, I used cunife magnets [an alloy of copper-nickel-iron], not Gibson's alnico [aluminium-nickel-cobalt]. I hesitated in making it sound exactly like the Gibson – I figured Fender was known for a brilliant type sound, so I kept a little more brilliance in the Fender pickup than there was in the Gibson'. Lover staggered the polepieces, with the three bass ones to the front of the cover and the three treble ones to the rear.

And so full circle back to today's fad for humbucker'd Teles. Thom Yorke has been seen regularly with a '70s two-humbucker Tele Deluxe, and Radiohead's popularity did the idea of the humbucker'd Tele a power of good. Along came Coldplay (who used a Thinline), The Hives (a Custom), Snow Patrol (a Deluxe and a Custom), Gomez (a Thinline), Maroon 5 (a Deluxe), Franz Ferdinand (a Deluxe) and others, all queuing up to play the fatter-sounding Teles.

Fender reacted to the popularity – does this sound familiar? – and reissued the 1970s humbucker'd Teles here as part of the Mexican-made Classic series: the '72 Telecaster Custom (neck humbucker, bridge single-coil, four controls) and '72 Telecaster Thinline (f-hole, two humbuckers) in 1999, plus the '72 Telecaster Deluxe (two humbuckers, Strat-like headstock) in 2004.

Contemporary Tele
Launched in 1994, the Mexican-made Contemporary Telecaster offered Keef-like riff power with a Gibson-style 'bucker at the neck aping the old 'customised' look

'72 Deluxe reissue
30 years on, the Deluxe with its sharp yet meaty Seth Lover humbuckers has become an indie rock staple, thanks to excellent reissues like this 2005 model

Photos: Deluxe reissue, Backbeat books

Vintage®

AcousticExcellence.

Accomplished, Spirited, Charming.

VintageAcoustics
Dreadnought, folk, travel, resonator, concert and bass. Six and twelve, acoustic and electro acoustic. Banjo, mandolin and ukulele.

VintageAcoustics
Over 60 models to meet your need, match your mood, suit your style.

VintageAcoustics
Selected source materials and superior build quality.

VintageAcoustics
Your choice for Acoustic Excellence.

NEW

- V1800N
£449.00rrp

TOP: Solid Spruce, **BACK:** Solid Rosewood, **SIDES:** Solid Rosewood, **BINDING:** Multi-Layer Ivory/Black, Flame Maple - Top Multi-Layer Ivory/Black, Flame Maple - Sides, **PURFLING:** Inlaid Abalone, **SOUNDHOLE:** Multi-Ply Ivory/Black, Inlaid Abalone, **BACK/BOTTOM CENTRE LINE:** Multi-Layer Ivory/Black, Flame Maple, **NECK:** Mahogany, Oil Stain Finish, Two Way Truss Rod, **HEADSTOCK:** Slotted, **FINGERBOARD:** Indian Rosewood, **BRIDGE:** Indian Rosewood, **SCALE:** 648mm, **SADDLE:** Compensated, **TUNERS:** Gold Grover® RM-1388-7B/Amber Buttons, **STRINGS:** High Quality USA Made

VintageAcoustics
from £549.00 to £79.00rrp

www.jhs.co.uk

Vintage®

www.jhs.co.uk

WORLDWIDE TRADE DISTRIBUTORS: JOHN HORNBY SKEWES & CO. LTD., SALEM HOUSE, PARKINSON APPROACH, GARFORTH, LEEDS LS25 2HR, UK

EVERYBODY SCREAM

There's a Telecaster variation to suit all musical tastes and all depths of pockets. Huw Price selects half-a-dozen of the best

There's a popular notion that the Telecaster has remained unchanged since its inception. Not so: with an inveterate tinkerer like Leo, nothing ever stayed the same.

Some early Teles had pine bodies, but they soon changed to light ash. In the late '50s alder became the body wood for all colours except sunburst and blonde. Maple necks were fitted with rosewood fingerboards – first slabs, then veneers. Changes were made to the electronics: early bridge pickups had Alnico III slugs, but Alnico V became standard around 1955. The number of turns of magnet wire always seemed to vary wildly. The flat polepieces became staggered and eventually machine-wound plain enamel magnet wire replaced the hand-wound formvar wire.

The controls evolved too. Originally, the second knob was a pickup 'blender' control when the switch was in the bridge position; the middle position gave the neck pickup, the middle setting gave the neck pickup with a preset treble roll-off. The blender became a regular tone control but that muddy neck option remained, and you could only get the two pickups working together if you jammed the switch in between the bridge and middle settings. Some put the change to the modern layout as late as 1967.

Then in the CBS era the finish changed from nitrocellulose to polyester, neck joints went from four bolts to three with a Micro-Tilt, and the body weight on some '70s examples approached 3.5 metric tonnes. It's bewildering when you consider that all these changes only apply to the regular Telecaster model. So far we haven't even mentioned the early Custom Tele models with white or black body binding, the later unbound Tele Customs with neck humbuckers, that double 'buckered Deluxe or the two semi-hollow Thinline models!

These days, if we're talking Telecaster reissues, it's a case of 'which model do you want?' and 'how much do you want to pay?' You can get near detail-perfect reissues of all the classic pre-CBS and post-CBS Teles with vintage-inspired neck profile, plus there are models with modern features like flatter fingerboards, fatter frets and the option of hotter pickups. It seems that Fender has a reissue to suit every taste and pocket, and there are even some new mutations in the Tele gene pool. Let's twang!

Squier Telecaster Custom P90

Price: £209

This model closely resembles a 1970s Telecaster Deluxe, but the awkward Strat-shaped headstock has been ditched for a regular Telecaster shape and a pair of P90s has replaced the two offset-polepiece Lover-designed humbuckers. Other Deluxe features include a hardtail bridge – placed slightly crooked, we notice – with through-body string attachment and individual volumes and tones for each pickup. The body is agathis, a conifer that's sometimes called 'the poor man's mahogany'. The one-piece maple neck's matt finish is so thin it almost feels like you're playing bare wood. It's a fine handling medium-depth C-shaped profile with a fairly flat fingerboard radius and very well installed medium frets. You get a set of quality sealed tuners, too.

SOUNDS

The Custom P90's acoustic tone is mellow rather than Telecasterishly snappy, but there's plenty of resonance. The pickups are dark and gnarly with two distinct tones: the bridge has an appealing nasal bark, while the neck is pure and sweet. Together you get a cool phasey chime, and there's plenty of output to drive an amp. The clean tones are certainly impressive – but this guitar also just loves distortion. Whether you want a valvey blues overdrive or pedal to the metal, it really delivers.

VERDICT

My mate has owned one of these for over a year and he's delighted with it (except for the jack socket falling out). This guitar plays as well as any in this group and it sounds superb, covering a whole range of dirty and clean tones. It's no trad Tele, but it's still a fine guitar regardless of the price.

FACTFILE

Description: Solid body electric guitar. Made in Indonesia

Price: £209.99

Build: Agathis body with bolt-on maple neck, 22-fret fingerboard, stop-tail bridge, sealed tuners

Electrics: Three-way switch, individual volume and tone controls

FINAL SCORE

Build Quality	14/20
Playability	18/20
Sound	15/20
Value for money	18/20
Vibe	15/20
TOTAL	**80%**

Good for... retro and modern clean and dirty plus bottleneck sounds

Look elsewhere... traditional Telecaster tones

Fender Classic Series '60s Telecaster

Price: £499

Train-spotters can pick over the minute details, but this is a tidy take on an early 1960s Tele. The neck lacquer is shaded a lovely amber and the Indian rosewood fingerboard sports clay-style dots. You get a green-tinted scratchplate, the correct flat top knobs, proper '60s-style steel saddles, vintage-type tuners and a three-way 'top hat' switch – thankfully without the 'muddy' option. Best of all the body is 1960s spec alder, but the finish is polyester, not nitrocellulose. The body is fairly heavy by authentic 1960s standards but the acoustic tone actually sounds like a Tele even before you plug it in. There's little info available on the 'Alnico pickups' but they have plastic rather than vulcanised fibreboard bobbins, and the bridge unit is wrapped with tape instead of with old-fashioned string.

SOUNDS

This guitar's sound is unmistakably 'Telecaster', but not necessarily a *great* Telecaster. It plays nicely with its early 1960s neck profile and skinny frets, but the top end of the bridge pickup is a bit edgy and the muted neck tone might confirm some people's prejudices. I alleviated the neck setting problems by moving the unit closer to the strings, but if you already own one of these or you're thinking of buying one and changing pickups, I'd suggest swapping those steel saddles for compensated brass saddles first.

VERDICT

This guitar does look and feel like a definite step-up in quality from the Tele Custom P90. Considering that these guitars are built to a price, it's hard to see how they could do it better – until you check out the guitar we've got for review over the page.

FACTFILE

Description: Solid body electric guitar. Made in Mexico

Price: £499

Build: Alder body with bolt-on maple neck, 21-fret rosewood fingerboard, three steel-saddle bridge, vintage tuners

Electrics: Three-way switch, single volume and tone

FINAL SCORE

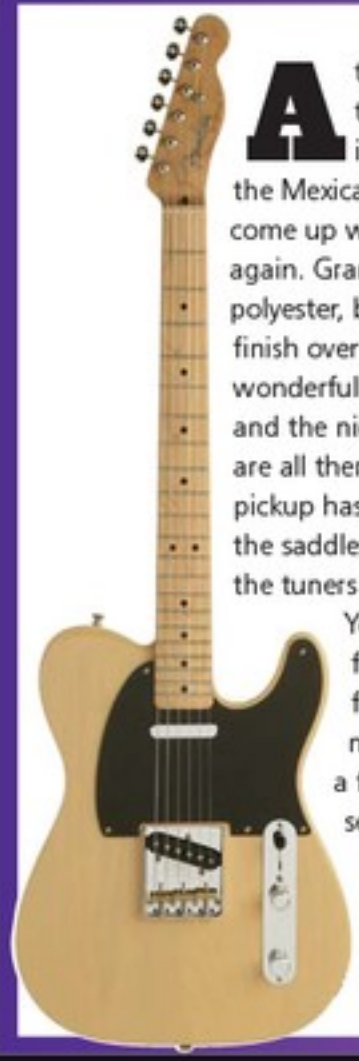
Build Quality	16/20
Playability	17/20
Sound	13/20
Value for money	15/20
Vibe	14/20
TOTAL	**75%**

Good for... Steve Cropper chops, rock and indie

Look elsewhere... purist country, 1950s sounds, tonal refinement

Fender Classic Player Baja

Price: £499



At 4kg or 8.8lbs this '50s reissue is a bit porky, but the Mexican factory has come up with the goods again. Granted, the finish is polyester, but the blonde finish over the ash body is wonderfully translucent and the nice vintage details are all there. The bridge pickup has flat polepieces, the saddles are brass and the tuners are old-school. You also get a flatter-radius fingerboard with nice fat frets and a four-way pickup selector with a clever S1 switch concealed in the top of the volume control.

SOUNDS

With S1 in the 'up' position, positions 1 to 3 are bridge, both (in parallel) and neck, with position 4 combining both coils in series for a fat humbucker tone. With the S1 'down', positions 1 and 3 are the same, but the coils in parallel and series mode are combined out of phase. The out-of-phase series mode is particularly great because it produced a subtle 'auto wah' effect – I kid you not! In phase it's not quite a humbucker tone, but it's close. So you can have fun leaving the S1 switched up and flick from a glassy neck rhythm tone straight to a fat rock tone for power chords and solos. This guitar's controls unlock all the sonic potential of a stock Telecaster.

VERDICT

The Classic Player Baja comes in at the same price as the Mexican 1960s reissue, but you get a whole lot more – and the great thing about the S1 switching, sounds aside, is that no-one need know it's there. Watch out for the weight, but vintage good looks, modern playability, superior pickups and six distinct and useable tone options add up to a great value package.

FACTFILE

Description: Solidbody electric guitar. Made in Mexico

Price: £499.99

Build: Ash body with bolt-on maple neck, 24-fret rosewood fingerboard, three brass-saddle bridge, vintage tuners

Electrics: S1 switch, four-way pickup switch, single volume and tone

FINAL SCORE

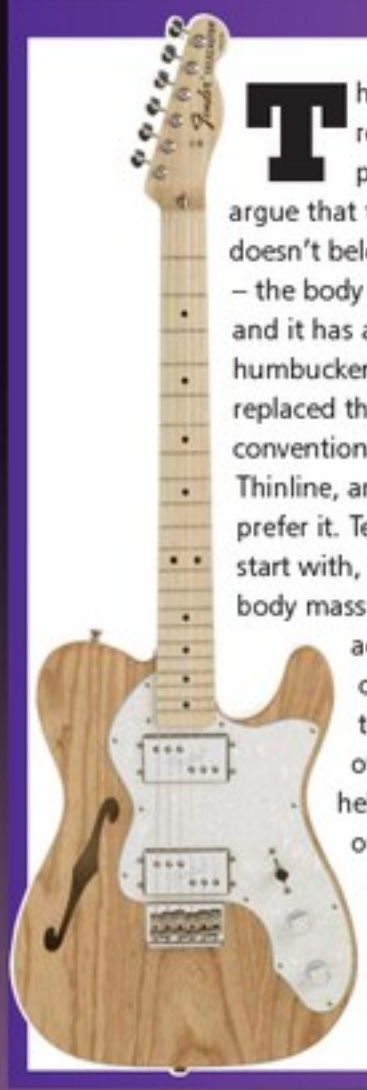
Build Quality	18/20
Playability	18/20
Sound	16/20
Value for money	17/20
Vibe	17/20
TOTAL	**86%**

Good for... trad Tele tones, rock and funk

Look elsewhere... for metal

Fender '72 Telecaster Thinline

Price: £749



There are two reasons why Tele purists might argue that this guitar doesn't belong in this group – the body is semi-hollow, and it has a pair of humbuckers. This model replaced the first, conventional-pickup Tele Thinline, and many people prefer it. Teles are toppy to start with, and removing body mass simply accentuates this characteristic. So the fatter sound of humbuckers helps to even things out, and you don't get the back-breaking weight of many 1970s ash-bodied Fenders.

Enough time has elapsed for some of those 1970s features to look very cool. Fender hasn't shied away from the bullet truss rod, a three-bolt Micro-Tilt neck joint or the period 'F'-branded tuners. Naturally, the finish is poly; these guitars always were.

SOUNDS

With six individual bridge saddles the intonation is accurate, and the medium neck is very playable. Predictably the acoustic tone is loud but it has plenty of meaty midrange and resonance. The semi-solid tone is most noticeable on the neck pickup, especially when you roll off a little treble. It's no mini jazzbox, but you do get a slight hint of ES-335. The bridge is gutsy and fat but there's enough twang and quack to remind you it's a Fender, and both pickups sound fantastic clean and distorted with superb touch-dynamics and clarity.

VERDICT

Maybe Fender was trying to make a guitar that sounded more like a Gibson – but it ended up closer to a small body Gretsch. It's got a great combination of sparkle and meat, so no wonder these unique and versatile guitars are so belatedly popular.

FACTFILE

Description: Semi-solid body electric guitar. Made in Mexico

Price: £749

Build: Ash body with bolt-on 21-fret maple neck, hardtail six-saddle bridge, F-brand tuners

Electrics: Two Seth Lover-designed humbucking pickups, three-way switch, master volume and tone

FINAL SCORE

Build Quality	17/20
Playability	18/20
Sound	16/20
Value for money	15/20
Vibe	16/20
TOTAL	**82%**

Good for... blues, indie, slide, roots rock

Look elsewhere... trad Tele tones

LET YOUR SOUND
BREAK FREE

POD®
UNLIMITED TONE

IF YOU CAN IMAGINE IT, YOU'LL FIND IT IN POD®.
Give the sound in your head a way out.
→ line6.com/pod

FLOOR POD® PLUS - THE NEWEST MEMBER OF THE POD® FAMILY

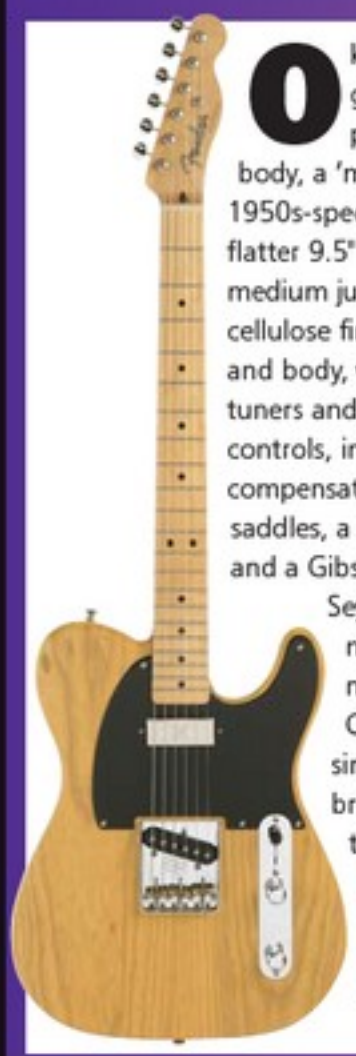
IF YOU CAN HEAR IT, YOU CAN HAVE IT.
LINE6.COM

LINE 6®

©2007 Line 6, Inc. Line 6® and POD® are trademarks of Line 6, Inc. All rights reserved.

Fender Vintage Hot Rod '52

Price: £1499



Okay, how does this grab you? A premium ash body, a 'manageable' 1950s-spec neck with a flatter 9.5" radius and medium jumbo frets, nitro-cellulose finish on the neck and body, vintage-style tuners and modern style controls, intonation-compensated slanted brass saddles, a thin black 'guard and a Gibson Firebird-style Seymour Duncan mini-bucker at the neck with a Custom Vintage single coil at the bridge – and inside the tweed case lurks candy that includes a 1950s strap, a cable and a Mist & Wipe cleaning kit. Old-school vibe plus that clangy Firebird pickup… this could be killer.

SOUNDS

This thing has the tone to slay a redneck at 20 paces. The pickups are perfectly balanced and the bridge unit can cover Roy Buchanan to Keef without piercing your eardrums. It's that perfect balance of quack, sprang and grunt that leaves Strats stranded on the bridge. The neck humbucker is a revelation – woody, jazzy and clear when clean, barking, dynamic and still clean when er… dirty. Back off the tone control for the best 'woman tone' you've ever heard, or switch to the middle and hit the bottleneck. It's got everything you need for country and Chet-picking too… and that butterscotch finish has the potential to relic itself as nature intended.

VERDICT

I don't subscribe to the notion that Tele neck pickups are crap, and I'd argue that anyone who does just hasn't yet tried a good one. Nevertheless the little Seymour Duncan is the best looking and sounding alternative I have ever encountered, and this guitar is simply an outstanding addition to the Telecaster family.

FACTFILE

Description: Solid body electric guitar. Made in the USA

Price: £1499

Build: 'Premium' ash body with bolt-on 21-fret maple neck, vintage-style tuners

Electrics: Trad Tele bridge pickup plus Seymour Duncan Vintage Mini Humbucker, 3-way switch, volume, tone

FINAL SCORE

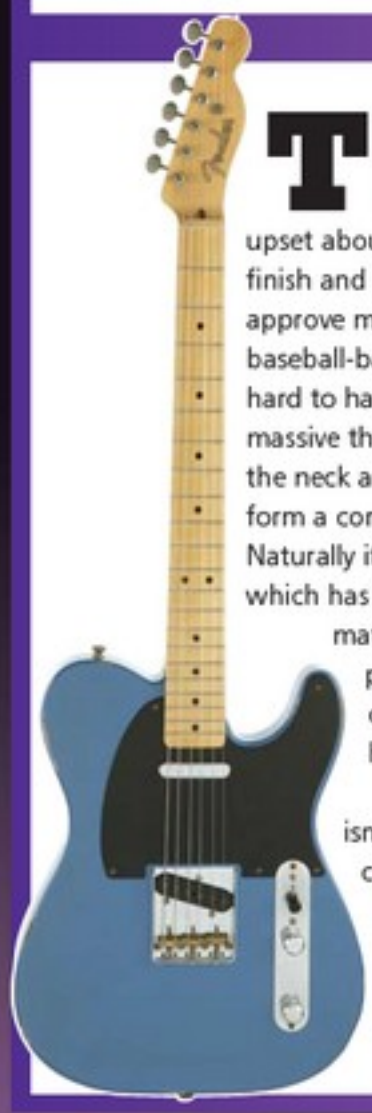
Build Quality	19/20
Playability	19/20
Sound	19/20
Value for money	19/20
Vibe	17/20
TOTAL	**93%**

Good for... country, rock, blues, bottleneck, jazz, rockabilly

Look elsewhere... metal

Fender '51 Nocaster Relic

Price: £2580



This one will divide opinions. Some will get upset about the 'relic' finish and even those who approve might find the baseball-bat neck a little hard to handle: it's so massive that the back of the neck and the headstock form a continuous line. Naturally it's all nitro, which has been aged to match the worn plastic parts and corroded hardware.

The relicing isn't entirely convincing because the virtually unworn neck doesn't match with the aged look of the body. In Lake Placid Blue this guitar looks like an old re-fin anyway, and the lacquer cracking seems a bit like crazy paving. Most of the metal, including the period-correct flat-head screws, looks the part but the bridge appears almost brand new. The black 'guard looks amazing, especially the wear and the distressed edges, but there's no 'can ring' on the back. Also, the switch tip keeps falling off because the shaft is too short.

SOUNDS

At 3.5kg (8lbs) the weight is about right for the '51 era. Acoustically the tone is vibrant and it just sang through my '51 Fender Deluxe. These aren't hot pickups but they make up for it with balance, dynamics and clarity. But there's little tonal difference between the bridge and the neck and this limitation renders the vintage style controls, where the rear knob is a pickup blender and the third setting rolls off all the treble, somewhat ineffectual.

VERDICT

A super-cool vibe with potential for outstanding tone, if you can live with the daunting neck and the archaic controls.

FACTFILE

Description: Solid body electric guitar. Made in the USA

Price: £2579.99

Build: Premium ash, bolt-on maple neck

Electrics: Three-way switch, Custom Shop pickups, volume and blend control

FINAL SCORE

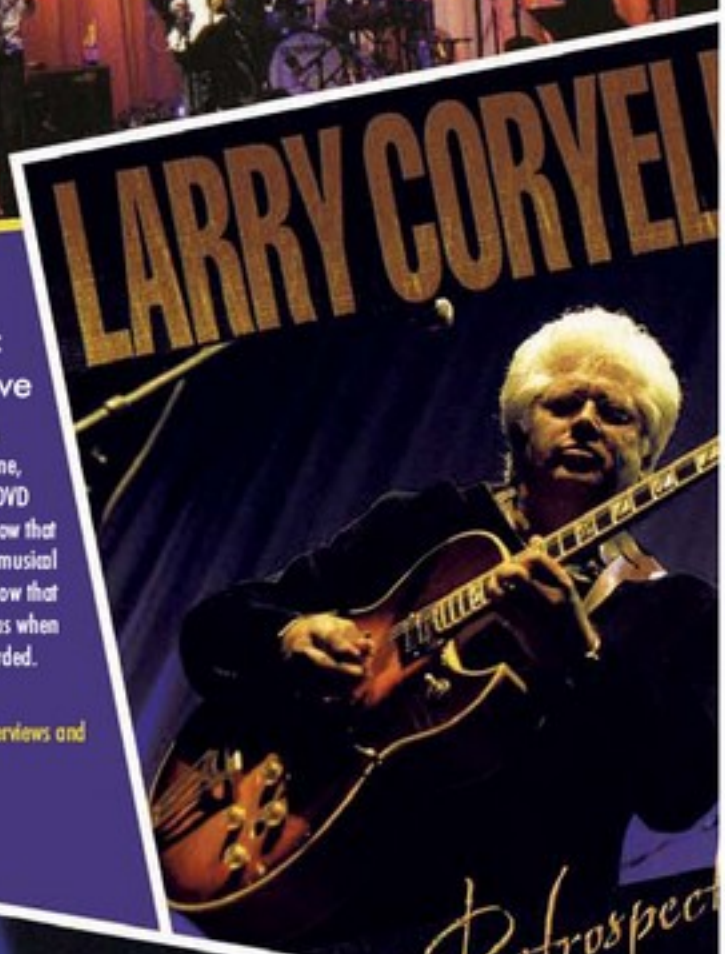
Build Quality	17/20
Playability	15/20
Sound	15/20
Value for money	13/20
Vibe	17/20
TOTAL	**77%**

Good for... vintage Tele fantasists seeking retro tones with good touch-dynamics

Look elsewhere... versatility, controllability, more pickup power

WienerWorld™
PRESENTATION

NEW RELEASES ON DVD

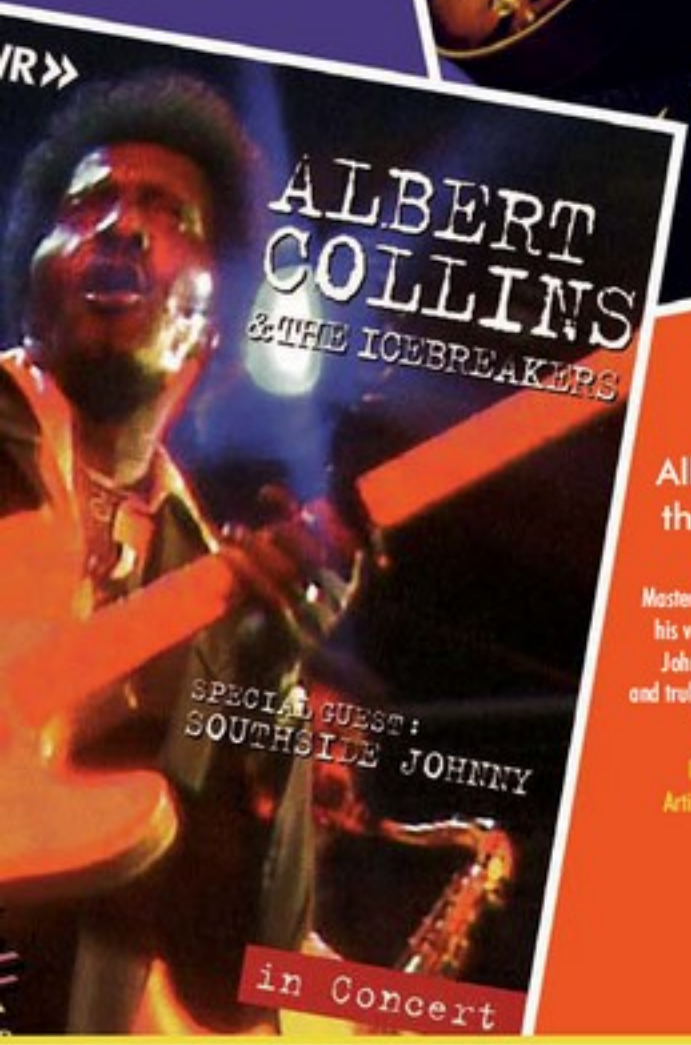


Larry Coryell: A Retrospective

Larry Coryell, is one of the greatest guitarists of all time, if not the greatest. This 2-DVD box set is a retrospective show that looks back on his years of musical discovery through a live show that is every bit as electrifying as when these songs were first recorded.

Disc 1: The live show.
Disc 2: Extras including interviews and additional songs.

INAK6180DVD



Albert Collins & the Icebreakers

In this 1985 concert, The Master of the Telecaster welcomes his very special guest, Southside Johnny in what is a spectacular and truly legendary Blues meeting.

Bonus Features:
Interview with the producer, Artist Biography, Sound Tuning

INAK6540DVD

DVD VIDEO

www.wienerworld.com

Available from PLAY.COM

Harmony Central

From solo work to recording with piano-playing poppet Jamie Cullum to hitting the road with veteran Stone Bill Wyman, it's all part of jazz life for the amazing Martin Taylor. Interview: Julian Piper

'Jazz is a bit like wine,' muses Martin Taylor. 'You can't give it to a kid, because they don't like the taste. It's something you discover when you get older, and your palette changes.'

Jazz has never been an easy language to learn – nor an easy music with which to earn a living: at one low point in Martin's career things were so bad that he even came close to selling his last guitar. Currently, the state of jazz is, well, almost schizophrenic. On one hand, audiences are steadily diminishing; at the same time the showboating antics of cheeky Jamie Cullum have hoodwinked a whole generation.

Martin Taylor acknowledges that fate has been kind to him; from the age of five when he first plucked his father's Hofner President, he's enjoyed a successful career and rare critical acclaim. While much of that is due to his mind-boggling ability, he readily concedes that it also has a lot to do with his instrument of choice.

'I think there's a wider appeal for my music,' he muses, 'because a lot of it's quite melodic, but the other thing of course is that I play the guitar. There are people who love the guitar whatever the kind of music being played, and they'll always come to gigs and buy CDs. I'm very grateful for that! If I played another instrument I might be confined just to the small jazz world.'

After an early apprenticeship in jazz haunts like London's 100 Club, where his bass-playing father often pulled him onstage to jam with his bands when he was just out of short pants, gypsy jazz legend Stephane

'When I was young, jazz meant more to me than rock'n'roll. I just felt that it was in my blood'

Grappelli chose the 22-year-old to occupy the seat once held by his virtuoso partner Django Reinhardt. It was an incredible accolade, and an affirmation of Taylor's consummate technique. After 11 years alongside Grappelli, he launched out on a solo career which has seen him become internationally recognised as a solo artist, guesting on more than 30 albums with other performers and making 20 of his own. Along the way he's found time to become an occasional member of Bill Wyman's band The Rhythm Kings (and receive an MBE in 2002 for his services to

Catalogue

MARTIN TAYLOR: PORTRAITS

From 1996, this collection of standards features Chet Atkins, but it's really ignited by Martin's stunning solo version of *I Got Rhythm*

MARTIN TAYLOR: SPIRIT OF DJANGO

In which the guitarist pays inspired homage to his mentor, 'Djangoising' an unlikely selection of tunes including Robert Palmer's *Johnny And Mary* and Pat Metheny's *James*

MARTIN TAYLOR: TONE POEMS II

Martin's most fascinating venture and a must for vintage instrument freaks; 19 tracks are played by Martin and David Grisman in chronological age order, and on instruments made in the appropriate year

Gear

GUITARS

Two Mike Vanden Martin Taylor Artistry signature guitars equipped with custom Fishman pickups

AMPS

An AER amplifier and LR Baggs pedal

'You can be a great musician, but if you can't communicate then you might as well stay home'

music). Not bad, you'll agree, for someone who is self-taught and left school at the age of 15.

'I started when I was young and in a strange kind of way, jazz meant more to me than rock'n'roll – I understood it from very early on,' Taylor recalls. 'It didn't hold any great mysteries for me… I just felt that it was in my blood.

'The Stones and Beatles were all played in my home when I was a kid, and the '60s were a very exciting time to be growing up. But with jazz I loved the improvisation and the fact that, harmonically and rhythmically, there was just more to discover. I always liked a good melody, and was fascinated to see what I could work around it, chord-wise. Because jazz has its roots in blues I was also listening to people like Big Bill Broonzy and Delta singers and guitar players, but compared to jazz I always felt that there were definite barriers, a point which you didn't go past.'

As Martin readily admits, his time with Grappelli taught him more than just the finer points of gypsy jazz.

No Practice Makes Perfect?

'I've never really practised as such, but I've always been fortunate to work a lot and I've thought about things I would like to play,' Martin admits. 'Sometimes it's when I'm driving along in the car. Any practise has usually been in my head.

'One of the advantages of starting out so young is that the instrument becomes part of you. I don't have to physically pick up the guitar and play it to keep my hand in. I've never felt that I get rusty even if I haven't played for a month… but I do notice that my fingers hurt!

'If anything, if I have a rest from playing the guitar, I usually find that I come back with a whole new approach and play that much better for a lay-off. Guitar's not a physical instrument, and it's another advantage that a sax player or trumpeter wouldn't get; they have all these muscles around the jaw that they need to keep supple.

'But then I've always felt that practising is no substitute for the real thing. It doesn't matter how much you practise in your room, when you get up onstage, it's a whole different ball game.

'When I started out I was fortunate that people allowed me to practise on the stage, and there were usually eight or nine musicians so I could be pretty anonymous and hide behind other people!

'I know that maybe I should say that I do 12 hours practise a day… but I just don't have the time.'

'Historically, it was Stephane and Django who invented the whole concept of European jazz; it may be a cliché but Stephane really did just go on getting better and better,' he marvels. 'We never spoke about music, he just let me play. He might make a suggestion, but that was about it. But the greatest lesson that I learnt from Stephane was just how much he enjoyed playing, and how important it was to get that over to an audience. You can be a great musician but if you can't communicate, it's all pointless – you might as well stay at home! He had a very quiet stage presence but he could mesmerise an audience with his incredible music. He might have been an absolute virtuoso on the violin but, more importantly, he was also an incredible

Photo: ©Simon Chapman 2003

Musical worlds in happy collision: Martin Taylor shares a stage with flamenco guitarist Juan Martin

Chandler GUITARS

The only shop for sales, service & repairs

EFFECTS,KEELEY,DURHAM,VOODOO LABS,ROGER MAYER,FOXX,MXR, BOSS,CARL MARTIN,LINE 6,HUGHES & KETTNER,MARSHALL,FENDER ELECTROHARMONIX,WASABI,DANELECTRO,ZVEX,ERNIE BALL,MAXON GUYATONE,RAT,JIM DUNLOP,TOADWORKS,FLIP,TECH 21,SANSAMP SEYMOUR DUNCAN,MENATONE (DUE SOON)

ACOUSTIC GUITARS
MARTIN OM28 MARQUIS
MARTIN OM41 SPECIAL
MARTIN HD7 ROGER MCGUINN
MARTIN 00045S STEPHEN STILLS
MARTIN 00028EC BELLEZZA NERA
MARTIN 0018V
MARTIN J28 CUSTOM
MARTIN D45
MARTIN D15
MARTIN D18VE
MARTIN D28 1970 REPLICA
MARTIN DC AURA
MARTIN 0017 (1943)
MARTIN 0-21 (1917)
TAYLOR LEO KOTTKE
TAYLOR 414CE
TAYLOR 814
GIBSON SUPER200 1 OF 50
GIBSON J45 CHERRY SUNBURST (1966)
GIBSON L7 CUSTOM SHOP
GIBSON L7 RETRO 50S PICKUP (1942)
GARRISON...TAKAMINE...CRAFTER...OVATION...GUILD...HARMONY

BREEDLOVE FUSION DREADNOUGHT
BREEDLOVE FOCUS
BREEDLOVE BALANCE
BREEDLOVE OMM DELUXE
BREEDLOVE ATLAS AC25/SM
BREEDLOVE ATLAS AC25/SR
BREEDLOVE ATLAS AD20/SM
PATRICK JAMES EGGLE LINVILLE
PATRICK JAMES EGGLE KANUGA
FYLDE ERIC BIBB
FYLDE ORSINO
FYLDE FALSTAFF
FYLDE ALCHEMIST
FYLDE ORSINO (EARLY)
COLLINGS OM2H
SANTA CRUZ HS
GURIAN JR3H
LAKEWOOD M14

ELECTRIC GUITARS
GIBSON 59 HISTORIC LES PAUL CHERRY SUNBURST
GIBSON 54 HISTORIC LES PAUL CUSTOM BLACK
GIBSON 57 HISTORIC LES PAUL CUSTOM TV YELLOW
GIBSON HISTORIC LES PAUL JNR CHERRY
GIBSON SG CHERRY (1976)
GIBSON HERITAGE 80 STANDARD ELITE LES PAUL
GIBSON SPOTLIGHT SPECIAL LES PAUL (1983)
GIBSON LES PAUL DELUXE BLACK (1994)
GIBSON CLASS 5 LES PAUL AMBER
GIBSON LES PAUL STUDIO TV YELLOW
GIBSON LES PAUL STANDARD CHERRY SUNBURST (1978)
GIBSON LES PAUL STANDARD SUNBURST FLAME TOP
GIBSON ES335 DOT CHERRY 2005
GIBSON ES355 CHERRY (1968)
GIBSON ES125 SUNBURST (1959)
GIBSON ES125 SUNBURST (1960)
GIBSON ES295 GOLD TOP 1ST ISSUE REISSUE
GIBSON SUPER400 (1930S)

FULL RANGE OF AMAZING 65 AMPS IMMINENT

FENDER TWIN REVERB 65 REISSUE BLACKFACE
FENDER TWIN REVERB BLONDE 15" JBL
FENDER TWIN REVERB SILVERFACE
BRINSLEY SCHWARZ MODDED
FENDER BASSMAN REISSUE 80S
FENDER VIBROCHAMP SILVERFACE
FENDER TWO TONE BLONDE
FENDER SUPER REVERB SILVERFACE BLACKFACED
FENDER SUPER REVERB SILVERFACE
FENDER CYBER DELUXE
FENDER SUPER TAN (1963)
FENDER TREMOLUX HEAD & CAB (1964)
MARSHALL 1974X
MARSHALL TSL60 HEAD & 4X12
MARSHALL DSL201
MARSHALL JCM 800 50WATT
MARSHALL JCM 900 100WATT
MARSHALL AS50R
MARSHALL JTM45 MKII HEAD
MARSHALL MAESTRO 5WATT
MESA BOOGIE LONESTAR SPECIAL
MESA BOOGIE STILETTO DEUCE
MESA BOOGIE F30
MESA BOOGIE STUDIO CALIBER
RIVERA FANDANGO
RIVERA CHUBSTER
RIVERA CLUBSTER 25
RIVERA PUBSTER 25
RIVERA SEDONA LITE

ENGL POWERBALL
ENGL FIREBALL
ENGL SCREAMER 50 HEAD
ENGL SCREAMER COMBO
ENGL 2X12 HORIZONTAL
ENGL 2X12 VERTICAL
FARGEN BLACKBIRD
FARGEN MINIPLEX
CORNFORD HURRICANE
CORNFORD HARLEQUIN
SAVAGE MACHT 12
MOJAVE PEACEMAKER 100 HEAD
TONE KING CONTINENTAL
THD UNIVALVE
BARNETT DAVIES FIFTEEN THIRTY
ORANGE AD30 HEAD & 4X12 CAB
HUGHES & KETTNER ALEX LIFESON
PEAVEY JCX HEAD & 4X12 CAB
PEAVEY CLASSIC 30
VHT PITBULL 45 FLIGHTCASED
SELMER ZODIAC TREMELO FIFTY
WATKINS DOMINATOR (1961)
VOX AC30 JMI GREY TOP (1964)
VOX VALVETRONIX SERIES
LINE 6 SPIDER 3 SERIES
ROLAND CUBE SERIES
AER ACOUSTIC AMPS

FENDER STRAT SUNBURST (1969)
FENDER STRAT SUNBURST (1966)
FENDER STRAT SUNBURST 54 REISSUE
FENDER STRAT BLONDE 58 HARDTAIL 1 OF 5
FENDER STRAT ERIC CLAPTON MASTERBUILT
FENDER STRAT ERIC CLAPTON CUSTOM SHOP
FENDER STRAT ERIC JOHNSON SUNBURST
FENDER STRAT ANTIGUA FINISH (1979)
FENDER STRAT NATURAL (1976)
FENDER STRAT 60TH ANNIVERSARY SUNBURST
FENDER STRAT PLUS (1988)
FENDER TELE HOT ROD 52 USA
FENDER TELE BLONDE REFIN (1957)
FENDER TELE BLONDE BIGSBY (1968)
FENDER TELE 63 CLOSET CLASSIC CANDY APPLE
FENDER TELE BLACK USA STANDARD
FENDER TELE NATURAL USA STANDARD
FENDER TELE POWER 69 THINLINE WALNUT
FENDER TELE 69 THINLINE BLACK
FENDER TELE 72 THINLINE SUNBURST
FENDER TELE 72 THINLINE NATURAL
FENDER TELE 72 CUSTOM BLACK
FENDER TELE 62 CUSTOM JAP BIGSBY CANDY RED
FENDER TELE NASHVILLE MEX CANDY RED
FENDER TELE NASHVILLE MEX SUNBURST
FENDER JAGUAR SUNBURST (1966)
FENDER JAGUAR BURGUNDY MIST JAP REISSUE
FENDER MUSICMASTER BLONDE (1965)

300-302 Sandycombe Rd,
Kew, Richmond, Surrey,
TW9 3NG, United Kingdom.

www.chandlerguitars.co.uk
e-mail sales@chandlerguitars.co.uk

Phone 020 8940 5874
Fax 020 8948 8203
Repairs 020 8332 6255

entertainer. If you said that to a lot of jazz musicians they'd take that as an insult!'

So does being an entertainer come easy to Martin Taylor? 'Of course – it's the way I am,' he laughs. 'I don't have to work at being jolly or make up jokes, I just talk the way I normally would. I'm lucky that I can communicate verbally with an audience, but it's not a thing that all musicians feel comfortable doing. It's why Jamie Cullum has been so successful – he really creates a great vibe.'

So, if push comes to shove, is it better to be a technician with no performance skills, or an entertainer with just three chords?

'Technique is something that you should learn and then try and forget about,' he replies. 'I like to think of someone like Picasso. Some people might dismiss his paintings as being childlike, which on one level they were, but you knew that he had all the other stuff, too. He was a genius. What happens with jazz musicians is that because it's a complex form of music – as complex as classical music, in its own way – there's a need to learn a lot of theory and harmony, so there's a tendency for jazz musicians to take things that bit further and lose their audience. One of the best guitar lessons I had was when I was recording with Al Gray, who used to play with Count Basie. When it got time for me to take a solo I obviously wanted to impress him, but instead he stopped me and said "Martin, I don't want you to play me everything you know." As young as I was, I got his point. I was trying to put everything into 32 bars.

'There's a tendency for jazz musicians to take theory that bit further, and lose their audience'

'I've worked with a lot of musicians who were very limited technically and in terms of the breadth of what they could do, but were far more effective than many jazz musicians I know who could do everything. It's like having an incredible vocabulary and not having anything meaningful to say. Ultimately, music's about conveying emotion.'

Martin's latest album, *Freternity*, is dedicated to the memory of his youngest son Stewart, who died at the end of 2005. It was an understandably traumatic time, and it was a year before Martin felt able to play again. Now he's in no doubt that it was his music that pulled him through.

'I don't know what I would have done without it,' he sighs. 'The first gig I did was in Paris with David Reinhardt, Django's grandson, and although it was the last thing I wanted to do at the time, halfway through the first set I started feeling better than I'd done since he died.

'I realised that I had to keep on playing and that it was the best thing for me to do. I couldn't imagine living without music, and in the last year it's really come over to me how important it is to me; it keeps me going.

'Any things that come along the way, like money, are just extras, really. There's only one reason to play music – and that's for the love of it.'

The Rhythm Method

Martin Taylor's always enjoyed the challenge of working in different musical forms, and for several years he's been an occasional member of ex-Rolling Stone Bill Wyman's band The Rhythm Kings.

'I've always enjoyed working with Bill, but I wasn't actually in the band at the beginning,' he reflects. 'It was a bit like when I first started working with Stephane Grappelli – I never knew whether I was in the band or not!

'Bill contacted me originally because he wanted me to play on a couple of things that he'd recorded with Georgie Fame; he didn't have a name for the band at that time. I overdubbed about three tracks, and he said "Why don't you come back and do some more?" but I never heard from him again.

'Some time later I was at a party at his restaurant and by this time he'd formed the Rhythm Kings, and he told me that he'd done a little tour in Europe. As you do when you've had a few drinks, I said "Hey, why didn't you call me, then? That sounds like a lot of fun!" And that was it!

'I did quite a few tours fitting it in when I could, and it was really fun working with Georgie Fame and Gary Brooker. I learnt a lot about music.'

Travellers' Tales

'"Conyach" is a word used by Scottish travellers to describe the feeling you get when you're absolutely centred, absorbed and at one with the music you're playing,' Martin explains. 'I first heard it used by a relative of mine, Sheila Stewart, who goes to America to teach people how they can get that spiritual feel for what they're doing.

'Strangely, it was something that I always felt I experienced from an early age; I would sit playing, and after a while the music would totally envelop me and I would feel as though as I was actually part of the music that I was playing. It's the same kind of experience that people have when they're involved in prayer or meditation, but for me it's always been produced by playing the guitar.'

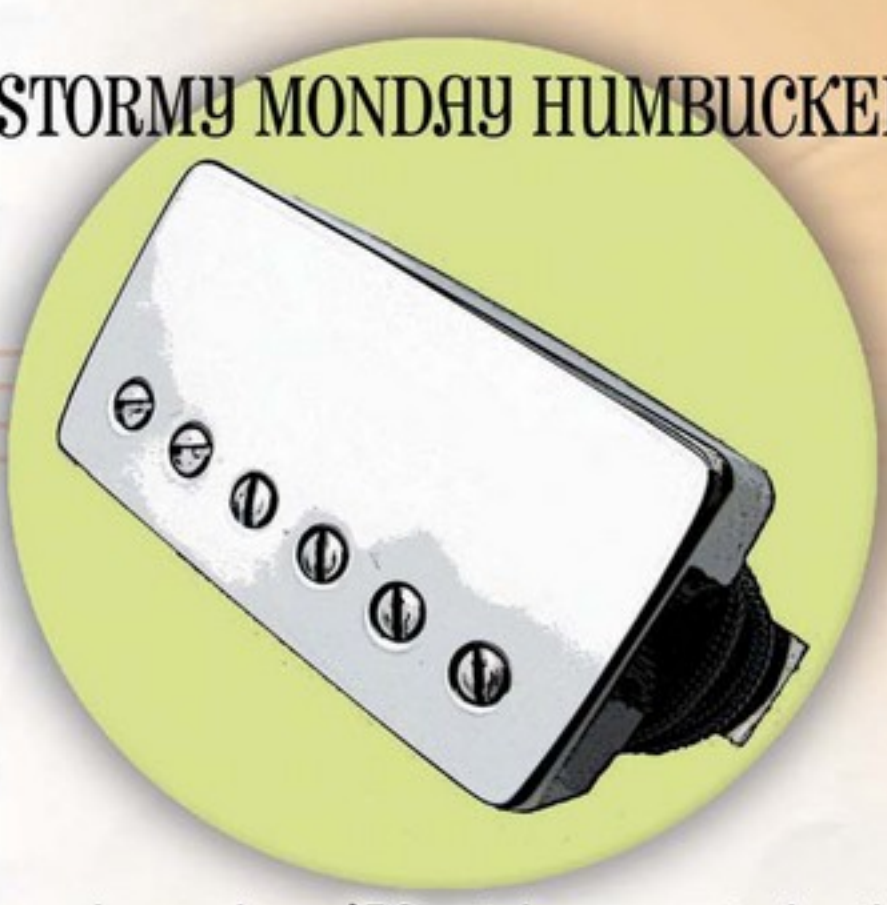
SOME OTHER FACTS

- Martin won the British Jazz Artist title for seven years in a row
- He's been awarded the Freedom of the City Of London
- He recorded the theme tune for BBC's drama After You've Gone with Jamie Cullum
- The tune *Chez Fernand* on his latest album was actually written in Django Reinhardt's favourite café

Bare Knuckle Pickups

Hand wound in the UK

STORMY MONDAY HUMBUCKER



Apache

Single coil set

Legendary '50s pickups meticulously recreated for lovers of unadultered vintage tone.

For details on the whole Bare Knuckle range along with dealer listings go to: www.bareknucklepickups.co.uk

Trade and retail enquiries tel: 01326 341313

Wound, made and played the traditonal way-by hand!

ToadWorks®

JUNIOR SERIES

Priced to fit any budget, **Leo Jr** easily re-creates the classic tube overdrive of vintage American amplifiers. An overdrive effect pedal emulating the classic American overdrive.

Leo Jr delivers all the tone with a minimum of tweakage.

Leo would be proud, and so will you.

£69 (RRP inc VAT)

Fuzz for the new millennium - snarling mids, hairy highs and a low growl, **Mad Dog** rips into the competition.

Priced to fit any budget, **Mad Dog** - rabid and ready

Once you hear **Mad Dog's** bark, you'll beg for it's bite.

£59 (RRP inc VAT)

An overdrive effect pedal that emulates the classic British overdrive

From the 60's to the 00's, Britiain has produced some of the finest amplifiers made. **John Bull Jr** brings that sound home at a price you can afford.

British overdrive - solid compact and very, very ballsy

£69 (RRP inc VAT)

A professional compact boost, **MEAT Jr** - Fat mode is phat, and clean is pristine. In Clean mode,- the perfect linear boost, putting out exactly what was put in, without the slightest change to your tone.

With **MEATJr,** you get all the Fat, with none of the weight.

£59 (RRP inc VAT)

BUILT TO LAST IN THE USA

Jr Series Effects

ToadWorks Jr Series - maximum tone in the smallest package. Jr Series pedals - all the sweet sounds you crave. Priced to fit any budget, and fit any pedal board, the Jr Series trades rows of knobs for "instinctive live" performance controls. - The only thing we left large is the sound

www.toadworks.co.uk

www.asapeurope.com 020 7231 9661 UK distribution asap europe

Jimi Hendrix

STRINGS BY DEAN MARKLEY

Feeling sweet feelings, drops from my fingers.
The original formula to give you a taste of
what the man's fingers touched. Play it
ninety miles an hour or fall for a million days.
Just a little voodoo to help you burn
the midnight lamp.

"Maybe you can't hear them now,
but you will if you just take hold of my hand."

James Marshall Hendrix (1942-1970)

Dean Markley

www.DeanMarkley.com

©™ Authentic Hendrix, LLC

Sutherland

Bedwas House Ind Est, Caerphilly CF83 8XQ Tel: 0845 2300 633 Email: info@sutherlandtrading.com Web: www.sutherlandtrading.com

Photo: ©Jim Marshall

Force of NATURE

Stevie Salas's technical skills and attitude have bewitched many a music lover, and now there's a 'Best Of' CD to enjoy. Story: Patrick Jennings

If and when grandkids become part of Stevie Salas's life, he'll have a few tales to tell them, such as about playing with Rod Stewart and Mick Jagger, how he brought us Rufus's bitchin' guitar solo in *Bill And Ted's Excellent Adventure*, how he provided guitar lines for Parliament/Funkadelic legend George Clinton, or even how he appeared in the house band for the *Fame* TV series. And that's before you mention his 18-odd solo albums.

When Salas was asked to put together a compilation album of his work, *The Sun And The Earth*, he relished the challenge. 'There was so much I had to leave out because of lack of space,' he sighs. 'I had to include things like *A Dedication To You* because to go from a big fan of Mike Garson's playing with Bowie as a kid to have him on my record was something else. Also special was doing Joni Mitchell's *Amelia*, although I just learned it in the studio and forgot it instantly, so I can't do that one live!'

Salas is aware, though, that he had to include such fan faves as the lyrical triumph of syncopation that is *Indian Chief* and funk-rock monsters *Tell Your Story Walkin'* and *Blind*. '*Tell Your Story Walkin'* seems more popular now than ever,' Salas smiles. 'At one show this guy was in tears because we hadn't played it during the show, and he was scared we wouldn't do it as an encore! I couldn't help but laugh, but if somebody's that involved, then I'm not going to disappoint them.'

'When I'm in the zone I can eat anybody up. But when I'm not in the zone, I suck!'

Having worked as a musical director and producer for a number of top-level artists over the years, Salas says it comes in handy when he can grab a guitar and show somebody just how it should be done. 'It's always funnier when people don't know my history as a guitar player,' he grins, 'especially if they're younger guys. If they're weak people they'll end up hating me, but the stronger ones rise to the challenge!'

The Californian guitarist is often mentioned in the same breath as the likes of Joe Satriani, and no doubt he could have gone down the 'technical wizard' route – but it was never a serious option. 'I grew up loving music with vocals, and if I wrote an instrumental I would just assume it would be boring for people to listen to,' he maintains. 'Also, when I'm in the zone, I can eat anybody up. But when I'm not in the zone, I suck!

'I once toured with Joe Satriani for eight months and he was brilliant – really on top of it, every single night. I just don't have that kind of consistency. It used to bother me a lot... but then you see Hendrix at the Isle Of Wight or Jimmy Page on *The Song Remains The Same*, and you realise even geniuses have off-days – and that sometimes it's good to get things wrong!'

Catalogue

THE SUN AND THE EARTH: THE ESSENTIAL STEVIE SALAS VOL 1 (INVISIBLE HANDS)

Find out why Salas was once described as a mixture of Hendrix and James Brown on this double CD. There's everything from heavy-as-Kryptonite metal to blues and pop, with highlights including the razor-sharp wah-wah riff to *Crackhouse* and *I Was Made To Love Her*, a collaboration with ex-Purple man Glenn Hughes – and the funk-rock tunes will make you see the Chili Peppers and Lenny Kravitz in a whole new light

Gear

GUITARS

A frankly quite ridiculous amount, including custom Italias, Les Pauls, and plenty of junk shop specials. 'I'm only sentimental about the black Strat that I built when I was a kid, though,' says Salas 'It's the one I'd rescue from a burning building...'

AMPS

'65 Fender Deluxe Reverb, Cornford, Ashdown. 'I set a lot on fire because I load the gain to hell,' he says

EFFECTS

'Currently, some custom Dunlop stuff. I'm obsessed by midrange!'

And Another Thing: Stevie's wah sound on *Tell Your Story Walkin'* was obtained on a children's guitar toy. Its sound became the basis of his Guyatone signature pedal

Magic Bullitt

McQueen have been slaying all who stand before them. Patrick Jennings finds out how guitarist Cat De Casanove rocks the room

Having made their bones touring with acts as wide-ranging as shock rockers WASP to indie high-fliers Kaiser Chiefs, Brighton quartet McQueen have honed their fearsome brand of punk rock to a diamond-sharp edge. So when the time came to record their debut album, *Break The Silence*, the band realised that their biggest test was ensuring that their live mojo didn't get lost in the production. 'There's all this great technology these days, but 99 per cent of the time it was all down to a big Marshall stack in the studio with the doors closed because it was turned up to the max,' recalls guitarist Cat De Casanove (pictured above, far left). She reached her rock apotheosis on the track *Bitch*, with two Marshalls turned up to 11. 'You could hear this dangerous buzz when you walked into the room. Yes, I was wearing earplugs! When I turned on the distortion there was this incredible noise, and when I started whacking the guitar, it felt like an earthquake. The building was shaking!'

'When I turned on the distortion there was this incredible noise. The building was shaking!'

It's not all blood and thunder in McQueenland. There may be a big bastard riff driving it all, usually coated in De Casanove's secret weapon, an AXL distortion pedal, but there are some tasty harmonies, too. 'I'm really bad for adding counter-melodies until the rest of the band just drag me out of the studio,' Cat declares. 'I do take into account the fact that I have do it live, though – I just make sure that I have the spine of the song and whack up the volume so nobody notices, or change the parts so that they only drop in the verse or chorus.'

All this noise is a far cry from her first band, which concentrated on early rock'n'roll covers such as *Johnny B Goode* and *Roll Over Beethoven*. 'Well, they were the first bits of lead guitar I learned,' explains Cat. 'My brother taught me how to play, starting off with simple Beatles and Elvis stuff.'

Although the odd sprinkling of Telecaster dust was added to the record, De Casanove is usually permanently welded to her Les Paul Standard. 'I started out on Fenders, but to get the big fat sound this band needs I had to get a Les Paul. I didn't get it because of Slash – although I'm a big fan – but I agree with him… they just rock!'

Lately, Cat has been trying out Gibson's lightweight Les Paul Goddess with simplified volume and tone controls and a wraparound bridge. 'It's a bit brighter than the Standard, but it's still a fat Les Paul sound,' she recommends. 'It's really easy to play, although it's taken a while to get used to the weight – I'm so used to having the Standard hanging around my neck like a log.

'I suppose the Goddess might be aimed at women, but I don't see any reason why men can't play them too. I grew up wanting to play Les Pauls and I never felt as if they weren't supposed to be for me – but if more women play guitar because it's lighter, or a certain colour, that's great. I don't care how anybody gets interested in playing the guitar, just as long as they do!'

Catalogue

BREAK THE SILENCE (DEMOLITION)

The Brighton-based combo bring the noise with enough melody amongst the mayhem to allow for bopping as well as moshing. Cat De Casanove knows when to supply route-one riffage but can deliver tasty lead parts when required – *Not For Sale* being a superior example of the latter

Gear

GUITARS, AMPS, FX

Cat uses a Gibson Les Paul Standard, a Les Paul Goddess and a Fender Telecaster. Her amp is a Marshall Dual Super Lead 2000, and effects include an AXL Distortion and 'a lot of Boss pedals'

And Another Thing: McQueen gigs can end with a 'musical orgasm'. 'It's hard work for our drummer, as she has to go bonkers around the kit for about 15 minutes!'

Fender Custom Shop

CODAMUSIC

For more information either call 01438 350815 or visit www.coda-music.com

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Masterbuilt 1954 50th Anniversary Strat built by Greg Fessler

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Masterbuilt 1960 Relic Strat with Brazilian Rosewood fretboard built by Greg Fessler

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Masterbuilt 1960 Relic Strat with Brazilian Rosewood fretboard built by Dennis Galuska

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Masterbuilt 1960 Relic Strat with Brazilian Rosewood fretboard built by Greg Fessler

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Masterbuilt 1965 Relic Strat built by Mark Kendrik

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

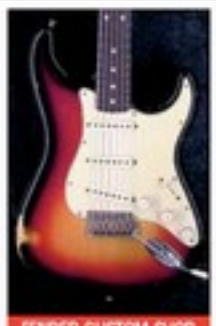
Masterbuilt 1964 Heavy Relic Strat built by Yuriy Shishkov

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Masterbuilt 1960 Relic Strat with Brazilian Rosewood fretboard built by Yuriy Shishkov

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Masterbuilt 1960 Heavy Relic Strat, Vintage Spec, built by Yuriy Shishkov



FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Masterbuilt 1960 Relic Strat built by John Cruz

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Coda Custom Order 1956 Relic Strat, Lightweight Ash Body, 9 ½" radius

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Coda Custom Order 1956 Relic Strat, Lightweight Ash Body, 9 ½" radius

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Coda Custom Order 1956 NOS Strat, AA Flame Maple Neck, 9 ½" radius

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Coda Custom Order 1956 Relic Strat, AA Flame Maple Neck, 9 ½" radius

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Coda Custom Order 1956 NOS Strat, AA Flame Maple Neck, 9 ½" radius

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Coda Custom Order 1956 Relic Strat, AA Flame Maple Neck, 9 ½" radius

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Coda Custom Order 1956 Relic Strat, AA Flame Maple Neck, 9 ½" radius

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Coda Custom Order 1956 Relic Strat, Lightweight Alder Body, 9 ½" radius

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Coda Custom Order 1956 Relic Strat, Lightweight Alder Body, 9 ½" radius

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

1956 NOS Strat, Birdseye Maple Neck, 9 ½" radius

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

1950's NOS Strat, Limited Run in Celedon Green

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

1960 Relic Strat

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

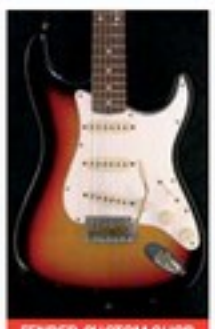
1960 Relic Strat

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Coda Custom Order 1960 Relic Strat, 9 ½" radius

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Coda Custom Order 1960 Relic Strat, 9 ½" radius



FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Coda Custom Order 1960 Relic Strat, 9 ½" radius

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Lacewood body 9 ½" radius, AA flame maple neck.

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Custom Classic Strat

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Custom Classic Strat

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Pro Closet Classic strat

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Eric Clapton Strat Mercedes Blue

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Eric Clapton Strat Black

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Limited Ed 1967 Closet Classic Tele

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Heavy Relic Humbucker Tele

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Limited Edition Esquire Relic Tele

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

50's Thinline Nocaster Relic

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

50's Thinline Nocaster Relic

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Custom Classic Tele

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Custom Classic Tele

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Nocaster Relic SECONDHAND

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

1960 Relic Strat SECONDHAND

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

1960 Relic Strat SECONDHAND

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

1960 Closet Classic Strat SECONDHAND

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Custom Classic Tele SECONDHAND

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Relic Jaguar SECONDHAND

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP

Masterbuilt Heavy Relic Tele built by Art Esparza SECONDHAND

51a High Street, Stevenage (Old Town) Herts SG1 3AH | 7 Guildford Street, Luton, Beds LU1 2NQ

tel: 01438 350815 email: stevenage@coda-music.com www.coda-music.com

Guitar ROCK LEGENDS

Reasons To Name Drop

John Entwistle

He played stoically on while all around him was smashed to smithereens. Michael Heatley hones The Who bassist's finest moments down just enough for a normal mortal to handle in one go

1. HE PLAYED THE MY GENERATION SOLO

Entwistle put the very first rock bass solo on record with the title track of The Who's 1965 album. He started recording the track with a Danelectro, but breakages occurred and, with replacement short-scale strings impossible to secure, Entwistle bought three entire basses in an attempt to finish the song. In the end, so legend has it, he settled for a Precision, playing a simplified part with a pick. But it was still awesome.

2. HE SOUGHT THE PERFECT SOUND

Entwistle always looked for the perfect sound to cut through the Who's considerable instrumental and vocal 'competition'. His first instrument, homemade through economic necessity, was improvised by obtaining a piece of mahogany that was roughly the shape of a Fender body. He completed his handiwork on his grandmother's prized dining-room table, and permanently damaged its surface. The search went on, somewhat less traumatically, with Alembic basses in the 1970s, Warwick in the '80s and Status in the '90s.

3. HE WAS A 'HORNY' PERFORMER

John came to bass in a wayward way via piano (which he hated), trumpet and then French horn, which he played so well he was promoted to the ranks of the Middlesex Schools Orchestra. It proved a handy talent, as he performed and arranged all The Who's studio brass arrangements through to 1989. He'd later credit the combination of his school training on those various instruments for giving his fingers their impressive strength and dexterity.

4. HE WAS DISASTROUS AS A BANDLEADER

IN 1974, after recording four solo albums and with The Who seemingly at a standstill, an impatient Entwistle took his own band, The Ox, on the road in Britain and the US. 'If I couldn't tour with The Who then I had to find my own way,' he explained later, adding that he also wanted 'to prove exactly how much I contributed to The Who'. It turned out to be a pretty expensive lesson. 'Most of us had a good time, and it cost me £720,000...'

Entwistle toured the UK and US with his band in 1974. 'Most of us had a good time. It cost £720,000'

5. HE HAD A SENSE OF HUMOUR

John's second solo album *Whistle Rymes* (1972) was so titled because he was pissed off with journalists putting an unwanted 'h' into his surname. Only those in the know got the joke, as the title is still regularly mis-spelled today. Someone else who didn't see the funny side of The Ox was first wife, Alison, for whom classic *Who's Next* track *My Wife* was written after an argument. 'The story kind of came true in the end,' said John, 'but it was her lawyers who were after me – not her.'

6. HE WANTED TO BE MUCH LOUDER

In the mid '60s, Entwistle was one of the first bassists to make use of Marshall stacks. He started using them in order to hear himself over Moon's drums, so – inevitably – Townshend then had to use them to be heard over Entwistle. They both continued expanding their rigs, using twin stacks with 200W amps at a time when 100W amps and single cabinets were considered extreme, and encouraged Cream and the Jimi Hendrix Experience to follow suit. 'On the next shows, we're trying to take the stage volume level down so we can hear each other properly,' the older, wiser and slightly deafer bassist confessed in 1996. 'In-ear monitoring is an interesting idea but it wouldn't work for me unless I could have something on my feet to give me the vibration I need.'

7. HE KICKED OFF AT WOODSTOCK

Like George Harrison in The Beatles, John Entwistle's songwriting aspirations had to live in the shadow of genius, in his case Pete Townshend. Not, he claimed, that it really bugged him: 'I never

Catalogue

THE WHO: MY GENERATION

The Who's first LP contained *The Ox*, Entwistle's Mod-style take-off on *Wipe Out*

THE WHO: QUADROPHENIA

This 1973 concept classic had more of Entwistle in it than *Tommy* did. Dig the horns on *5.15*

THE WHO: WHO ARE YOU

The last Who-with-Moon album, with three Ox songs: *905*, *Had Enough* and *Trick Of The Light* – which featured a nine-string bass!

Gear

GUITARS

Status Buzzard Series 1 and Series 2 basses

AMPS

Four Trace Elliot PPA 600 amps, four Ashdown 2x12" bass cabinets, two Ashdown 1x15" bass bins. Yes, it was loud

EFFECTS

Digitech multi-FX processor

'I never wanted The Who to do more of my songs, because I thought at the time they'd mess them up'

wanted The Who to do more of my songs 'cos I thought at the time they'd mess them up,' he later said, reckoning their versions of his songs were 'too clean' thanks to the number of takes the others insisted on. He may not have had too many songs in the band's repertoire, but his *Heaven And Hell* was the set opener at Woodstock in 1969 – though ironically it never appeared on a Who studio album.

Frankenstein Lives!

While Entwistle is strongly identified with his graphite Status Buzzard, a maple-neck Precision named 'Frankenstein' was his pride and joy. He played it on *Tommy*, *Live At Leeds* and *Who's Next* before retiring it in favour of a Gibson Thunderbird.

Frankenstein was born in San Francisco in 1967 during a rare day off during a Who tour. 'I took the pickup and scratchplate from a slab Precision, the neck from another, machineheads from a Jazz, the body off a sunburst Precision and the bridge from another,' he recalled. 'Two hours with a screwdriver and a soldering iron and I was ranting around my hotel room screaming "It's alive, it's alive!"'

The 'slab' Precisions, Entwistle explained, were an important part of the mix. 'They only made about 20 of them. They were like white, squared-off Telecasters with a split pickup, a maple neck, black scratchplate and what looked like blue veins coming through the white paintwork. Those basses had a sound of their own, really raunchy with more of a growl.' The sunburst guitar, later refinished in salmon pink after it was retired from stage work in the mid '70s, had been expected to fetch up to $11,500 at auction in 2003 but sold for $100,550 (£62,400) – almost 10 times the original estimate.

8. HE WAS THE ULTIMATE GUITAR COLLECTOR

By the time of his death Entwistle had amassed an impressive selection of instruments in his Cotswolds mansion and these were catalogued in a book, *Bass Culture: The John Entwistle Collection*. Sadly, they had to be sold off by his family to pay death duties. (Ironically John had been an Inland Revenue employee before he became a professional musician.) Entwistle's collection of 150 guitars, 33 game fish, celebrity sketches, posters and gold discs went under the hammer at Sotheby's in May 2003 and sold for a total of £1,093,372 ($1,761,798).

9. HE BEAT McCARTNEY

When Entwistle was voted 'Bassist Of The Millennium' in this very magazine's poll, the honour afforded him more than a wry smile. He had become used to finishing behind McCartney in such popularity contests, but this time he left Macca, Wyman and John Paul Jones eating his dust. On Entwistle's passing, Bill Wyman hailed his late friend as 'the quietest man in private but the loudest onstage... he was unique and irreplaceable.'

10. HE WENT OUT WITH HIS BOOTS ON

Suitably for a man whose life was dedicated to live performance, John Entwistle passed away on the road, just one day before the scheduled first show of The Who's US tour in 2002. The number of the actual room at the Hard Rock Hotel and Casino in Las Vegas in which he died has remained a closely guarded secret, ostensibly to prevent it becoming a shrine or place of pilgrimage. 'We would prefer that the room number never get publicly identified, out of respect for John Entwistle and the band,' said Don Marrandino, Hard Rock president, adding with remarkable tact: 'I think a room a guy dies in is not a positive marketing opportunity.'

AND ANOTHER THING

His ability to eat, drink and indulge more than the rest of the band led to his 'Ox' nickname

As a frustrated lead player, he said The Who hadn't got a 'proper bassist'

A talented artist, he did the artwork of Who By Numbers and exhibited his work around the world

Boris The Spider was written after a drinking session with Stones bassist Bill Wyman

LOLLAR GUITARS™

the Straight Truth About Pickups by Jason Lollar

The "magic" found in some (but not all) classic vintage pickups was created by accident. Don't let anyone tell you different. And over time, some pretty stellar accidents happened. The only way to recreate that magic is to study more than a few exceptional examples of all the classic pickup types, while acquiring a thorough understanding of exactly what materials were used and precisely how each pickup was constructed and wound. Only then is the "magic" repeatable, if you are willing to spend the time and money required to chase the dragon. I am.

I personally design and wind over 30 different pickup models, including all the vintage classics, many obscure works of art known only to lap and pedal steel players like Robert Randolph, and even a few of my own designs that never existed in the past.

I invite you to call or visit our web site to obtain a free catalog.

Lollar Guitars PO Box 2450 Vashon Island, WA 98070 (206) 463-9838 www.lollarguitars.com

Mark Acoustic

www.markbass.it

marco de virgiliis
general manager

My PASSION your REAL SOUND!

AC 601

1x6" - 150W RMS - 19.4 lbs.

AC 101

1x10" - 200W RMS - 23.15 lbs.

PROEL INTERNATIONAL LTD. TEL: 020 8761 9911 FAX: 020 8761 9922 EMAIL: SALES@PROELINT.CO.UK

CODAMUSIC

Gibson

Les Paul Standard all colours & neck profiles	£1399
Les Paul Supreme	£2099
Les Paul Special Faded Double Cutaway	£659
Les Paul Standard Left Handed	£1869
SG Special	£649
SG Supreme	£1549
Billy Joe Les Paul	£1190
GIBSON SPECIAL OFFERS	
Les Paul Standard Limited Edition 60's neck *Santa Fe Sunrise & Pacific Reef*	£1449
Les Paul Studio Plus with Zebra Pickups *Midnight Manhattan*	£845
SG Special Worn Yellow	£585
Explorer New Century	£845
Custom Shop 56 VOS Les Paul Goldtop	£1949
Historic Collection 57 Les Paul Junior	£1599
Les Paul Deluxe *Ebony or Wine*	£1499
Les Paul Deluxe *Goldtop*	£1299
Les Paul Studio Lightburst	£999
Les Paul Standard 50's or 60's neck with P90's *Goldtop*	£1499
Les Paul Studio Premium Plus	£1099
ES335 Diamond in Pelham Blue	£1599
Les Paul Classic Goldtop	£1199
SG Classic *Ebony*	£829
Les Paul Studio Plus, *Ice Tea*	£1099
Les Paul DC Pro Trans Amber	£1199
Les Paul DC Pro Trans Black	£1199
V Factor Natural	£919
V Factor Ebony or Cherry	£829
Explorer Ebony or Cherry	£829
Explorer Natural	£919
Firebird Studio	£829
Firebird V	£1199
BB King Lucille	£1729
J200 Natural or Vintage Sunburst	£2399
GIBSON CUSTOM, ART & HISTORIC COLLECTION	
Custom Shop Vintage Original Spec 57 Les Paul *Goldtop*	£2249
Custom Shop Vintage Original Spec 58 Les Paul Plaintop	£2299
Custom Shop Vintage Original Spec 59 Les Paul Standard	£3799
Custom Shop 59 LP Standard Dark Back	£4299
Custom Shop 58 LPStandard Plaintop	£2499
Ltd Edition Eric Clapton 335	£POA
Alvin Lee 335	£2699
EDS1275 Twin Neck White	£2299
Larry Carlton 335	£2469
ES355 Cherry or Vintage Sunburst	£3499
Historic Collection Les Paul 59 *Flametop*	£4199
Historic Collection Les Paul 58	£2499
Les Paul Custom	£2299

We stock over 200 Gibsons so please contact us if any instrument you are interested in is not listed

Epiphone

LP Special 2 Heritage	LP Custom plus Heritage	LE LP Studio Deluxe
RRP £195 £105	RRP £629 £349	RRP £435 £239

Loads more Epiphone in stock

LP Custom Plus Vintage
RRP £629 £349

VOX

AD15VT Valvetronix	£98
AD50VT Valvetronix	£183
AD30VT Valvetronix	£128
AD100VT Valvetronix	£272
AC15CC1X	£515
AC15CC1	£359
AC30CC1 with Celestion Neodog speakers £659	£539
AC30CC2 with Vox custom speakers £699	£569
AC30CC2X with Celestion Alnico blue speakers £1049	£859
V212BNX with Alnico blue speakers £629	£569
V212BN with Vox custom speakers £159	£149
V412BN with Vox custom speakers £319	£289
Vox Tonelab SE Great Price	£299

YAMAHA

APX500new	£199	APX900new	£489
APX700new	£299	CPX700new	£299
APX700 *12 String New Model*			£329

More Yamahas in stock - Call or visit ww.coda-music.com

Martin & Co EST. 1833

STANDARD SERIES	
D18	£1299
D28	£1399
D35	£1579
HD28	£1749
D42	£3099
00018	£1399
00028	£1579
00042	£3099
OM21	£1399
OM35	£1769
OM42	£3099
VINTAGE SERIES & L.E.'s	
Sting Mini	£2359
D18V	£1699
HD28V	£2019
0018V	£1699
OM18V	£1699
OM28V	£2099
00028VS	£2359
00028EC	£2229
CUSTOM SHOP *Please call*	
ROAD X,16 & 15 SERIES	
DXM	£399
DM	£649
000M	£649
D15	£679
0015	£679
00015	£679
00015S	£879
J15	£679
J15 12	£799
D16GT	£849
Alt. 2 Resonator	£929
LXM Mini Martin	£249
LXM Mini Martin with pickup	£299

ERNIE BALL MUSIC MAN

Stingray Bass 3 Band EQ Black	£999
Stingray Bass 3 Band EQ Pearl Blue Rosewood neck	£999
Stingray Bass 3 Band EQ Candy Apple Red maple	£999
Sub Bass, Active, Black	£549
Sub Bass, Active, Graphite	£549
Sterling Bass Pearl Blue	£979
Silhouette Special, White, Maple neck, Trem HSS	£929
Silhouette Special, Lava Pearl, Trem, HSS	£929
Silhouette 20th Anniversary, Trem	£1449
Steve Morse Y2D, Deep Purple Burst, Trem	£1349
Luke, Pearl Blue, Matching Headstock	£1199
Luke, Candy Apple Red	£1079
John Petrucci 6 string, Mystic Dream Matching Headstock, Neck Inlays	£1549
Sub 1 HH, Black,Trem	£549

electro-harmonix

100's of Electro Harmonix pedals now in stock including the new Nano's. Call or see: www.coda-music.com

Second Hand

ELECTRIC GUITARS AND BASSES	
EPIPHONE 1964 Riviera	£2499
FENDER 1962 Strat Refinished	£7999
FENDER 1966 Jazz bass - Refinished	£1999
FENDER 1978 Mustang Bass All Original except EMG	£699
Fender Classic Series 50's P Bass	£349
FENDER Custom Shop 1960 Relic Strat Shoreline Gold	£1399
FENDER Custom Shop Custom Classic Tele	£1199
FENDER Custom Shop 2002 Nocaster Relic	£1599
FENDER Custom Shop Relic Jaguar Lake Placid Blue	£1699
Fender Japanese Early 90's P Bass	£349
Fender John 5 Tele	£499
Fender Lonestar Strat	£399
Fender Strat plus Deluxe	£699
FENDER US Series 2006 Strat	£550
G & L George Fullerton Suhr	£599
GIBSON 2003 Les Paul Standard Liteburst	£999
GIBSON 57 VOS Les Paul Gold Top	£1799
Gibson 61 Reissue SG	£999
Gibson Custom Shop 68 Les Paul Custom	£1899
Gibson ES335 Dot	£1399
GIBSON SG Special	£499
GIBSON SG Supreme	£1199
HOFNER Verythin Standard	£529
IBANEZ Prestige S Series	£349
Kramer USA Baretta	£449
Musicman Axis Super Sport	£799
NICK HUBER Dolphin	£1599
Pensa Custom MK2 Mark Knopfler	£2299
PRS McCarty 10 top, Birds Solid Rosewood Neck	£1599
PRS Swampash Special	£1299
TOM ANDERSON Atom	£1699
TOM ANDERSON Hollow Drop Top	£1899
ACOUSTIC GUITARS	
LOWDEN S25	£1299
MARTIN Custom Shop 00028H	£1799
SANTA CRUZ D Pre W ar	£1399

Loads more secondhand guitars & amps in store

Tokai

New Tokai Limited Edition LS1000's in stock...only £999
Call or see www.coda-music.com for details

Lowden GUITARS

We have the following Lowdens in stock.

010/F10/S10 American Mahogany with Western Red Cedar	£1799
010C/F10C/ American Mahogany with Western Red Cedar	£2059
012/F12/S12 American Mahogany with Sitka Spruce	£1799
012C/F12C American Mahogany with Sitka Spruce	£2059
023/F23/S23 Claro Walnut with Western Red Cedar	£1899
023C/F23C Claro Walnut with Western Red Cedar	£2149
025/F25/S25 Indian Rosewood with Western Red Cedar	£1899
025C/F25C Indian Rosewood with Western Red Cedar	£2149
S25J Indian Rosewood with Western Red Cedar	£2349
032 /F32/ S32 Indian Rosewood with Sitka Spruce	£1899
032C/F32C Indian Rosewood with Sitka Spruce	£2149
S32J Indian Rosewood with Sitka Spruce	£2349
F35 East Indian Rosewood with Western R/Cedar or S/Spruce	£2359
F35 Claro Walnut with Western Red Cedar or Sitka Spruce	£2449
F35 Quilted Maple with Western Red Cedar or Sitka Spruce	£POA
F35C East Indian Rosewood with Sitka Spruce	£2679

For more information please call 01438 350815 or email info@coda-music.com

Keeley Electronics

Keeley Pedals now in stock. Call or see www.coda-music.com for more details

Taylor

We have a very limited number of the following Taylor guitars in stock. If you are interested in a model not listed below please call or email for prices / availability.

T5 Standard Maple Top				£2299	£1649
T5 Custom Spruce Top				£2199	£1599
T5 Custom Maple Top				£2599	£1899
T5 Koa				£2599	£1999
T5 Custom Ltd Edition Metallic colours				£2199	£1449
GSMS Maple Back & Sides Spruce Top				£1999	£1499
GSMC Mahogany Back & Sides Cedar Top				£1999	£1499
GSRC Rosewood Back & Sides Cedar Top				£1999	£1499
GSRS Rosewood Back & Sides Spruce Top				£1999	£1499
414ce Winter Limited Edition				£1899	£1499
214	£849	£645	414	£1449	£999
214e	£949	£725	414ce	£1849	£1299
314	£1249	£845	514ce	£2649	£1999
314ce	£1649	£1155	614ce	£2999	£2199
355ce 12 string	£1799	£1299	714ce	£2849	£2135
Big Baby	£399	£299	814ce	£3099	£2299

Fender

Probably the best selection of **Fender Custom Shop** *in Europe*

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP MASTERBUILT	
Custom Shop Masterbuilt 1955 Relic Strat *9 1/2" radius, built by John Cruz*	£2999
Custom Shop Masterbuilt 1960 Heavy Relic Strat *built by Yuriy Shishkov. Vintage Spec*	£3299
Custom Shop Masterbuilt 1960 Relic Strat *medium jumbo frets, handwound john cruz overwound pickups built by john cruz. 9 1/2" radius*	£3499
Masterbuilt John Cruz 1960 Relic Strat *9.5" radius, medium jumbo frets*	£3499
Custom Shop Masterbuilt 65 Relic Strat *fiesta red gold hardware built by Mark Kendrick*	£2899
Masterbuilt Sherwood Green Heavy Relic Tele *built by Art Esparza. AAA flame maple nocaster neck*	£2349
Custom Shop John Cruz 64 Relic Strat *built by Yuriy Shishkov*	£3799
1960 Relic Strat with Brazilian Rosewood Fretboard *Lake Placid Blue, 3TSB or Olympic White*	£3239
John English Select Heavy Relic Esquire in Vintage Blonde. Limited Run of 100 worldwide. *Entire run built by John English*	£4699
Greg Fessler 50th Anniversary 54 Strat *2 Tone Sunburst*	£2699
FENDER CUSTOM SHOP TEAM BUILT STRATS	
Custom Shop 56 NOS Strat *9 1/2" radius, AA flame maple neck*	£1949
Custom Shop custom order 56 Nos Strat *fiesta red, gold hardware AA birdseye maple neck*	£2199
Custom Shop custom order 56 Relic Strat *lightweight ash body, white blonde or sunburst*	£2299
Custom Shop custom order 56 Relic Strat *AA flame maple neck, candy apple red or sunburst*	£2199
Custom Shop custom order 56 Relic Strat *lightweight alder body, lake placid blue or black*	£2199
Custom Shop Lacewood Strat crimson red transparent *Normally £2700 Special Offer 1 only*	£1799
50's NOS Strat *celadon green, 5 way switch, 9.5" radius only 4 guitars made w/wide. We have all 4 in stock*	£1699
50's Relic Strat 100 Run *Sonic Blue over 2TSB*	£2299
60 Relic Strat *lake placid blue matching headstock*	£2199
56 Relic Strat *Fiesta Red*	£1599
56 Relic Strat *Vintage White*	£2199
Stratocaster Pro Closet Classic	£1479
Ltd Run Custom Classic Strat *Ash Body, AA Flame Maple Neck*	£1879
Eric Clapton Strat or Jeff Beck Strat	£1549
FENDER CUSTOM SHOP TEAM BUILT TELES	
Custom Vintage HB Telecaster Heavy Relic	£2549
Master design 1955 tele, Fender Pro Junior Relic Set *Ltd Run of 100 sets worldwide, White Blonde*	£2659
Ltd Run 51 Nocaster with AA flame neck	£1999
Nocaster Custom Order, Rosewood Board	£2399
Telecaster Thinline NOS	£1689
Custom Telecaster Thinline Relic	£1899
Custom Classic Tele	£1399
American Series Strat or Tele Block colours	£669
American Series Strat or Tele Sunburst	£729
Stevie Ray Vaughan Strat	£1049
Malmsteen Strat	£1149
Eric Johnson Strat	£1299
American Series 60th Anniversary Strat or Tele	£889
American Series 60th Anniversary Tele Natural Ash, only 250 worldwide	£1099
American Series 60th Anniversary Strat Left Handed	£889
American Series 60th Anniversary Precision or Jazz Bass	£999
American Vintage 57 & 62 Strats Block Colours	£1099
American Vintage 57 & 62 Strats Sunburst	£1149
American Vintage 52 Tele Butterscotch Blonde	£1099
American Vintage 62 Tele Custom Block Colours	£1249
American Vintage 62 Tele custom Sunburst	£1299
American Series HSS Strat Block Colours	£779
American Series HSS Strat Sun burst	£629
American Series HSS Strat Ash Body Sienna Sunburst	£849
Amercian Series VG Roland Ready Strat	£1279
American Deluxe Strat All colours	£869
American Deluxe Strat Ash Body	£949
American Deluxe HSS Strat All colours	£899
American Deluxe Player Strats & Teles	£1069
Japanese 62 Jaguar & Jazzmasters Block Colours	£499
Japanese 62 Jaguar & Jazzmasters Sunburst	£519
Japanese 51 P Bass	£499
Japanese Jaguar Bass	£650
Japanese Jaguar HH	£519
Japanese Jaguar Baritone Sunburst	£499
Japanese 62 Bound Edge Tele	£499
Classic series 50s & 60s Strats & Teles from	£399
Classic Series 70's Strat All colours	£499
Classic 69 Thinline Tele	£589
Classic 72 Thinline Tele	£629
Classic 72 Custom Tele	£519
Classic 72 deluxe Tele	£549
Standard Series Strats & Teles from	£299

Many more Fender deals on our web site.

Tom Anderson

Classic *Candy Apple Red, Alder Body*	£1899
Hollow Drop Top *Quilt Top, Trans Plum*	£2299
Drop Top *Deep Ocean Burst*	£2169
Classic *Tobacco Sunburst, Mint Scratch Plate*	£1859
Classic *Black Tortoiseshell Scratch Plate*	£1999
T Classic *Tobaccoburst*	£2049
Hollow T Classic *Sunburst, T/Shell scratch plate*	£2099

Marshall

Marshall 40th Anniversary JTM45-100 Head & 2 4x12 Cabs. Only 250 Worldwide, now in stock. Call for price

HANDWIRED SERIES		
1974X 18w Combo	£1199	£999
2061Cx Cab For 2061X Head	£499	£429
1974CX Cab for 1974X Head	£449	£379
1959 HW Handwired 1959 *with vintage circuit from Hendrix era*	£1399	£1179
2061X 20w head	£999	£849
1960AHW or 1960BHW 4x12 Cab *with vintage cosmetics*	£599	£520
MODE FOUR SERIES		
MF350 Mode Four Head	£655	£525
MF400 400w 4x12 Cab	£540	£439
MF280 280w 4x12 Cab	£540	£439

New Vintage Modern 100W Head RRP £757 Our Price £679
New Vintage Modern 50W Head RRP £673 Our Price £599
New Vintage Modern 50 2x12 Combo RRP £796 Our Price £719
New Vintage Modern 4x12 Cab RRP £490 Our Price £439
New JVM 100W Head RRP £899 Our Price £799
New JVM 100W 2x12 Combo RRP £1155 Our Price £1049

JCM2000 TRIPLE SLV SERIES		
TSL60	£656	£525
TSL100	£853	£679
TSL601	£748	£595
TSL122	£988	£789
TSL602	£862	£685
TSLC212	£324	£259
AVTX SERIES		
AVTX20	£190	£149
AVTX275	£455	£359
AVTX50	£268	£209
AVTX50H	£237	£185
AVTX100	£368	£289
AVTX150H	£357	£285
AVTX150	£414	£329
AVTX412A	£236	£195
ACOUSTIC AMPS		
AS50R	£228	£179
AS100D	£399	£319
EXTENSION CABINETS		
1960A	£460	£369
1960AX	£528	£429
1960AV	£528	£429
1936	£290	£239
1960AC	£521	£425

JCM2000 DUAL SLV SERIES		
DSL100	£731	£579
DSL401	£539	£429
DSL50	£654	£525
VINTAGE REISSUE SERIES		
1959SLP	£1099	£875
JTM45	£784	£629
1987X	£815	£649
JCM800 2203	£1090	£869
1962 Bluesbreaker Combo	£1038	£829
MG SERIES		
MG10CD	£59	£49
MG50DFX	£229	£179
MG15CD	£69	£59
MG100DFX	£299	£229
MG15CDR	£89	£75
MG100DFX Head	£249	£199
MG15DFX	£109	£89
MG250DFX	£329	£259
MG30DFX	£153	£119
MG412 Cab	£225	£179
MG G15MSII Microstack	£199	£179

CORNFORD AMPLIFICATION

Richie Kotzen Head & Cab	£2498		
Hurricane 20W Combo	£1199		
Harlequin MK1 6W Combo	£649		
Carrera Super Harlequin	£999		
MK50 50W Head	£1399		
HellCat head	£1699		
Hellcat Combo	£1999		
MK5011 V2 50W Head	£1999		
212 Cab	£499	412 Cab	£599

DigiTech

RP150	£99	£79	Bad Monkey	£39	£35
RP250	£149	£119	Crossroads Eric Clapton Pedal	£99	£89
RP350	£179	£149	Brian May Red Special Pedal	£209	£169
RPX400	£219	£179	Jimi Hendrix Experience	£209	£179
Death Metal	£49	£45			
Whammy	£179	£149			
Hot Head	£39	£35			
Grunge	£39	£35			
Screaming Blues	£49	£45			

Ashdown

MAG 600H 575w Bass Head	£379
MAG 300H 307w Bass Head	£239
MAG C115 300 307w 1x15" Combo	£319
MAG C210T 300 307w 2x10" Combo	£359
MAG C410T 300 307w 4x10" Combo	£459
MAG 115 Cab	£165
MAG 210T Cab	£185
MAG 410T Cab	£259
MAG 810 Cab	£399
Electric Blue 180w 1x12" Combo	£199
Electric Blue 180w 1x15" Combo	£249
Acoustic Radiator AAR1V	£235

BOSS

COMPACT PEDALS					
AC3	£72	MD2	£48	ME50	£145
AW3	£72	ML-2	£72	**DIGITAL RECORDERS**	
BD2	£53	MT2	£56	Micro BR	£149
BF3	£72	NS2	£48	BR600	£259
CE5	£56	OD20	£121	BR900CD	£399
CH1	£48	OC3	£72	BR1200CD	£569
CS3	£39	OD3	£56	BR1600CD	£799
CE20	£121	OS2	£44	**BASS COMPACT PEDALS**	
DD3	£79	PH3	£72	CEB3	£53
DD6	£105	PS5	£119	GEB7	£56
DN-2	£72	PW10	£109	LMB3	£65
DS1	£32	RC2	£129	ODB3	£56
DS2	£48	RV5	£105	SYB5	£79
FBM-1	£89	SD1	£32	**TUNERS**	
FDR-1	£89	TR2	£56	TU15	£62
FZ-5	£72	TU2	£56	TU12	£96
GE7	£53	**MULTI EFFECTS**		TU 2	£56
LS2	£56	GT8	£249		

Hartke

	RRP	CODA
BASS AMP HEADS		
HA2500	£249	£210
HA3500	£449	£390
HA5500	£549	£489
XL CABS		
410XL	£379	£319
115XL	£279	£249
TRANSPORTER BASS CABS		
410TP	£279	£229
11TP	£229	£179
210TP	£219	£179

	RRP	CODA
VX CABS		
VX410	£279	£229
VX215	£319	£279
VX115	£229	£179
B SERIES COMBOS		
B150	£89	£79
B200	£109	£95
B300	£129	£119
B600	£229	£199
GUITAR COMBOS		
Piggyback	£249	£219

Massive reductions on BC Rich guitars

Call or visit www.coda-music.com for more details.

GRETSCH

A huge range of Gretsch guitars always in stock. Call or see www.coda-music.com for details.

APHEX SYSTEMS — Aphex Pedals now in stock. Call or see www.coda-music.com for more details

Jackson guitars — Jackson guitars in stock, please call or see: www.coda-music.com for more details

Ibanez

Huge range of Ibanez guitars always in stock. Please call or see www.coda-music.com for details

Washburn GUITARS

Huge range of Washburn electric & acoustic guitars in stock. Call or see www.coda-music.com

PRS PAUL REED SMITH GUITARS

Custom 22 20th Anniversary *Birds 10 Top Blue Matteo Wide Thin Neck*	£2099
Custom 24 20th Anniversary *Birds Mccarty Tobaccoburst Wide Thin Neck*	£1949
Custom 24 20th Anniversary *Tobacco Sunburst*	£1949
Custom 24 20th Anniversary *Black Cherry 10 Top*	£2299
Custom 22 & Custom 24 *Various Colours*	£1899
CE24 Wide Thin Neck Slight marks	£999
CE22 Wide Fat Neck Slight marks	£999
Custom 22 *Dark Cherry Sunburst Wide Fat Neck 1 only*	£1799
Custom 24 Tricolour Sunburst 1 only	£1799
Custom 22 Black Cherry Wide Thin Neck 1 only	£1799
Custom 22 Artist Pack Wide Thin Neck 1 only	£2395
McCarty Wide Fat	£1799
Full Range of SE guitars starting at	£349

Rickenbacker

330	£1049
330 12 String	£1129
360	£1139
360 12 String	£1239
4003	£1129

'C' & 'Vintage' Series available - please call

MESA/BOOGIE

F SERIES		
F30 112 Combo	£1095	£985
F100 212 Combo	£1695	£1525
F50 112 Combo	£1295	£1165
ROAD KING		
Road King Head	£3295	£2965
Road King Combo	£3495	£3145
Road King 212 Cab		£650
Road King 412 Cab		£985
LONESTAR		
112 Combo	£1895	£1699
212 Combo	£1995	£1799
Head	£1795	£1619
212 Cab	£675	£589
Lonestar Special 112	£1795	£1599
Lonestar Special 212	£1895	£1699
BASS		
Walkabout Combo	£1395	£1249
MARK SERIES		
MK4 Combo	£2275	£2049

CABS		
Recto 412	£995	£895
Roadster 2x12 Combo	£2395	£2159
Roadster Head	£2195	£1975
RECTIFIER		
Stiletto Deuce Head	£1975	£1775
Stiletto Ace 1x12 Combo	£1795	£1599
Dual Rectifier Head	£1975	£1775
Triple Rectifier Head	£2095	£1885
Rectoverb Combo	£1695	£1525
Rectoverb 50w Head	£1595	£1435
Solo 50 Head	£1495	£1345
EXPRESS SERIES		
5:25 Short Head	£995	£899
5:25 1x12 Combo	£1095	£979
5:50 Medium Head	£1295	£1159
5:50 Long Head	£1195	£1069
5:50 1x12 Combo	£1295	£1159
5:50 2x12 Combo	£1395	£1249

Pickups

SEYMOUR DUNCAN	
Strat & Tele Pickups *from*	£39.95
Humbuckers *from*	£56.95
FENDER CUSTOM SHOP	
Tele sets *from*	£89.00
Strat sets *from*	£69.00
GIBSON Humbuckers *from*	£79.00

DIMARZIO	
Strat & Tele Pickups *from*	£65.00
Humbuckers *from*	£45.00
BARE KNUCKLES PICKUPS	
Main dealer stockist, please call for prices	
For acoustic pickups please call	

AER

Alpha	£399	Domino	£789
Compact 60 *with Gig Bag*	£529	AG8 Monitor	£359

TASCAM

DP-01	£239		
DP-01FX	£289	CDGT1	£139
DP-01FXCD	£369	CDBT1	£139

DAMAGE CONTROL

Demonizer	£299	£249	Liquid Blues	£199	£169
Womanizer	£299	£249	Glass Nexus	£399	£339
Solid Metal	£199	£169	Timeline	£399	£339

CORNELL

Cornell Amps now in stock. Please call or see www.coda-music.com for details.

Romany V2	£575	Romany Plus V2	£799
Rambler *from*	£899	Plexi 18/20 Combo *from*	£1049

TRACE ELLIOT

715 Combo	£569	1210 Combo	£899
715X Combo	£699	AH500 7 Band Head	£599
1215 Combo	£869	AH1000 12 Band Head	£1129
		1028H Cab	£389
		1048H Cab	£519
		1518 Cab	£429
		1518C Cab	£349

LINE 6

Variax 300		£299
Variax 600		£499
Variax 300 Acoustic		£429
AMPLIFIERS	RRP	CODA
Lowdown Studio 110	£219	£175
Lowdown 150	£341	£289
Lowdown 175	£427	£359
Lowdown 300	£487	£409
Spider 3 15	£144	£89
Spider 3 30	£183	£148
Spider 3 112	£285	£225
Spider 3 210	£335	£269
Spider 3 212	£372	£299
Spider 3 150w Head	£310	£259
Spider 3 412 Cab	£277	£229
EFFECTS	RRP	CODA
FBV Shortboard	£258	£219
FBV	£384	£319
Floorboard	£253	£215
FB4	£88	£75
FBV2	£21	£19
FBV Express	£84	£69
DL4	£258	£219
DM4	£258	£219

FM4	£258	£219
MM4	£258	£219
Guitar Port	£123	£99
Riff Tracker	£181	£155
Toneport UX1	£109	£89
Toneport UX2	£170	£145
Ubermetal	£78	£69
Variax Workbench	£84	£69
Crunchtone	£78	£69
Constictor	£85	£75
Tap Tremelo	£89	£75
Space Chorus	£89	£75
Echo Park	£112	£95
Dr Distorto	£78	£69
Otto Filter	£78	£69
Roto Machine	£89	£75
Liqua Flange	£89	£75
Verbzilla	£112	£95
Floorpod	£179	£145
Tone Port KB7 Keyboard	£249	£215
Pod 2	£160	£99
Pod XT	£305	£199
Pod XT Live	£360	£269
Pod XT Pro	£555	£465
Bass Pod XT	£305	£255
Bass Pod XT Live	£360	£269
Bass Pod XT Pro	£555	£465

CARR AMPLIFIERS

Rambler 112 Combo	£1799
Rambler 210 Combo	£1869
Hammerhead 112 Combo	£1215
Hammerhead MK2 210 Combo	£1215
Mercury 112 Combo	£1699
Slant 6V 112 Combo *with OD boost*	£2299
Vincent 112 Combo	£1999
Vincent 212 Combo	£2139

Dunlop MXR

JIM DUNLOP	
Slash Wah	£149
95 Original Crybaby	£59
950	£119
535Q Chrome	£159
535Q Black	£129
DB01 Dimebag Wah	£155
105Q Bass Wah	£109
Mr Crybaby Volume	£119
GCB80 Volume	£55
Zakk Wylde Crybaby	£99
Hendrix Wah	£89
Hendrix Classic Fuzz	£75
Fuzz Face	£95
Rotovibe	£149
Univibe	£255
TS1 Stereo Tremelo	£129
MXR	
DD11 Dime Distortion	£115
ZW44 Zakk Wylde Overdrive	£79
KFK1 Kerry King EQ	£119
EVH90 Van Halen Phase 90	£125
M80 Bass DI +	£149
M88 Bass Octave	£95
M101 Phase 90	£79
M102 Dyna Comp	£69
M103 Blue Box	£65
M104 Distortion +	£69
M107 Phase 100	£115
M108 10 Band Graphic	£115
M117 EVH Flanger	£155
M181 Bass Blow Torch	£125
109 6 Band Graphic	£69
117R Flanger	£135
120 Auto Q	£125
132 Super Comp	£75
M133 Micro Amp	£75
M134 Stereo Chorus	£155
M135 Smart Gate	£115
M151 Doubleshot Distortion	£125
M188 Bass Auto Q	£125
OTHER EFFECTS & ACCESSORIES	
Crowther Bluesberry Blues Distortion	£119
Crowther Hot Cake Distortion	£119
Crowther Prunes & Custard	£145
Ebow Plus	£79
Ibanez TS7	£49
Ibanez TS808	£139
Ibanez TS9	£89
Ibanez TS9DX	£89
Korg AX10A / Korg AX10B	£89
Korg AX10G	£79
Korg AX1500G	£129
Korg AX3000G	£189
Korg PX4A / Korg PX4D	£99
Pigtronix EP1 envelope follower and phaser	£175
Proco Rat	£65
Proco Turbo/ Vintage Rat	£75
Proco You Dirty Rat	£75
Samson Airline Wireless	£179
T-Rex Mudhoney Distortion	£95
T-Rex Replica Delay	£239
T-Rex Alberta/Tramster	£95
T-Rex Bass Juice	£129
T-Rex Compnova	£95
T-Rex Dr Swamp/Moller	£129
T-Rex Bloody Mary	£129
T-Rex Fuel Tank/Tone Trunk	£95
T-Rex Room Mate	£209
Toadworks Mr Ed Brown Sound Distortion	£89
Toadworks Death Rattle MKIII Tweed/Plexi Distortion	£165
Toadworks Mr Squishy	£89
Toadworks Roundabout	£69
Toadworks Envelope	£139
Toadworks Meat	£95
Toadworks John Bull/Lil Leo	£89
Toadworks Redux Delay	£159
Vox Clyde McCoy Wah	£129
Vox Wah	£99
Zoom G2, B2 & A2	£65
Zoom G2.1 , B2.1 & A2.1	£89
Zoom G7	£199
Zoom G9	£249
Zoom GFX1	£65

Jim Dunlop Crybaby Wah £59

ZVEX Pedals now in stock. Call or see www.coda-music.com for more details

MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE ON ALL ITEMS

01438 350815 / 01582 725625

www.coda-music.com

Instant dispatch for Credit Card holders

MasterCard VISA SWITCH

51a High Street, Stevenage (Old Town) Herts SG1 3AH Tel: 01438 350815 7 Guildford Street, Luton, Beds LU1 2NQ
Tel: 01582 725625 email: stevenage@coda-music.com info@coda-music.com

Price: £1950

Pink Floyd, Robyn Hitchcock, Rees guitars: Cambridge and weird rock just go together. Huw Price checks out a maker with a different slant

Rees

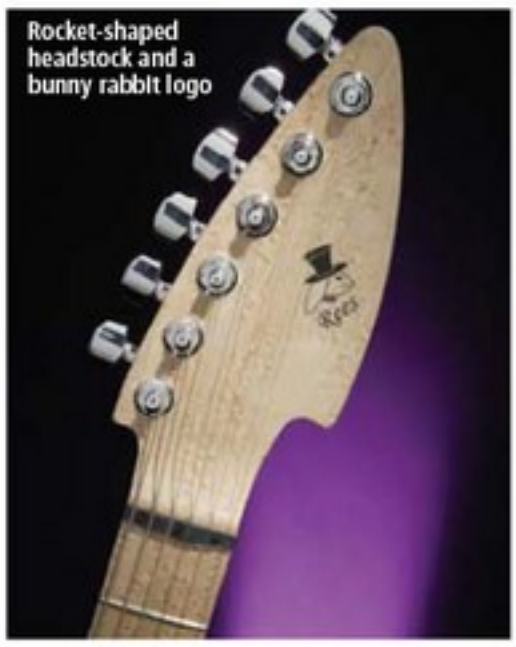
F7S Electric Guitar

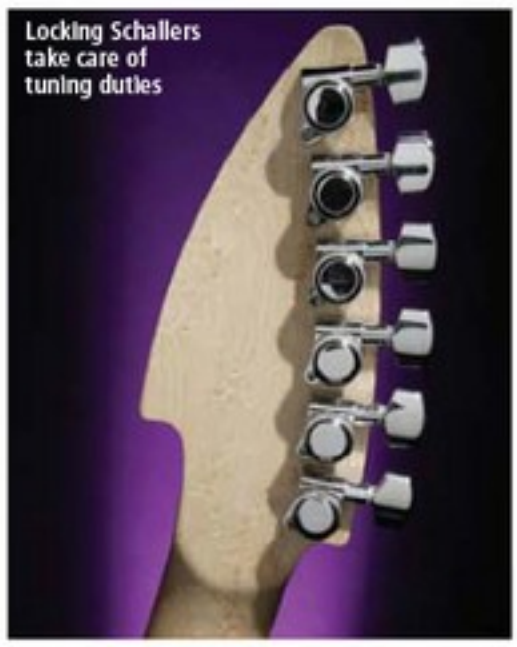
Fantasy guitars often seem to be an amalgam of features from various classic instruments, and that's certainly the case with the Rees F7S. You get a stunning bolt-on birdseye maple neck with a chambered mahogany body with an f-hole and a hand-carved flame maple top. Hardware includes a wrapover Schaller stop tail bridge recessed into the top and an 'electrics for all seasons' arrangement of two Seymour Duncan Trembuckers with a Duncan Quarter Pounder single coil in the centre, each with its own volume and tone and individual switching that includes coil taps for the 'buckers. This might all look a bit much – but the 'S' in F7S stands for 'Studio', and Rees also makes a regular F7 for stage use with a much simpler control layout.

The necks are actually bought from Warmouth, and Rees cuts out his own headstock shape before applying the water-based finish and dressing the frets. The mahogany back has an unusual chambered design: it's solid around the neck joint, beneath the bridge and between the lower cutaway and the controls, but hollowed out beneath the pickups, and there's a U-shaped chamber that extends from the upper cutaway around the back of the bridge into the control area. The idea is to decouple the working core of the guitar from the rims to minimise the vibration-dampening effect of a player's body or clothes. Like the control cavity, that hollow space beneath the pickups has a mahogany cover. Removing it allows you to unplug the pickups and replace them without removing the strings.

Another Rees quirk is the neck joint. The neck has 24 frets but the last two sit on an extension of the maple fingerboard cap, so the neck actually joins a very thin mahogany ledge, protruding from the body, at the 16th fret. Three carbon fibre strips strengthen the ledge, and there's a small brass plate for the two front screws, while the rear two are set into gold-plated cups.

The idea is to improve access to the upper frets, but this ungainly arrangement isn't really much of an improvement on a regular Fender-style joint; the chamfered-style three- or four-bolt joint used by Music Man and many others feels and looks a lot better. If the neck was solid all the way to the 24th fret Rees could have used a more conventional four-bolt





You get a stunning birdseye maple neck, a chambered mahogany body and a hand-carved flamed maple top

First Impressions

Luscious maple, a plethora of switches and a very individual sense of style

FACTFILE

REES F7S

Description: Semi-solid body electric guitar. Made in the UK

Price: £1950 inc. case

Build: Flame maple capped chambered mahogany body with bolt-on birdseye maple neck, 24-fret rosewood fingerboard, Schaller bridge, Schaller locking tuners

Electrics: Two Seymour Duncan Trembuckers and one Duncan Quarter Pounder. Three 3-way switches, individual dual concentric volume and tone controls

Left-hander: No

Finish options: Just ask

Scale Length:
25.5"/628 mm

Neck width:
Nut 42mm
12th fret 51.5mm

Depth of neck:
First fret 20mm
12th fret 21mm

String spacing:
Nut 36mm
Bridge 53mm

Action as supplied:
12th fret treble 2mm
12th fret bass 2mm

Weight: 3.1kg/6.8lb

Contact: Rees Guitars
☎ 07889 160660

Web:
www.rees-electric-guitars.com

THE COMPETITION

MAYONESS
SeGTM Lizard
A double cut with a similarly rough-and-ready vibe that oozes tone
RRP: £770

MELANCON
Custom Artist T
A mahogany/maple sandwich with a pair of DiMarzio humbuckers and split/series/parallel switching options plus a bolt-on mahogany neck
RRP: £2494

PRS Hollowbody I
Built in a similar manner with a solid block under the bridge, a flamey maple top and carved-out mahogany back and sides with a set 22-fret neck
RRP: £2995

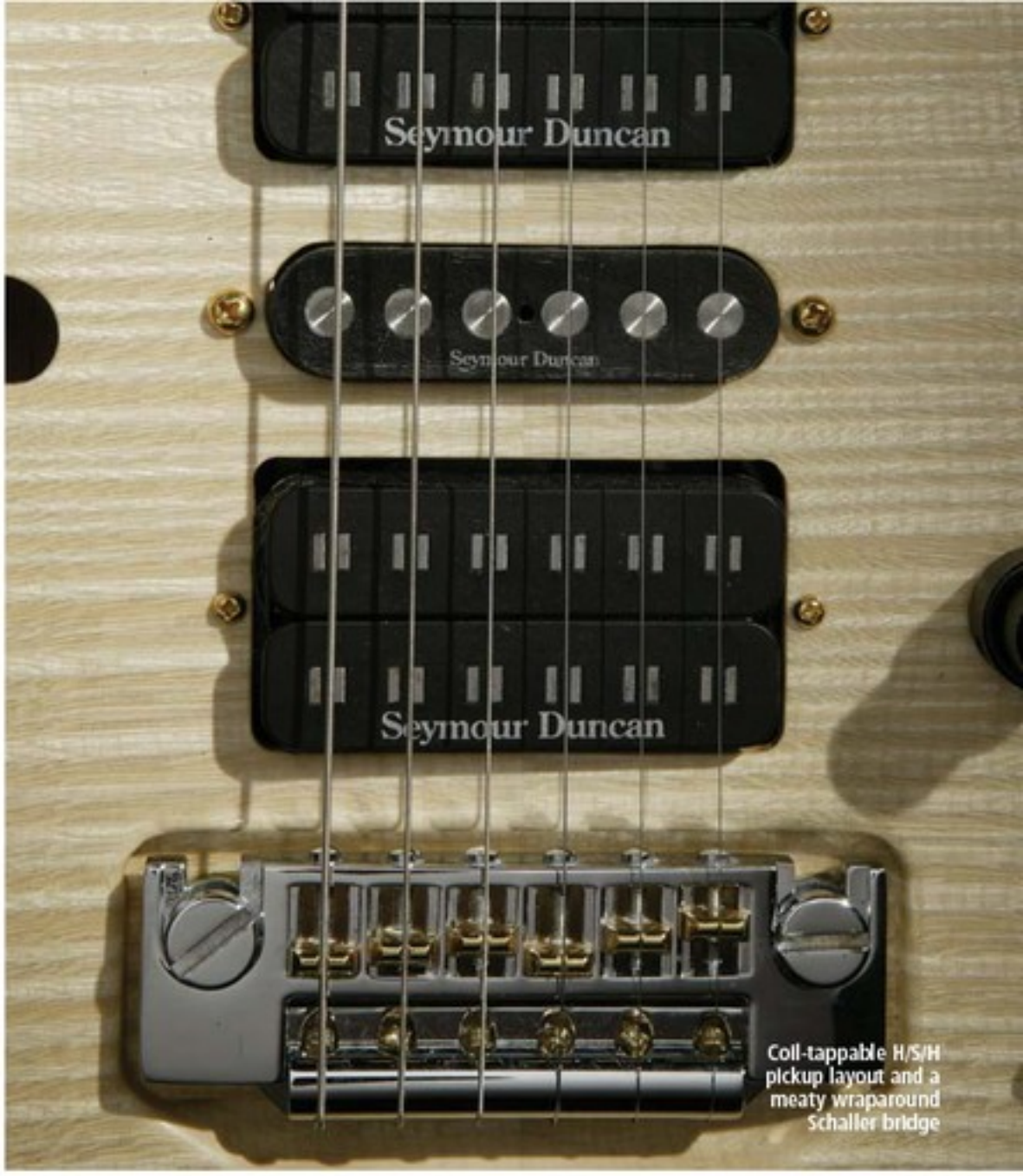
arrangement with a 19th fret joint… but at least this design means you can swap the neck for any S-style replacement. The good news is that the F7S's neck has a fantastic wide C-shaped profile that feels pleasantly chunky, and the frets are very well dressed and polished.

This guitar has some optional extras including two bands of brass inlaid around the sides studded with abalone rectangles, and an Earvana compensated nut for improved intonation. Rees usually fits Fender roller nuts as standard. Since the body is very light the added weight of the locking tuners makes the neck a tad heavy on the strap, but it's fine when played in a seated position.

This guitar has issues. The accuracy of the mahogany back covers is poor, the carving around the mahogany heel extension is a bit shoddy, and the matt black paint inside the pickup and control cavities has been applied with very little care. The pickup circuitboard is crooked and loose on one side, and the body's polymer finish looks like it has been wiped on with a cloth. It's a job that any DIY-er might justifiably be proud of but it doesn't stack up against other guitars in this price range. It's odd considering the excellent quality neck finish, but we hear that Rees is now using a different finish method for the maple cap.

SOUNDS

The unplugged tone is excellent with magnificent sustain and clarity and a warm, full-bodied resonance. Even high single notes on the unwound strings have the thickness and body you'd associate with a quality acoustic guitar. Better still, the amplified tone is just as good. This guitar really sings,

Unusual 'stepped' neck to body joint, reinforced with carbon-fibre

Coil-tappable H/S/H pickup layout and a meaty wraparound Schaller bridge

This guitar really sings, and despite its 'studio' name it can also dish the dirt. It's no executive blues guitar

and despite its 'studio' name, it can also really dish the dirt. If you're looking for one of those 'executive blues' guitars, this isn't it.

The bridge Trembucker is fat and loud with a big midrange. The acoustic character adds considerable bass wallop and the high frequencies cuts through cleanly. Although it's well voiced for distorted rock, this pickup also offers fine clean tones with plenty of compression and bark. The neck humbucker is cleaner, brighter and clearer; more of the acoustic tone comes through, and rolling off the treble gives a convincing jazz tone. In combination with the bridge, the neck feeds in some natural playing dynamics and adds a bit of high-end sparkle.

The single coil matches the neck for volume and it's not too bright with an amp set up for humbuckers. This position gives you a flavour of S-style quack but the snappy highs are tempered by a degree of warmth and woodiness in the low mids. Things get even more Stratty when you start combining the 'buckers with the single coil; for a '50s tone use them coil tapped, and for a 'rosewood' '60s sound switch back to double coils. Most sounds outside pure jazz or super-sharp country are within the F7S's capabilities, and the knobs and switches provide a huge variety of tones. Our only gripe is that the treble rolls off too quickly when you turn down the volumes, rendering the tone knobs surplus to requirements.

VERDICT

Despite its fit and finish issues, the F7S has considerable charm. It's one of the nicest-playing and best set-up guitars to have passed through *Guitar & Bass* in quite some time, and it sounds excellent. As a recording engineer I think the concept of a 'studio guitar' is questionable, but Rees has succeeded in creating something unique and special. If you value tone and playability more highly than clinical build quality and a flawless finish, you really should try one out.

FINAL SCORE

Build Quality	12/20
Playability	19/20
Sound	19/20
Value for money	13/20
Vibe	15/20
TOTAL	**78%**

Good for... metal, blues rock, jazz, funk

Look elsewhere... for big-bodied jazzbox and chicken-pickin' country tones

TASCAM
MAKE IT HAPPEN

Capture your art

2488MKII PORTASTUDIO THE NEXT GENERATION, COMING TO A STORE NEAR YOU SOON

MAIN FEATURES

* 80GB HARD DISK
* EASY SONG MANAGEMENT USING MULTIPLE PARTITIONS
* RECORDS UNCOMPRESSED AUDIO AT 44.1KHZ AT 16 OR 24 BIT RESOLUTION.
* SIMULTANEOUSLY RECORDS UP TO 8 TRACKS AND PLAYS BACK UP TO 24 TRACKS FOR MIXING.
* STORES UP TO 250 VIRTUAL TRACKS IN EACH SONG.
* MIXER WITH 24 PLAYBACK TRACK CHANNELS AND 8 INPUT CHANNELS.
* 4 XLR MIC INPUTS WITH PHANTOM POWER.
* HI IMPEDENCE INPUTS FOR GUITAR
* 3 BAND EQ AND INTERNAL EFFECTS.
* NEW FASTER 16 X SPEED CD-RW FOR BURNING DISCS.
* NEW CD MASTERING FEATURES INCLUDING DEFINING TRACKS FOR LIVE RECORDING.
* MIDI TIMECODE AND MIDI CLOCK SYNCHRONIZATION.
* EXCHANGE WAV AND SMF FILES WITH PERSONAL COMPUTER.
* NEW GUITAR OVERDIVE EFFECTS
* NEW SLOW-SPEED AUDITION.

Only TASCAM make Portastudio's

TASCAM
MAKE IT HAPPEN

TEAC UK LTD Units 19 & 20 , The Courtyards, Hatters Lane,
The Croxley Centre, Watford, Herts, WD18 8TE
Tel. 01923 438880 e mail ..info@tascam.co.uk www.tascam.co.uk

Guitar Amp Trainers

CD Phrase trainers

Portastudios

Computer Interfaces

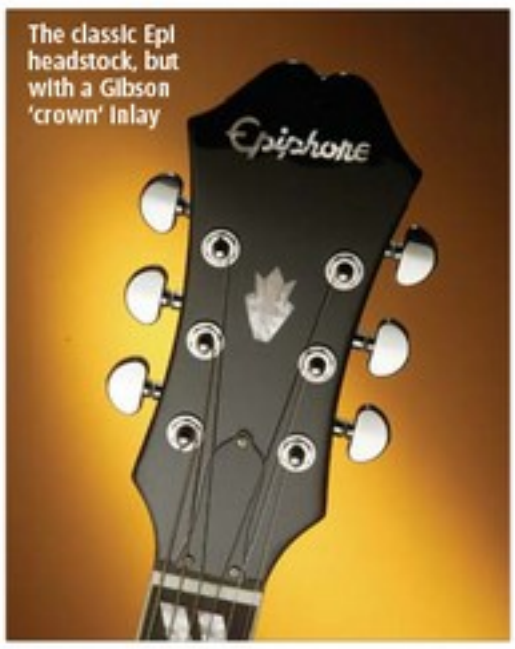
Price: £725

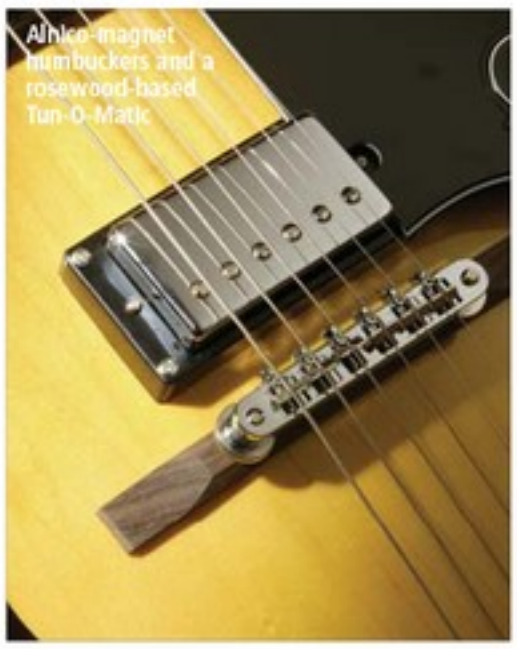
Time to get some air in your tone! Here's Martyn Casserly with a couple of cost-effective Epiphone versions of two Gibson semis

Epiphone

ES-175 & ES-135 Semi-Acoustics

Epiphone is a company with a fantastic pedigree in the hollowbody/semi-acoustic area – after all, its jazzers pushed Gibson all the way during the 1930s with innovative and classy designs before the company was finally bought out by the Kalamazoo giant in the late '50s. Today Epiphone is mainly known as the brand applied to inexpensive versions of actual Gibsons and to reissues of Gibson-made Epiphones from the '60s. On review this month are two of the former: an affordable ES-175, a take on Gibson's ultimate workhorse jazzer, and a version of the thinline ES-135 of the 1990s but with PAF-style pickups instead of P100 humbuckers.





ES-175

Opening the rather smart Epiphone hard case we're greeted with a very beautiful guitar, with the vintage sunburst and the f-holes piercing the laminate maple top reminding us of this model's rich lineage. The mahogany body is bound in cream and attractively finished, while the set-neck is maple with a rosewood fingerboard topped by 20 medium-gauge frets and split parallelogram inlays. The deco trapeze tailpiece manages to look ornate without being vulgar, and the Tun-O-Matic bridge is attached to a rosewood base. A set of kidney-button Grovers take care of tuning duties but drop half a point for anorakish vintage authenticity, the pickups are Alnico Classic humbuckers controlled by the standard two volumes, two tones and a three-way switch.

First Impressions

A classic jazz guitar with all the trimmings

SOUNDS

Acoustically, the ES-175 is fairly loud, though it has a boxy tone that reminds you that's it's all-laminated and has assorted large chunks of metal hanging off it. Nonetheless, it's an interesting sound. Plugging into a vintage-style valve amp the neck pickup immediately grabs your attention. It's warm and strong with a percussive nature; lead lines flow naturally and chords are

The bridge pickup is warm and strong, the neck pickup sharp and cutting. It's a classy guitar to play

FINAL SCORE

Build Quality	17/20
Playability	17/20
Sound	18/20
Value for money	15/20
Vibe	18/20
TOTAL	**85%**

Good for... Jazz lead and rhythm, '40s and '50s electric blues, clean work in general

Look elsewhere... If you're a high-gain or extremely high-volume player

FACTFILE

ES-175

Description: Hollowbody electric guitar. Made in Korea

Price: £725 inc. hard case

Build: Mahogany back and sides, laminate maple top, maple set neck with 20-fret rosewood fingerboard, deco trapeze tailpiece, Tun-O-Matic bridge, Grover tuners

Electrics: Two Alnico Classic humbuckers, three-way selector, two volume controls, two tone controls.

Left-handers: No

Finish: Vintage sunburst

Scale length: 628mm/24.75"

Neck width:
Nut 42mm
12th fret 51mm

Depth of neck:
First fret 21.5mm
12th fret 40 mm

String spacing:
Nut 37.5mm
Bridge 52mm

Action as supplied
12th fret treble 2mm
12th fret bass 3mm

Weight: 2.73kgs/6lbs

Contact: Rosetti
☎ 01376 550033

Web: www.rosetti.co.uk

THE COMPETITION

VINTAGE VSA-575
Highly affordable take on the ES-175 from a company currently turning out some stunning guitars for very little money
RRP: £399

WASHBURN J5
Single cutaway hollowbody with twin humbuckers and other standard jazz accoutrements
RRP: £329

YAMAHA AEX1500
Single cutaway, big bodied jazzer with a difference. One mini-humbucker in the neck and one piezo in the bridge
RRP: Approx. £1000

Price: £765

FACTFILE

ES-135

Description: Semi-solid body electric guitar. Made in Korea

Price: £765 inc. hard case

Build: Mahogany body, laminated maple top, maple set-neck, 22-fret rosewood fingerboard, trapezoid tailpiece, Tun-O-Matic bridge, Grover tuners

Electrics: Two '59 PAF-style humbuckers, three-way switch, two volume controls and two tone controls

Finish: Blueburst

Scale length:
628mm/24.75"

Neck width:
Nut 43mm
12th fret 52mm

Depth of neck:
First fret 19mm
12th fret 22mm

String spacing:
Nut 38mm
Bridge 51mm

Action as supplied
12th fret treble 2.5mm
12th fret bass 3.5mm

Weight: 3.86kg/8.5lbs

Contact: Rosetti
☎ 01376 550033

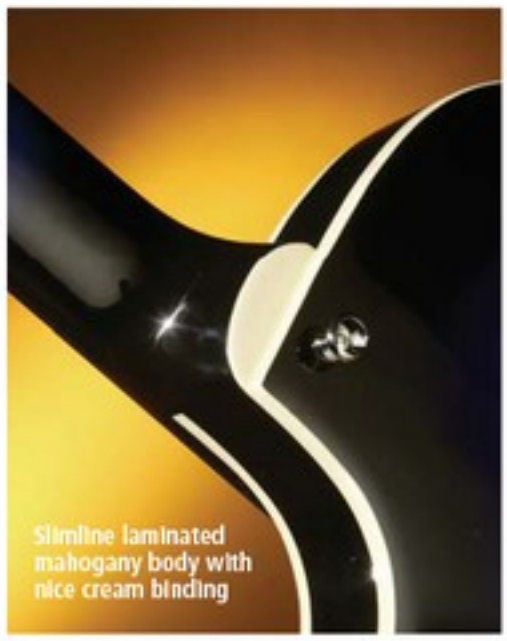
Web: www.rosetti.co.uk

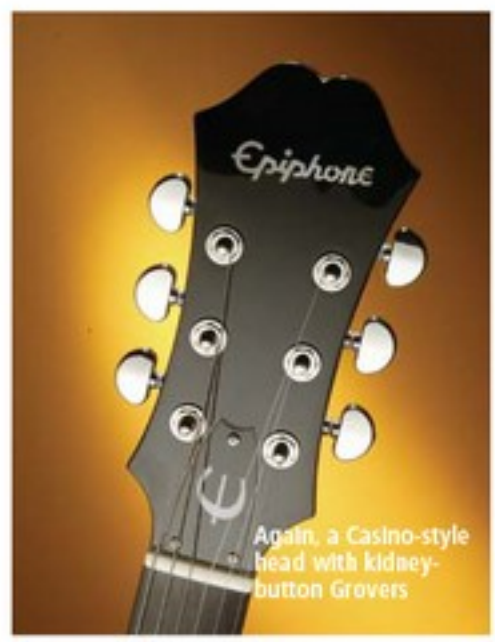
THE COMPETITION

WASHBURN
WI-67Pro
Semi-acoustic with twin humbuckers and Washburn's Voice Contour Control that allows you to mix between single coil and humbucking sounds. Top class
RRP: £549

FENDER
'72 Thinline Tele
Mexican-made semi-hollow with twin humbuckers and loads of attitude. As lightweight as a bag of fairy wishes, too
RRP: £749

HOFNER Verythin CT
As the name suggests this is a slim-profile semi. Twin humbuckers and loads of vintage appeal
RRP: £425


Slimline laminated mahogany body with nice cream binding



Again, a Casino-style head with kidney-button Grovers

Classic '60s/'70s sounds just leap out at you: Stones, Beatles, Bowie – the ES-135 can handle them all

open and rich with the lower strings occasionally becoming slightly dominant – but rolling off the volume soon adjusts that. Combining both pickups adds some snap, and the bridge pickup is sharp and cutting for standing out in a mix. Overall it's a very classy guitar both to play and listen to.

ES-135

The ES-135 has a more workmanlike feel, and like the real Gibson version it has a slightly odd look since the bridge – a screwed-in Tun-O-Matic – is shoved further up the body and doesn't align with the 'nicks' on the f-holes. The reason: the ES-135 has not 20 but 22 frets, with a 16th fret body join. The body is made from laminated mahogany and maple and carries a full-length internal centre-block, and the whole thing is finished in a dark blueburst with cream binding, with the fancy fingerboard inlays replaced by standard dots and the ornate tailpiece by a simpler raised-diamond type. The pickups are '59 PAF-style humbuckers, with the same familiar controls.

The ES-135's neck is a lot slimmer than the ES-175's chunky, more trad version. It's also heavier. The fingerboard has a generic Korean feel, but after a bit of playing it becomes a pleasant place to work, and the acoustic sound is bright and springy.

First Impressions

Nice colour, great shape, big weight, should sound terrific

SOUNDS

With a clean amp the ES-135's neck pickup has a lot of character and warmth. Arpeggios are articulate and general chord work is bright and full. Both pickups combined adds more bite, and the bridge pickup on its own is wiry and aggressive. Adding overdrive really opens up the sound of this guitar.

With moderate gain many classic sounds from the '60s and '70s just leap out at you: Stones, Beatles, Bowie – the ES-135 can handle them all. Blues and alternative rock sounds are easy to find. High gain is always a bit hairy with semis but the ES-135 copes reasonably well on the feedback stakes. Ultimately it's in its element in the raucous overdrive stage rather than full-on distortion, but boy is it fun when you're in the zone.

VERDICT

A quick look at the prices of these guitars might have some of you wondering why you should pay over £700 for a 'budget' brand, but that would be missing the point. Although Epiphone is Gibson's cheap alternative, there's little sign of that in these models. Quality workmanship, classic sounds and great playability mean inspiring instruments that are easily worth the asking price – not forgetting that street prices tend to be even cheaper. The ES-175 is an attractive jazzer that provides all the style, sound and playability you would expect from a company that's been making archtop guitars for over 80 years, while in the ES-135 Epiphone has a fantastic workhorse guitar that could find its way into almost anyone's arsenal and hold its own. What's more, you really need have no nagging feeling that you've settled for second-best.

FINAL SCORE

Build Quality	17/20
Playability	18/20
Sound	18/20
Value for money	15/20
Vibe	17/20
TOTAL	**85%**

Good for... rock, indie, blues, jazz
Look elsewhere... high-gain styles

MACHINEHEAD

Telephone :
(01462) 433305
(01462) 457686
Sales & Advice

Quality Guitars, Amplification and accessories backed with a service second-to-none for over 20 years

We have great stocks
of Dean guitars
including Razorbacks
ML's, V's, Z's Hardtails,
USA Schenker V
USA Razorback rust
All setup in our workshop
prior to sale
at very competitive prices!
check our website
for photo's & details

For the first time in the UK!
Caparison guitars
from £1449
These Japanese precision
made instruments are the
modern Metal Guitars...
extremely fast necks with
super low action.
Horus, Dellinger & Applehorn
models are now in stock at
Machinehead!

Two-Rock

These Hand-wired
Californian made boutique
amps from Two-Rock
ONLY at Machinehead!
including the 20w 1x12 Jet Combo
with footswitchable channels..
we've also got their superb heads
and cabs in stock!

Hughes & Kettner

Excellent German made
amplification
Switchblade is the first
all valve programmable
amp with digital effects.
100w head plus 100w &
50w combo options.

Most other models in stock including the
Flagship Triamp, Trilogy & Edition blues

Fantastic quality Blade
guitars in stock at
Machinehead.

DIVIDED BY THIRTEEN

The userlist speaks for itself!
Billy Gibbons, Jon Brion,
Lyle Workman, George Lynch, etc..
If you're still looking for that
'Perfect Tone' you owe it to
yourself to check these beauties out!

Latest models in
stock at great prices
including LTD's from ONLY £259

We are the UK's largest
stockest of these
Fantastic Musicman guitars.. always a
great selection with the most popular
models in stock or on order

Machinehead were one of the first UK dealers to
stock Paul Reed Smith guitars!
around 20 American made PRS guitars in stock.
Our guitars are hand-picked by our staff
with some of the best examples of Customs,
Swamp ash special & Hollowbody models

Machinehead are the
UK's Largest stockists
of USA Parker guitars! call for details

Our dedicated air-conditioned
acoustic department is home
to some fabulous instruments
including Collings, Martin and
Taylor guitars at the higher end
of the price range, plus some
other great value for money

guitars from Dean, Faith and Washburn, all setup prior to sale!

SALES HOTLINES : (01462) 433305 / 457686

10 Bucklersbury, Hitchin, Hertfordshire. SG5 1BB email : info@machinehead.co.uk

www.machinehead.co.uk

ORANGE
TINY TERROR
POWER OUTPUT
VOLUME
TONE
GAIN
GUITAR
OFF
STBY
ON
15 WATTS
7 WATTS
INPUT
ORANGE
VOICE OF THE WORLD
ORANGE

Price: £498

With its full metal jacket, Orange's baby is designed to provide righteous crunch sounds at studio-friendly volumes. Review: David Petersen

Orange

Tiny Terror Amp & 1x12" Cab

Metal cases used to be the format of choice for industrial and PA equipment. They were never popular for stage amps – tough, certainly, but they soon looked as if they'd been dragged down the road, not carried. Knowing this, Orange have provided their Tiny Terror with a smart gigbag to protect against the obvious dangers of life on the road. Why give themselves the trouble? Well, the advantage of this method of construction over the traditional covered wooden case hasn't lost its appeal – anything that can be pressed, folded and printed wins hands-down on cost, once the tooling's done. Also, today's shift towards home and studio means road knocks are much less of a daily risk. The Tiny Terror amp is squarely aimed at this sort of use.

We're suckers for this kind of novelty, but it has to be practical. The casing is tough and smart (so far, anyway), with the usual jaunty Orange graphics in a nicely produced acrylic finish. The padded nylon fabric shoulder bag looks to be up to its job, and includes a useful storage zip-pocket for cables and other accessories. This arrangement offers some protection to the control knobs (they're usually recessed in a conventional amp head), but they need to be considered when the amp isn't in its bag.

First Impressions

Interesting to see a low-power studio amp in head'n'cab format, and the shoulder bag is great for loading in at gigs

The Tiny Terror's class A push-pull design gives a solid 15W of output, with an option to switch down to 7W

Electrically, the Tiny Terror's class A push-pull design, contrasting with one or two competitors in this area by not being single-ended, gives a solid 15W of output. This is a bit too solid for some uses, and its power selector switch offers a 7W option, by tapping the transformer to give about 80V less on the supply. The hardware is good – metal toggle switches, a jewel pilot lamp, and business-like control knobs support an overall impression of durable fitness. Internally, a unitary printed circuit ties everything neatly together in what's by now the conventional way. The assembly isn't pressed for space and the transformers are generously dimensioned despite the amp's compact overall size.

The 1x12" cab is a mini-me version of Orange's traditional 2x12" and 4x12"s. It's not unwieldy, certainly a one-hand carry, but compared to the head's ultra-compact look it seems big for its job. In a non-mobile context this won't be a problem – the spare margins around the amp are ideal for drinks, ashtrays (if allowed), and so on – but those tempted by the amp's shoulder bag into braving public transport should consider the possibilities carefully. Perhaps a lower-powered cab with a 10" speaker and smaller overall dimensions could be a useful option here, particularly as the Celestion G12K-100 unit fitted to this cab is working at less than half of its saturation limit with the amp flat out.

SOUNDS

Power-up is uneventful, although it's good practice to leave the power switch on its Standby position for a while. The noise-floor is unobtrusive, in fact stony silent until you plug in and unmute the preamp. Then, although it gets audible with Gain and Volume well advanced, it's always low compared to the sound output. Halfway settings on all three controls with the amp set at 15W give a useful clean sound level with a Strat, and start to transit into semi-dirty tones with a Les Paul. To get clean with

FACTFILE

TINY TERROR

Specifications: Orange Tiny Terror amp, RRP £299; 1x12" cab RRP £199. Amp: 15W all-valve with 7W output option. Two EL84 output valves, two 12AX7 preamp valves

Front panel: Single jack input; Gain, Tone, Volume controls; jewel pilot lamp; 7W/15W output selector; Off/Standby/On switch

Rear panel: IEC socket/fuse assembly; HT fuse; 16 Ohm output jack; paired 8 Ohm output jacks

Cab: Single 12" IB cabinet with 16 Ohm Celestion G12K-100 driver. Paired input jacks

Dimensions/weight:

Amp: 30cm wide, 14cm high, 13cm deep. Cab: 55cm wide, 45cm high, 20cm deep

Weight:
Amp 6kg, cab 14kg

Accessories: All cables and padded gigbag for amp included in price

Contact:
Orange Music/OMEC
☎ 0208 905 2828

Web: www.orangeamps.com

THE COMPETITION

MARSHALL
1974X combo
UK build and handwiring command a higher price, but a shootout between the Marshall and the Orange wouldn't be a one-sided contest by any means
RRP: £999

VOX
AC15CC1X combo
Fab all-rounder fitted with the reference for all guitar speakers, but it could take some hits from the Orange in the crunch zone. Dangerously close in price due to similar origin of manufacture: this contest will likely be decided by the 'cool' factor
RRP: £485

humbuckers you could pull back on the Gain, but backing off the guitar gives an equal result with a slight crunch to hand if wanted.

The tonality is dominated by mid and high-mid colouration with both guitars, with an agreeably musical woodiness always present. With the Strat, this slightly nasal quality benefits the neck pickup but sounds a bit emphatic with the other two. The tone control can be used to good effect in this area, but much of the Tiny Terror's character is created by this tonality and it's a shame to suppress it. The maximum volume level is unexpectedly giggable, although that's not this amp's primary function.

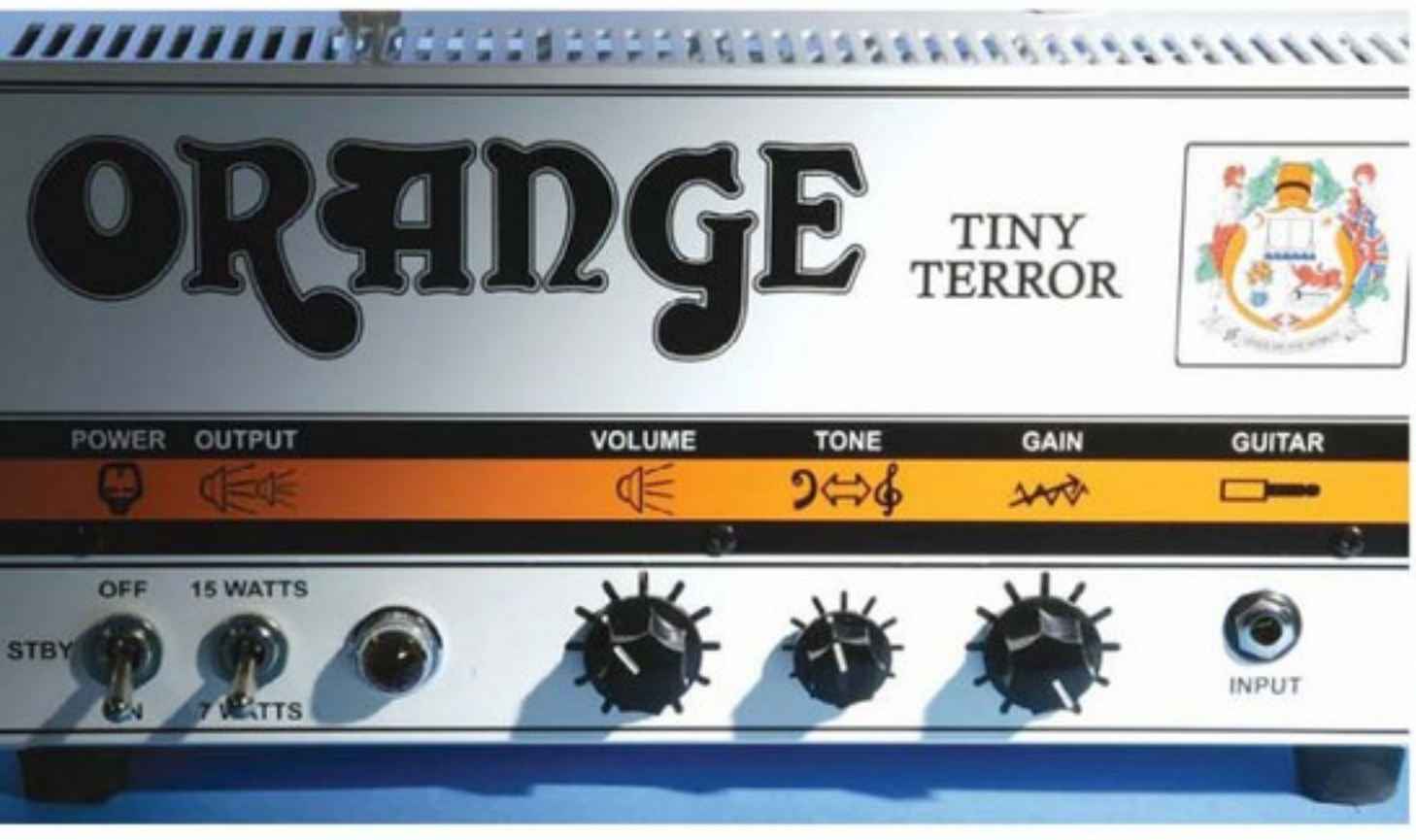
There will be more than one opinion on the clean sound, but probably a high level of agreement on the drive sound. Pushing the Gain (not more than 8/10) brings the amp into its element – recording-friendly crunchy overdrive. The middy clean tone fills out into a beautiful balance of low mids and smooth highs, and the reediness sometimes found with EL84 output stages is only produced at extreme Gain settings (to avoid it when metal tonality is wanted in the studio, it may be worth checking out one or two of the many pedals dedicated to the task). The Strat sings nicely on any pickup selection, and the Les Paul does a convincing fuzz-via-stuck-wah that can be tuned to taste on the guitar's tones and volume controls. If there's any issue here, it's the Tiny Terror's dominance of the overall sound, which makes these two guitars sound a bit similar. But that could be said of many high-end overdrive amps, which puts the Tiny Terror in good company.

The cab is a solid piece of kit, but it's big for the amp and the speaker may be too highly rated

Pushing the Gain knob brings the amp into its element – recording-friendly crunchy overdrive

The low-power option is, thankfully, fairly gentle in its overall effect; many such arrangements throw too much water on the fire. Here instead there's a small change in level with a bit more dirt. It's a useful thing to have, because pushing EL84s hard-to-get output-driven crunch can result in failures, particularly with cheap unmatched valves, and the lower supply voltage in 7W mode protects them from their self-harming tendencies without much sound penalty. A good idea, therefore, to use this as standard unless you really need big sound levels – the Tiny Terror might surprise you with what it can do in that area, too.

Lastly, the 1x12" cab is solidly made from 18mm ply, nicely finished, and up to anything the amp can throw at it. For us, there's a bonus in the tone department when the speaker's driven towards its saturation limit, which is usually around half of its rated power limit – the compression effect then causes the guitar and amp to interact. The 100W unit in this cab never gets near this, and the amp isn't fully represented by it, although it's decent enough and, of course, bombproof in this context. There's a smaller cab somewhere in the Orange range and it might be worth asking about comparing the two before committing to one or the other. As in all these matters, let your ears decide.



VERDICT

There are plenty of 15W valve amps out there, and many of them challenge the Tiny Terror in the clean-sound area. Where the Orange excels is in the crunch zone, where its range of sounds is wide, easily controlled, and musically satisfying. The format is novel, with a high cute factor, but this is also a fine-sounding and well-made unit that should be taken seriously as a recording and small-gig amp.

FINAL SCORE

Build Quality	16/20
Playability	12/20
Sound	16/20
Value for money	18/20
Vibe	18/20
TOTAL	**80%**

Good for... blues, blues rock, alt. country and indie at recording or small gig levels

Look elsewhere... trad country, soul, metal

MEAN FIDDLER PRESENT

PAUL GILBERT

SUNDAY 3 JUNE

MEAN FIDDLER LONDON

165 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2

TICKETS AVAILABLE FROM: 0870 060 3777
OR ONLINE AT: MEANFIDDLER.COM AND SEETICKETS.COM

WWW.PAULGILBERT.COM

WHO MADE YOUR GUITAR?

Patrick James Eggle GUITARS

Fine acoustic guitars handmade in England

LONDON GUITAR SHOW 2007

See us at the London Guitar Show 27-29 April 2007

Patrick James Eggle Guitars Limited,
Oswestry
SY10 8GA
United Kingdom.
Tel: (44) 01691 661777
www.eggle.co.uk
info@eggle.co.uk

Great guitar deals from gear4music

gear4music.com

Metal J Guitar + Compete Pack — £145.00
"Probably one of the most comfortable guitars I've ever played" Music Mart Dec 2006

Vintage V100 Electric Guitar — £159.00
A mahogany body with flame maple top and quality Wilkinson parts make this guitar a great buy.

Epiphone Les Paul Custom — £379.00
Multiple bound body with arched top and gold hardware, bound headstock, a quick mahogany neck and a set neck joint make this guitar a great buy.

Fender Lite Ash Stratocaster MN, Natural — £375.00
Ash body, birdseye maple neck and Seymour Duncan® pickups - a great gigging guitar.

NEW **Ibanez VBT700 Electric Guitar** — £549.00
Another incredibly styled guitar from the minds of the Ibanez designers. The 'Force' is strong in this one...

NEW **Peavey Valve King Royal 8 Guitar Amp** — £129.00
A true class A guitar amplifier designed to give punchy dynamics and tones.

Vox AD50VT Valvetronix Guitar Amp — £189.99
The Vox AD50VT amp makes the pure tube sound of Valvetronix more affordable than ever!

Laney GH50 Guitar Amp Head — £398.99
A single channel master volume style head with footswitchable gain and a huge variety of sounds.

Yamaha RBX374 Bass Guitar — £185.00
Progressive looks and effortless playability make the RBX series our best-selling Yamaha basses.

Warwick Rockbass Streamer Std 4 2-PU — £199.00
Remarkable entry level instruments with an exceptional sound and playability typically found in higher end basses.

Peavey MAX 112 Bass Amp — £149.00
If you're tired of lugging around heavy gear to small gigs and rehearsals try plugging in to the MAX 112.

Hartke HA3500 Bass Amp Head — £339.00
The industry standard in bass amplification.

NEW **Tascam MP-GT1 MP3 Guitar Phrase Trainer** — £159.00
The first MP3 player designed for musicians.

Zoom G7.1ut Guitar Effects Processor — £169.00
Brings together the newest in DSP modelling plus tube circuitry in a robust metal console.

NEW **Boss Micro BR Palmtop Recording Studio** — £169.00
The ultimate palmtop guitar companion.

Electric-ST Guitar + Amp Pack £74.95	Yamaha Pacifica 412V Electric Guitar £239.00	DigiTech XMM Metal Master Pedal £58.00	M-Audio Black Box Guitar Interface £88.99
Electric G-4 Bass Guitar & Amp Pack £115.00	Ibanez SA536FM Electric Guitar £329.00	Ibanez TS9 Tube Screamer Pedal £79.00	Korg D4 Compact Digital Recorder £139.00
Single Cutaway Electro Acoustic Guitar £74.95	Ibanez SR300 FM Bass Guitar £219.00	Akai E2 Headrush Delay/Loop Pedal £109.00	Zoom MRS1608 Digital 16-Track Recorder £499.00
Deluxe Electro Acoustic Guitar +Amp Pack £109.95	Warwick Rockbass Corvette SE 4 Active .. £419.00	Boss RC-2 Loop Station Effect Pedal £149.00	Terratec Axon AX100 MkII GuitarMIDI Pack £459.00

Selling over 4000 quality music making products, including mixers, microphones, PA systems, soundcards and software, plus a wide range of great value musical instruments.

www.gear4music.com Tel: 0871 309 0800 email: info@gear4music.com

Price: £229

Johnson's Carolina Series 000s and dreadnoughts are aiming for an all-American vibe at a steal of a price. Jerry Uwins approves

Johnson

JO-16 & JD-27 Carolina Series

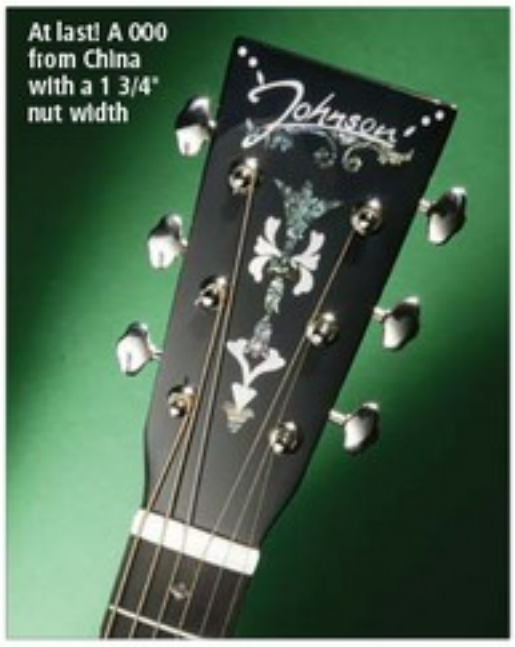
Johnson has become a major name in budget acoustics in the States since its inception in the early '90s. A couple of years ago, the company – a division of multi-brand US corporation The Music Link – hired luthiers Greg Rich and Scott Zimmerman to develop and upgrade the line, and one upshot is the Carolina Series… built, you've guessed it, in China. Rich and Zimmerman bring heavyweight experience with them, numbering collectively among their previous employers Gibson, Saga, Fender and Charvel/Jackson.

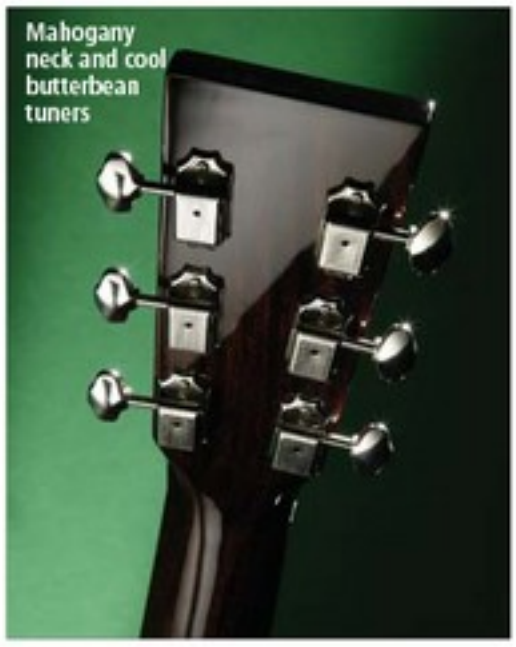
JO-16

The Carolinas are divided into Series I and II, the 000-size JO-16 being one of the former. The main difference is that Series Is have laminated back and sides, while Series IIs are all-solid. The 16 and 26 models are mahogany-backed, whereas the 17 and 27 are rosewood.

Styled along Martin lines, the JO-16 has aspects reminiscent of Blueridges, which is perhaps no coincidence given Rich's time with Blueridge owners Saga Music. The shell-inlaid spade peghead with its vintage butterbean-knob tuners is one indicator, the elegant, shallow ivoroid body binding another. These details also apply to our Series II JD-27 dread and also to the rest of the Carolina line-up.

The Carolina guitars gain more retro flavour from the abalone position markers, similar to early Martin Style 45, while under the solid Engelmann spruce top sits '30s-style forward X-bracing. The neck joint is a traditional dovetail, the nut and saddle bone, and the bridge and unbound fingerboard resemble ebony though they are in fact black-stained rosewood. The standard of detailing is excellent, and timber quality looks good too.





The JO-16's sound is a joy – open, clear and sustaining, with a zingy, almost autoharp-like attack

Most folk acoustics in the budget sector play safe with necks, keeping things slim and snug, presumably with younger players in mind. Not this

First Impressions

The fingerstyle-width neck is both unusual and welcome in these budget realms

FINAL SCORE

Build Quality	18/20
Playability	15/20
Sound	18/20
Value for money	19/20
Vibe	17/20
TOTAL	**87%**

Good for... melodic, shiny-toned, well-articulated sounds from a true fingerstyle set-up

Look elsewhere... if a wide, full neck is your idea of hell

FACTFILE

JO-16

Description: 000-size acoustic. Made in China

Price: £229

Build: Solid Engelmann spruce top, laminated mahogany back/sides. Mahogany neck, 20-fret rosewood fingerboard. Rosewood bridge, bone nut and saddle, vintage tuners

Options: JO-17 (£249) with rosewood back/sides. All-solid-wood versions are the mahogany JO-26 (£349) and rosewood JO-27 (£399)

Left-handers: Coming soon, no extra charge

Finish: Gloss natural, vintage sunburst or black

Scale length: 632mm (24.9")

Neck width:
Nut 44.5mm
12th fret 57mm

Depth of neck:
First fret 22mm
9th fret 24.5mm

String spacing:
Nut 38.5mm
Bridge 59.5mm

Action as supplied:
12th fret treble 2.0mm
12th fret bass 2.0mm

Max rim depth: 98mm

Max body width: 386mm

Fingerboard radius: 15"

Weight: 1.82kg/4.0lb

THE COMPETITION

ARIA AF35
Martin-esque folk with rosewood back/sides and simple Style 28 cosmetics
RRP: £229

BLUERIDGE BR43
A plain solid spruce/mahogany 000 with a small, shell-inlaid peghead
RRP: £269

TANGLEWOOD TW170AS
Solid spruce top and mahogany back, maple bindings and tasty Kluson-style vintage tuners
RRP: £199

Price: £399

THE COMPETITION

BLUERIDGE BR140D
This all-solid spruce/mahogany dread is an Historic, so a vivid amber top, dalmatian tortie pickguard and ornately inlaid peghead are part of the deal
RRP: £469

OZARK 3755
One of the new solid-wood Deluxe Series, this rosewood-back dread hides an active endpin system. Price includes case
RRP: £455

VINTAGE V1500N
All-solid spruce/rosewood spec at a bargain price, plus deluxe trim including maple/abalone top purfling and maple-bound fingerboard
RRP: £299

FACTFILE

JD-27

Description: Dreadnought acoustic. Made in China

Price: £399

Build: Solid Engelmann spruce top, solid rosewood back and sides. Mahogany neck with 20-fret rosewood fingerboard. Rosewood bridge, bone nut and saddle, vintage-style chrome tuners

Options: JD-26 (£349) with solid mahogany back and sides. Laminated versions are the mahogany JD-16 (£229) and rosewood JD-17 (£249). Cutaway and cutaway electro variants available on all dreadnought models, from £249 to £499

Left-handers: Coming soon, at no extra charge

Finish: Gloss natural, vintage sunburst or black

Scale length:
645mm (25.4")

Neck width:
Nut 43mm
12th fret 53mm

Depth of neck:
First fret 21.5mm
9th fret 25mm

String spacing:
Nut 36mm
Bridge 55mm

Action as supplied:
12th fret treble 2.0mm
12th fret bass 2.3mm

Max rim depth: 121mm

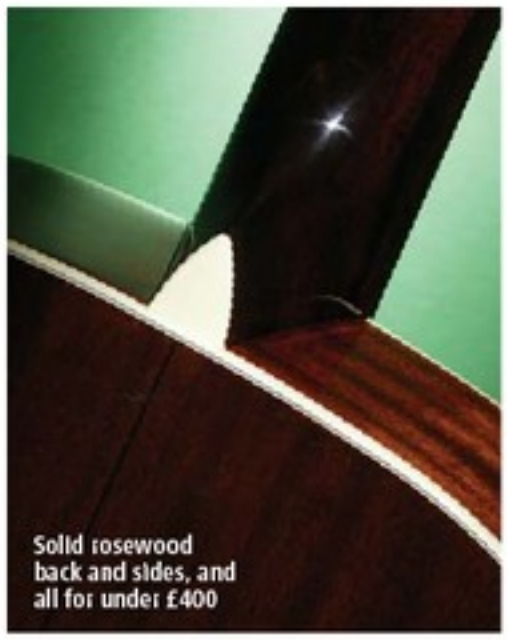
Max body width: 395mm

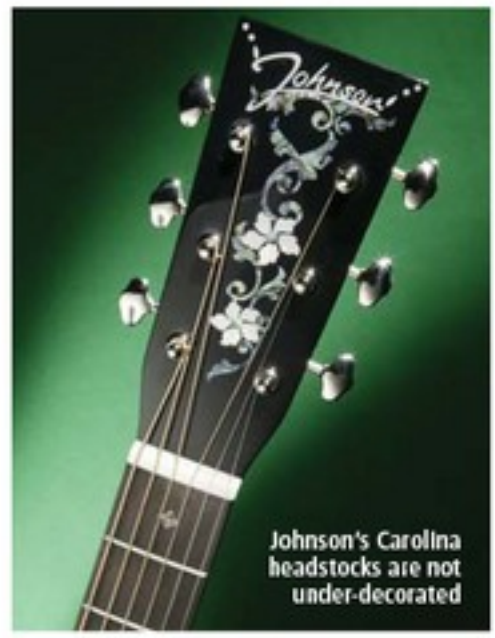
Fingerboard radius: 15"

Weight: 2.23kg/4.9lb

Contact: Westside
☎ 0141 248 4812

Web:
www.westsidedistribution.com


Solid rosewood back and sides, and all for under £400



Johnson's Carolina headstocks are not under-decorated

What the JD-27 lacks in richness it makes up for in vibrancy. It's an enjoyably zesty, punchy player

Johnson: its mahogany neck, save for the shorter 000-type 24.9" scale length, is fashioned to OM dimensions with a broad 44.5mm (1.75") span at the nut, a wide 57mm at the octave and a super-airy string spacing at the bridge of nearly 60mm. However, the quite deep neck profile gives a chunky feel at higher positions. I'd definitely favour losing some wood here.

SOUNDS

While the neck might not be a strummer's dream, the JO-16's sound is a joy. Open, clear and sustaining, it revels in a zingy, almost autoharp-like attack and has laudable dynamics and across-the-range punch considering its relatively shallow body. The tone sounds almost too lustrous with new strings, but give it a day or two and things settle in very nicely indeed.

JD-27

Cosmetically this top-range Carolina Series II dreadnought is largely identical to the JO-16, involving the same bindings and inlay materials and other bits and bobs, and all presented in similarly fine form. Minor variations are a diamond volute under the nut, a different shell design on the headstock and a subtle hint of amber tinting to the Engelmann top. It also comes with pre-war bracing – but the back and sides are impressively even-grained solid rosewood, and the neck, which is one-piece rather than the Series I scarf-jointed variety, is fashioned to a mainstream width of 43mm (1 11/16") at the nut, with a bridge string spacing of 55mm. The profile is just as deep as the 000's, even a shade fuller higher up, but it's shaped to a fairly distinct 'V' which eliminates a lot of wood along the shoulders, giving a comfortable, reasonably compact grip which even some among the anti-V brigade might find themselves liking.

First Impressions

Johnson's subtly vintage livery makes this all-solid dreadnought a handsome fella

SOUNDS

The JD-27 is a robust performer yet remains openly voiced. It responds well under the pick, with good depth and a nice snappy presence when driven hard. You might expect more enveloping warmth than there is considering the rosewood construction, but what it might lack a little in overall tonal richness it amply makes up for in vibrancy. It's an enjoyably zesty, punchy player.

VERDICT

The choice of good quality, value-led acoustics from the Far East, especially China, is getting better all the time, and these tastefully retro-influenced Johnson Carolinas rank among the best we've tried at these price levels. The JO-16 warrants special praise, not just for its sunny, responsive sound but because it fills an important gap – a proper fingerstyle instrument for those on a tight budget. It's a brave move for Johnson because the wide neck won't suit everyone, but this guitar is catering for a specific need and deserves applause for that alone.

FINAL SCORE	
Build Quality	18/20
Playability	16/20
Sound	16/20
Value for money	18/20
Vibe	15/20
TOTAL	**83%**

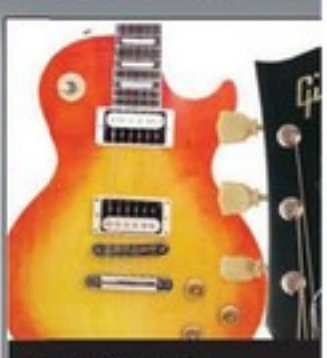
Good for... all-round dread satisfaction

Look elsewhere... if you just can't abide V-profile necks

gibson dove
rarely seen in this country. new.
£1999

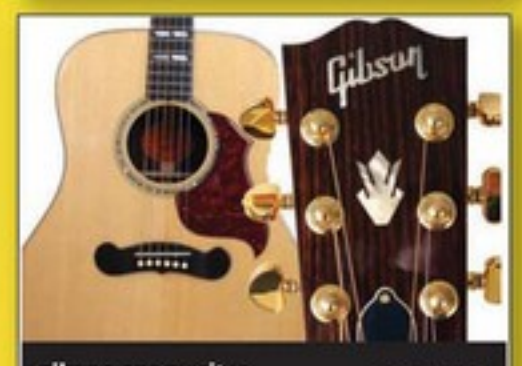
gibson j200
natural.
£1849

martin eric clapton
sunburst. very rare.
£1899



gibson les paul
standard. fade

martin dc28e
onboard electronics makes this a fabulous upgrade!
£1899



gibson songwriter
deluxe.
£1499

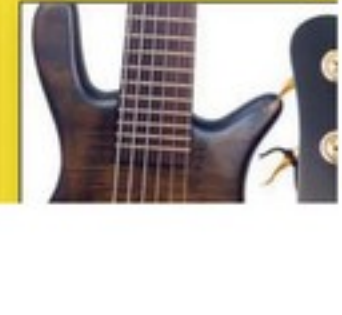
marleaux 6 string
£1999

patrick eggle evo legend 5
matched with AI grade Burr and quilted maple

gretsch white falcon
£1799

gretsch "Bono" irish falcon
needs to be seen. stunning.
£1799

patrick eggle RSG prototype
rather special example. see website for details
£1699

patrick eggle LA custom
21st century update the original eggle LA - awesome

Guitar
Takamine

Price: £1299

Ever since the '70s, Takamine has taken cues from Martin. Now, says Jerry Uwins, they're gunning for the real diehard flatpicking fans

Takamine

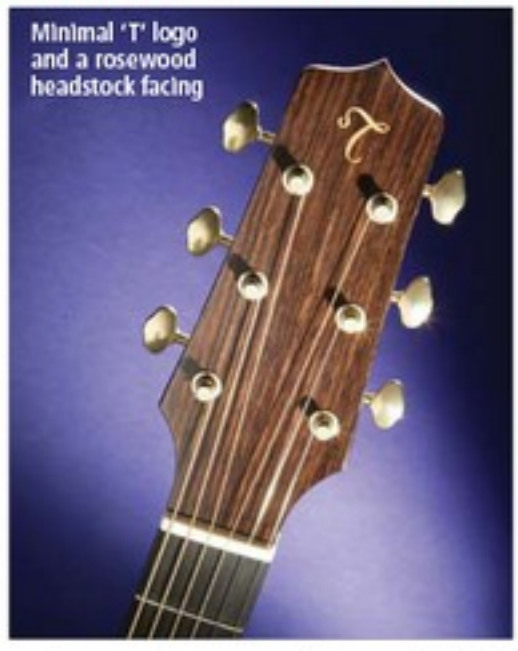
EF360SBG Bluegrass Dreadnought Electro

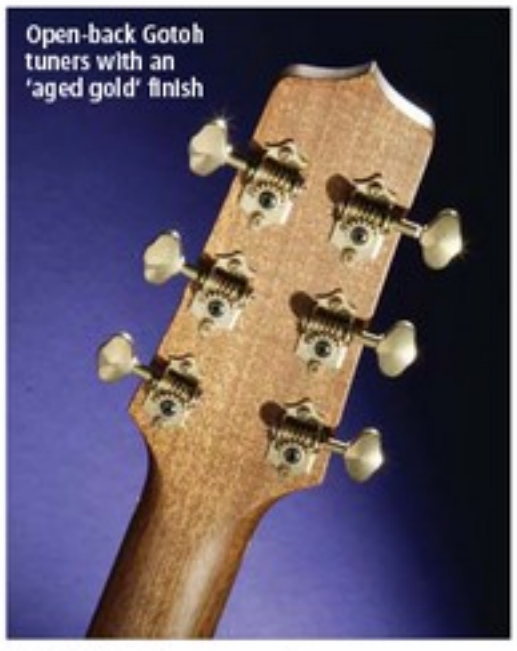
Let us first say that the title of this review may prove a mite confusing to overseas readers, because this guitar's name changes depending on where you live. The EF360SBG was launched at January's NAMM show as one of a new 'Bluegrass' series, but in America, and possibly other territories, this has now been changed to 'Flatpicker'. UK distributor Korg does not intend to follow suit, so 'Bluegrass' it remains as far as we in Blighty are concerned, which makes sense seeing as the 'BG' suffix will remain in the catalogue designation worldwide.

The all-solid spruce/rosewood EF360SBG is one of two Bluegrasses available over here, the other being a TF variant fitted with a CoolTube preamp as opposed to our EF's straight-out active preamp system. Takamine simultaneously released two similarly powered, mahogany-backed '340' versions but for reasons of keeping things simple, Korg UK isn't going to carry them.

First Impressions

Stunning build and sound, but that chunky neck is a daunting handful


Minimal 'T' logo and a rosewood headstock facing


Open-back Gotoh tuners with an 'aged gold' finish

The Takamine EF360SBG evokes a traditional, good ol' boy picker vibe via the neck. It's a whopper

What marks out a bluegrass-inclined instrument varies. For some makers – like Larrivée with its D50 – it's a larger-than-normal Clarence White-style soundhole. This is not Takamine's approach: soundhole diameter is a regular 100mm or so. Instead, the company evokes a traditional, good ol' boy picker vibe via the EF's neck. There's no gentler way to say this: it's a whopper. The span at the nut is 45mm, and the profile exceeds a daunting 27mm depth before curving towards the heel turn. Action as standard is also set relatively high, though ample break angle over the bridge's split saddles will allow this to be brought down to taste.

A huge neck like this might deter a lot of potential buyers, and being relatively small-handed I certainly couldn't live with it long-term; above the 7th fret is pretty much a no-go area for me, aside from the occasional gingerly snatched run. However, this 'heritage' feel has been created on purpose; the guitar was designed in cahoots with various hotshot US bluegrass players, and the vibe is

FACTFILE

EF360SBG

Description: Dreadnought electro-acoustic. Made in Japan

Price: £1299 inc. case

Build: Solid spruce top, solid rosewood back and sides. Mahogany neck with 20-fret bound ebony fingerboard. Rosewood bridge, open-geared antique gold tuners, two strap buttons. Under-saddle pickup, TLD Line Driver active direct-out system

Options: TF360SBG at £1399, with identical construction but with CoolTube preamp

Left-handers: No

Finish: Gloss natural body, satin neck

Scale length:
644mm (25.35")

Neck width:
Nut 45mm
12th fret 54mm

Depth of neck:
First fret 23mm
9th fret 27mm

String spacing:
Nut 38mm
Bridge 55mm

Action as supplied:
12th fret treble 2.4mm
12th fret bass 3.0mm

Max rim depth: 125mm

Max body width: 400mm

Fingerboard radius:
Approximately 15"

Weight: 2.54kg/5.6lb

Contact:
Korg UK ☎ 01908 857100

Web: www.takamine.co.uk

THE COMPETITION

GUILD GAD50E
Tempting price for this famous-name all-solid spruce/rosewood dread, with wood bindings and a straight-out Fishman Matrix 1 endpin system
RRP: £669

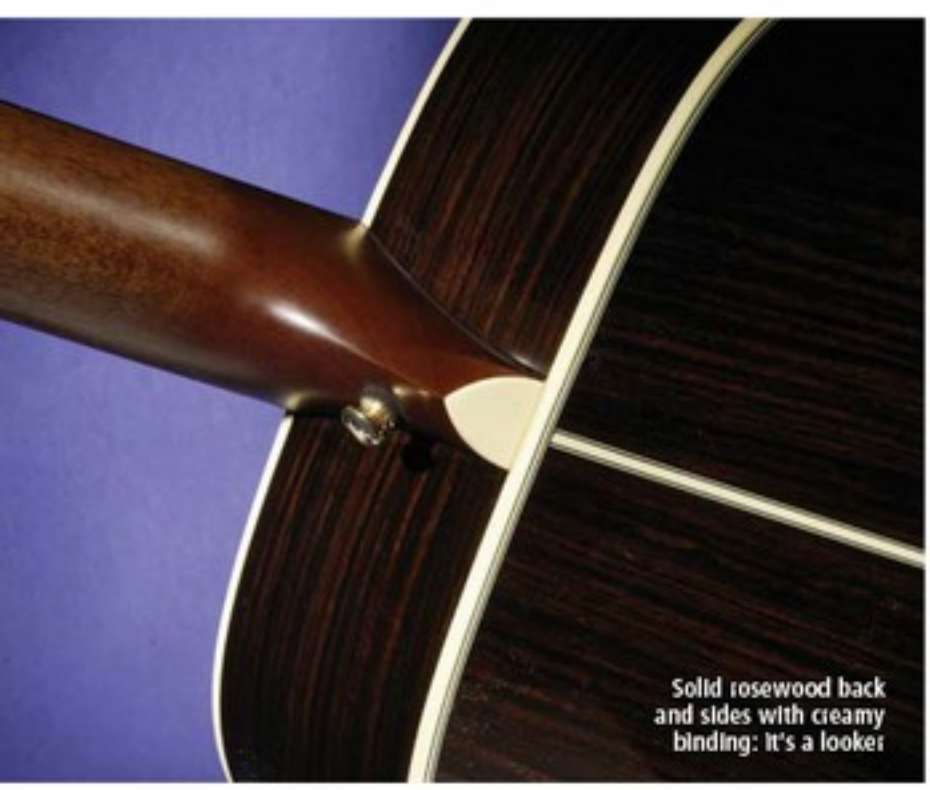
AVALON GOLD SERIES D200E
Solid spruce/rosewood again, with rosewood bindings and a 44mm semi-wide neck. Price includes a Fishman Prefix Pro system
RRP: £1329

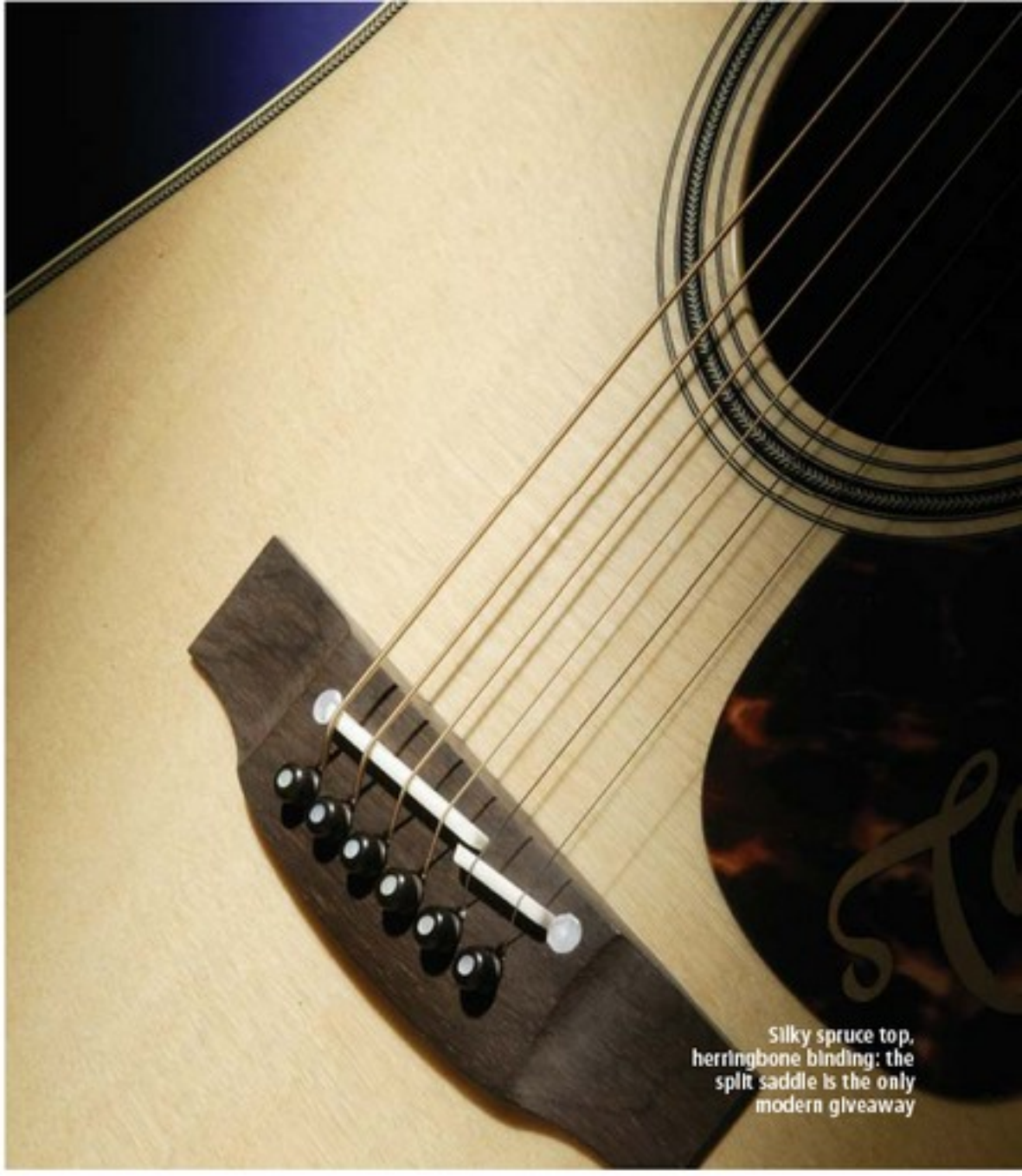
LARRIVEE D50
Dubbed the 'Bluegrass' for its enlarged soundhole, the all-solid spruce/mahogany D50 includes flame-maple bindings and vintage open-back tuners. Price allows for a Baggs Element active endpin system
RRP: £1919

rather reminiscent of old club-necked, high-action Martins where you have to fight the guitar to tame it and bring out its best. This reflects what seems a peculiarly American trait, a positive liking for having to really get stuck in. That spells masochism in my book, but there we are.

There's nothing torturous about the guitar fit and finish, though. Build quality and detailing are really quite superb, highlighting the general excellence of what's coming out of Takamine's new Japanese factory. Vintage touches include the discreet 'T' logo on the peghead, a very nice set of aged-gold, open-back Gotoh tuners, herringbone purfling and rosette and a dark tortie pickguard. Body binding and the back's centre strip are tastefully done in ivory plastic with black multi-plies around the back, and the spruce and rosewood look suitably upmarket, the latter being especially straight and even-grained. The gloss body is buffed to an immaculate showroom lustre, while both the satin one-piece mahogany neck and bound ebony fingerboard feel silky smooth to the touch. A second strap button at the heel is a welcome nod to modern-day performance requirements.

Unlike most straight-out active electro systems where the preamp is incorporated in the endpin, Takamine's TLD Line Driver preamp is mounted on the neckblock, including a velcro-secured holder for the 9V battery. The company says that the circuitry provides sufficient current boost to allow the use of a long cable between guitar and amp or desk, without any signal loss. There's no onboard control over EQ, of course, but a mild 'smile' curve has been designed in, leaving the mids flat while the bass is boosted by 4dB, the treble by 2dB. Initially, I thought this was the first time that Takamine has fitted a straight-out system to any of its instruments, but was reminded that a TLD was first used a year or so back on the OM-bodied EF75S Jacaranda limited edition. The reason is common to both guitars – to offer customers the option of an electro that hasn't had a hole hacked in the side for a preamp.


Solid rosewood back and sides with creamy binding: it's a looker


Silky spruce top, herringbone binding: the split saddle is the only modern giveaway

This guitar is a veritable belter, with an explosive sound and a firm bass plus Takamine's sweetness and zing

SOUNDS

With the mass of the hefty neck almost certainly contributing to the guitar's vibrational properties, the EF360SBG is a veritable belter. It has a quite explosive sound when played hard – as it often will be in a bluegrass flatpicking context – and there's a real firm thrum to the bass end providing a rock-solid foundation for the typical Takaminean tonal sweetness and zing in the mids and high end. It really is a great dreadnought sound, one that cuts through in spades yet retains an excellent sense of poise and openness.

The gainy TLD system does it one-hundred per cent justice, providing a virtual facsimile of the guitar's acoustic signature, sympathetically rather than artificially enhanced by the subtle preset EQ. Inter-string output balance on our sample is spot-on too, helping make powered pickings a joy to hear.

VERDICT

This guitar's huge neck makes me wish that Takamine would offer a not-quite-so-bluegrass option with a shallower, more accessible profile – but that might undermine the whole point of the instrument and, quite possibly, adversely affect its superb sound as well. The EF360SBG does, after all, fall within a 'speciality' category, and that's just what it caters for – those players who accept (and indeed, relish) that such handling goes with this kind of flatpicking territory. For them, this Takamine represents a seriously good proposition, even if the rest of us will be looking elsewhere.

FINAL SCORE

Build Quality	20/20
Playability	13/20
Sound	20/20
Value for money	18/20
Vibe	15/20
TOTAL	**86%**

Good for... yee-hah hoedowns courtesy of equally strong acoustic and powered sounds

Look elsewhere... if fat necks are about as welcome to you as a fat lip

HEAD-WAY

ACOUSTIC AMPS

"The Headway ShireKing 120 is, without doubt, the best acoustic amp I have tried."

Nick Benjamin, Guitar Maker

"This amp is a serious piece of kit that will unlock the best possible tone from your guitar"

Total Guitar, 4/5

"The Headway ShireKing 120 sounds awesome and it plays very loud."

Soundcheck.dk

For a clean, true acoustic sound, on stage or in the studio, the Headay amps are designed for the professional and discerning acoustic musician.

shireking

ShireKing SK120: 120w Dual Channel Acoustic Combo Amplifier with Alesis Digital Multi FX
ShireKing SK60: 60w Dual Channel Acoustic Combo Amplifier. High Specification of SK120, but simplified.

Gremlin Music
Exclusive Uk Distribution
Find your nearest Dealer:
www.gremlinmusic.co.uk/dealers

Price: £1069

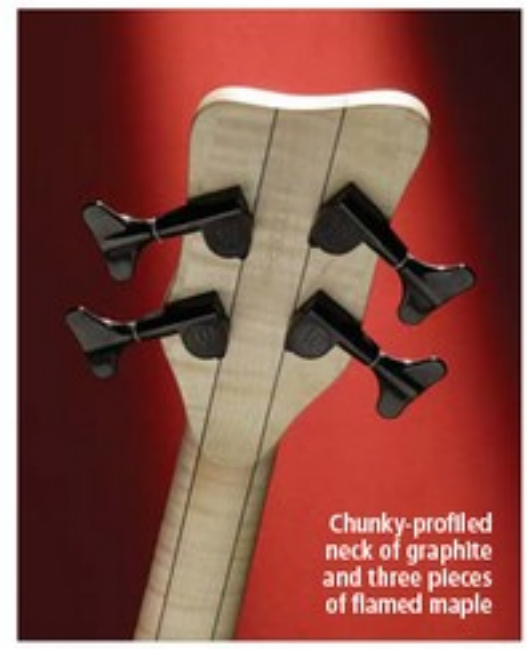
Buoyed by the success of the Corvette $$, Warwick gives the Streamer the double-humbucker treatment. Gareth Morgan is back in black

Warwick

Streamer $$ Bass

Hans-Peter Wilfer established Warwick in 1982, following in the footsteps of his father Alfred Wilfer, founder of the Framus musical instrument company. Models like the Thumb, Streamer and Corvette have proved popular throughout the world, and this month we've laid our hands on one of the most recent additions to the range, the Streamer $$ (aka the Double Buck).

While you may raise an eyebrow at Warwick's choice of name, you can't argue with the excellent standard of construction. You may also be surprised at just how well-balanced this bass is on your lap. A rather gorgeous Nirvana Black oil-impregnated open-grained finish and matching black hardware gives the $$ a moody, modern look; the down-sized swamp ash body – essentially the same as a Streamer – is slightly offset, Jazz Bass style, and comes with a convex front profile in tandem with a ribcage chamfer. There's a stubby lower horn that gives easy access to all but the highest two frets, and an unusual upper horn with a bulge near the tip giving it an almost cartoon-esque quality. If you look at the rear you'll find that rather than siting the battery for the active bass under the main electronics housing, Warwick has installed a cover of the no-screws, quick-release variety.



A gorgeous Nirvana Black open-grained finish and black hardware gives the $$ a moody, modern look

The 34" scale, bolt-on neck is made from three pieces of maple separated by thin graphite strips, and playing-wise it's a pretty chunky-feeling affair. Important news: Warwick tell us that all their bolt-on basses will also soon come in 30" – four-string only – plus 32", 34" and 35" scale versions. There's a volute behind the nut, and beyond that lies the familiar back-angled Warwick headstock, the design of which always reminds me of a three-year-old's attempt at drawing a square. The headstock carries four black-chromed Warwick tuners laid out in a 'sloping' fashion to bring them closer to the player, and a black graphite nut held in place by two screws. The trussrod cover also includes a natty pop-up easy-access window allowing you to adjust the trussrod without removing the cover itself.

Wenge is the wood of choice for the fingerboard, which is dot-free, though handy references are provided along the top edge. The 24 jumbo frets are made from a silver/bronze alloy similar to that used in bell making which

First Impressions

Mean, moody and modern with more of a feeling of substance than the down-sized body suggests

FACTFILE

WARWICK STREAMER

Description: Solidbody bass. Made in Germany

Price: £1069

Build: Two-piece Swamp Ash body, three-piece maple neck with 24 jumbo silver/bronze frets on a wenge fingerboard. Warwick two-piece bridge and Warwick tuners. Black hardware

Electrics: Active with two MEC MM-style humbuckers. Volume (pull for passive mode), Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Two coil switches for series, parallel or single coil pickup modes

Left hander: Yes, same finishes and prices

Finishes: Various coloured oil and high-polish stains, plus natural in oil or high polish from £959 to £1149

Range Options: 5-string, same finishes, £1059-£1249. Fretless versions available with same finishes and prices

Scale length:
864 (34")

Width of neck:
Nut 39mm
12th fret 54mm

Depth of neck
First fret 20mm
12th fret 25mm

String spacing
Nut 10.5mm
Bridge 20mm

Action as supplied
12th fret treble 2mm
12th fret bass 3mm

Weight: 4.2/9lbs 3oz

Contact:
Warwick UK ☎ 0161 839 0666

Web:
www.warwickbass.com

THE COMPETITION

SANDBERG
Bullett JM
In the tone, price, sound and feel categories, this is a hand-built winner
RRP: £899

G&L
L-2000
Plenty of high-quality, versatile sounds, but maybe a fraction too expensive
RRP: £1405

LAKLAND
Skyline 44-02
Practical, versatile, classy and simply superb
RRP: £1149

Warwick reckon transmits more of your tone into the neck. Down at the bottom is Warwick's two-piece bridge, with one adjustable section and another acting as a stop tailpiece. Both are recessed into the body for total immovability and the best possible transference of vibration.

When it comes to pickups, Warwick has plumped for MEC units. The $$ comes loaded with a pair of massive humbucking MM-style units with super-meaty polepieces, and they're linked to active MEC electronics with Volume, Balance and a two-band EQ. Pulling up the Volume control bypasses the active circuit and puts the whole bass into passive mode, and the two remaining switches can be used to select one of three modes for each pickup either individually or in unison: series (switch up), parallel (down) or single coil (middle).

SOUNDS

Let's start with those three switches. Parallel mode (let's call it P for short) is fat and clean with a low-mid bias; the single coil settings (SC) are thinner with a honky high-mid leaning, and putting the pickups in series (S) gives a quality similar to parallel but at a lower output level. Boosting Bass EQ in SC mode evens out the mid response and increases the versatility of this setting nicely. Do the same to the punchier P setting and you'll get a loud, forceful sound with an aggressive edge and plenty of colour; add extra Treble here to get close to the Musicman sound, with fizzing highs. Boosting EQ in S mode is very similar but with less output level and power, while the treble-lifted SC setting is all about high-mid clarity without excessive honk. Various other subtle variations are obtainable via the six other switching combinations.

The pickup spacing is unusual, but while adaptability may suffer, it sounds great

The Streamer $$ is for any player who straddles numerous genres and needs a bass that delivers the goods

There's good tonal sustenance to be had from isolating the neck pickup: P mode gives an earthy growl with powerful, punchy mids and plenty of cut; the S setting is similar but with less output; and the SC version is tonally even but has more note detail with just a hint of added snarl.

Adding Bass EQ to the neck/P combination is the smoothest, densest variation, but the slight low-mid bias retains definition and ensures the higher strings are smooth – it's a splendid, slightly retro rock'n'roll tone. Care is required with Treble EQ as too much injures the $$'s cultured, sophisticated core, inducing a slicing, brittle edge… great for attacking slap bass, but not much else.

Boosting bass EQ in neck/SC mode gives this smoothest option more substance but reduces the subtle bark from an element to a nuance. A small increase in Treble pushes this versatile sound that all-important fraction higher in the mix.

Because the $$'s bridge pickup is sited a little further away from the bridge than is considered normal, soloing it in P mode is refreshingly un-nasal and adding Bass EQ yields fat, funky, well-defined sounds with smooth highs. You can edge the Treble EQ up a fair way before fret noise gets involved, and subtle increases add a pleasing spike. The neck/SC offering is fairly hollow but increasing the Bass EQ turns the insipid into the practical, and a dollop of added top makes it just crisp enough to remind you which pickup you're on. This is all fun, if a little generic – but have we mentioned the absolutely unbelievable sustain?

VERDICT

Many Warwick basses have a distinct high-mid bias, but that's not the case here. The $$ has plenty of practical, easily accessible, high quality tonal variations. This is a bass for any player who straddles numerous genres and needs an instrument that delivers the goods. Because it's sensibly priced, the only question you have to ask is 'do I like the way it looks?' If the answer is 'yes', we think the Streamer $$ is a very fine-sounding Warwick.

FINAL SCORE

Build Quality	19/20
Playability	16/20
Sound	15/20
Value for money	16/20
Vibe	15/20
TOTAL	**81%**

Good for... solid grooving duties in a wide variety of styles

Look elsewhere... for pure retro looks and tones or more extreme tonal variation

ESE Music

KENT'S LEADING MUSIC STORE

Ashdown Engineering · Marshall · U.S. Masters Guitar Works · Orange · Vox · PRS Paul Reed Smith Guitars · Fender · Emmons · Boss · Gibson · Zildjian · Yamaha · Line 6 · Hiwatt · Pearl · Binson · Shure · Carlsbro · Maverick

2 UPPER FANT ROAD, MAIDSTONE, KENT. ME16 8DN

01622 673355/ 675986

WWW.ESEMUSIC.COM

GUITAR VILLAGE

www.VILLAGE.co.uk

Over 1,000 Guitars In Stock!

Vintage New & Used Guitars

Bought Sold Traded

80 West Street, Farnham, Surrey, GU9 7EN

Visit Our Daily Updated Website

01252 726821

THE FASTFINGERS COMPREHENSIVE GUITAR COURSE

On Three Compact Discs (205 tracks) + Ten Work Books

This is the best home study Lead & Rhythm Guitar Course in the Country! . . . **It really works!** The Course comes complete with **3x74 minute Compact Discs** and 10 booklets and is unbelievably easy to follow, also a free telephone back-up service with me (the Author of this brilliant Course).

Imagine teaching yourself to play both Lead & Rhythm Guitar at home without having to go for expensive lessons! Imagine having your tutor at the end of the phone for back-up with no extra cost!

Well you can – so unlike any other Guitar Course or book you can actually phone me (the author) for guidance and assurance!

I have designed the Course to be extra-easy to follow - there are so many Guitar books about that completely confuse the reader within the first few pages - I bet you have a book that has left you puzzled!

The Course is superbly structured to bring along all of your skills evenly. If you are reading this you are probably one of those guys who has hit a brick wall and got stuck – well this Course will sort you out whether you are a beginner or if you are playing in a band but want to improve.

After completing the Course (approx 9 months, 6 hours pw practice) you will fully understand:-

KEYS - SCALES - PENTATONICS - MODES - BLUES THEORY/CHORDS - CHORD CONSTRUCTION - HARMONISATION (for Vocals & Lead Guitar) - ARPEGGIOS - PASSING CHORDS - SLASH CHORDS - SUSPENDED CHORDS - POWER CHORDS - JAZZ CHORDS - BLUES CHORDS - TRIADS - CHROMATICS - KEY FINDING - INTERVALS - IMPROVISATION - HOW TO WRITE LEAD SOLOS - HOW TO WORK OUT (transcribe) RECORDINGS - HOW TO CHANGE KEY QUICKLY - OCTAVES - SPEED PICKING - ROCK & ROLL - AUGMENTED/DIMINISHED CHORDS - UNUSUAL & ADVANCED CHORD SIMBOLS - USING THIRDS & SIXTHS - FINGER STRETCHING/TRAINING - RELATIVE MINORS - STANDARD RIFFS - STRING BENDING - MULTIPLE PULL-OFFS - MODERN TECHNIQUES - MODULATION IN SOLOING - CHORD SUBSTITUTION - TRADE SECRETS etc, etc . . .

There are so many other things in the Course I just do not have the space to list them all!

Apart from this incredible wealth of knowledge the course exercises will develop your practical skills to way above the average Pub/Club player - If you don't believe it phone me and I will give you the phone numbers of delighted students who are now playing in Bands with no other form of tuition and are still amazed they could have learned so much for such a low price!

My promise to you is - You will learn enough about Lead/Rhythm and Guitar theory to completely understand what you are doing and what everyone else is doing! Including those serious Guitar magazine articles that sometimes seem to be written for the elite few! Your practical skills (Lead soloing & Rhythm Guitar) will develop in the minimum time and you will be absolutely delighted with your progress!

The price is as amazing as the Course only **£67 + £2.50 P&P** (UK).

Fully digitally re-recorded - many improvements - on 3x74 min CDs

These three compact discs contain an amazing 205 tracks!

Cheques/POs or Mastercard/Visa details to:

Cheques/POs written out to S. Bray

Fastfingers, 8 Carr Lane, Willerby, Hull HU10 6JW. Tel: 01482 657556

Phone for free Catalogue of Compact Disc Courses or visit website
Website address:- www.fastfingers.co.uk

FASTFINGERS GUITAR TUITION DVDs

1. THE COMPLETE BLUESMAN
Packed with info - scales - 45 riffs - arpeggios - chords - theory - string bending tuition close ups - pull-offs - speed tips - jamming with a band - dozens of tips.
Guitarist review . . . 'One of the best introductory tapes I've seen.'

2. UNDERSTANDING & DEVELOPING LEAD GUITAR
Designed for the beginner, a thorough course on lead guitar. Scales - modes - improvisation in any key - 50 riffs - harmonics - rakes - tapping - speed playing - theory - tricks of the trade + more!

3. THE RHYTHM GUITAR PROGRAM
The best rhythm course around. For beginners, this course will get you in your first band. Open chords - Barre chords - strumming - theory - transcribing - power chords - triads - tricks of the trade - an audition + much more.

4. BLUES SOLOING
An ideal follow-on after the Bluesman. Solos in A - Solos in E minor - using arpeggios - improvisation. Each solo is played three times . . . 1) breakdown. 2) complete. 3) over a backing track.

5. RHYTHM GUITAR PROGRESSIONS
A follow-on from the Rhythm Program. Packed with info on playing in any key - dozens of standard progressions/songs - too much to list. Essential for all guitarists.

6. CONSTRUCTING BLUES SOLOS
Received an excellent review (Issue 1, Total Guitar). This video will teach you how to construct your own solos, you will even be able to play over advanced blues chord progressions.

7. LEAD GUITAR RUNS
Detailed course (70 runs shown), runs are taken from all styles - Rock - Jazz - Blues - Country. Essential for all guitarists.

8. FAMOUS BLUES RIFFS
100 riffs taken from the styles of five top players - Gary Moore - Peter Green - Eric Clapton - B.B. King - Chuck Berry - A Library of Blues Riffs.

9. LEAD SOLOING
A detailed course on Constructing Lead Guitar Solos. Dozens of ideas & tricks of the trade, along with the best ways to approach writing solos.

10. ROCK BLUES
A detailed course on merging rock with blues. A study of this style is essential for all lead guitarists - many of the 70s/80s rock hits have rock blues solos on them.

11. SLIDE GUITAR/ROCK & ROLL
Two subject video. Part one - slide guitar in E - E tuning and related theory - many riffs to create solos. Part two - Rock & Roll soloing - shows how to create solos - using riffs.

12. ADVANCE CHORDS
Designed for the ambitious guitarist - thorough study on jazz chords. Course will give insider info on why and how the pro's select the best patterns to use.

PHONE FOR A FREE CATALOGUE

See website or catalogue for 'Mega Deal'

A superb deal - 12 videos + Comprehensive Course = Speed program + 28 CD courses

Each title.....	£23 + £2.00 P&P (UK)
Any 2 titles.....	£41 + £3.00 P&P (UK)
Any 3 titles.....	£58 + £4.00 P&P (UK)
Any 4 titles.....	£69 + £5.00 P&P (UK)
Any 5 titles.....	£83 + £6.00 P&P (UK)
Any 9 titles.....	£134 + £7.50 P&P (UK)
Any 12 titles....	£165 + £8.00 P&P (UK)

www.fastfingers.co.uk

Cheques/ POs written out to S. Bray

Steve Bray Fastfingers
8 Carr Lane, Willerby, Hull HU10 6JW
Tel: 01482 657556

Special £105 (+ £5.00 P&P UK) deal on any 4 titles + Comprehensive course

Comprehensive course + 12 titles £185 + £8.00 P&P (UK)

electro-harmonix

effecting rock and roll since 1968

3 AMAZING ANALOG MODULATORS

STEREO PULSAR

Generate undulating tremolo and panning that will caress any stage or recording. Switch selectable vintage triangle or square wave. Shape control transitions from negative to positive saw tooth, and adjusts pulse width. Create graceful stereo tonescapes.

STEREO POLYPHASE

Experience cascading sweeps and gorgeous, panoramic imaging through stereo outputs. User defined start and stop ranges sculpt phase shifting to fit your groove. Optical circuitry provides wide dynamic range thus usable on hot output instruments, like keyboards. Switch selectable LFO, envelope follower and expression pedal control. Generate liquid stereo phase shifting at its finest.

STEREO CLONE THEORY

Lush, warm, defined chorus and vibrato effects. An eclectic upgrade to the vintage Clone Theory. Use stereo outputs and become enveloped in a complete spatial shimmer.

WWW.EHX.COM

WWW.MYSPACE.COM/EHPEDALS

Price: £199

For under 200 smackers, Peavey's 1x15" budget bass combo looks like a bargain. But is just 50W of welly enough? Gareth Morgan finds out

Peavey

MAX 115 50W Combo

Peavey has a reputation as the value-for-money king, and at this extra-low price the MAX 115 was never going to be a lightweight plywood jobs with Neodymium speakers – but it's a little disappointing that this 50W amp with its Custom 15" speaker in a 20mm chipboard coffin weighs such a hefty 26.2kgs (58lbs). Still, it's ruggedly finished in black vinyl with reasonable corner protection and a solid, steel grille. Two HyperVent porting outlets guard each bottom corner.

The 115 offers a three-band EQ (Low, Mid, High) with sweepable midrange (Shift), a Gain control and three filters to shape the overall sound. Max, Modern and Vintage are their names, with Vintage utilising Peavey's TransTube emulation circuitry for a serious retro vibe. Add to this an FX loop (with Send doubling as CD Input) and an input gain limiter (Peavey's DDT speaker protection circuitry) and there's a reasonable amount to look forward to when you get your breath back from lugging the thing around.

SOUNDS

With EQ set flat, each Voicing option provides a slightly different starting point: Max is fairly true to your bass' acoustic sound, Modern is cleaner and tighter, and Vintage has a noticeable growl at the bass end combined with fatter, smoother highs. Substantially boosting Low has the requisite fixture-rattling effect on any setting and while enough definition remains, Modern is unsurprisingly the punchiest. Talking of punch, there's plenty of burpy attack available from increases in Mid level on the anti-clockwise side of the Shift control (200Hz-1kHz) with the extra natural width and onboard growl of Vintage resulting in a pleasing marriage of power and silk. On the clockwise side of Mid Shift (1-2kHz), boosts in Modern mode produce the most aggressively crisp noise with an edginess that contributes nicely to your attack while Max scores highly in the cut and width stakes. The high level of EQ boost available continues with High, and on both Max or Modern you'll need to take care with how much you dial in, as excessive hikes quickly clutter your sound with unwanted fret noise. Vintage is entirely different: even on full boost the effect is more in the way of added punch and body, with no audible spikiness.

First Impressions

Nice simple controls and welcome 21st century design. Pretty heavy for a 50W unit, though

VERDICT

There are plenty of good sounds in the MAX 115, and each filter setting produces usable alternatives with each tweak of the EQ. It's well put together and visually appealing, but 27kg is too heavy for only 50W of power. Still, if you intend to use it solely in one location, that's not a problem.

FINAL SCORE

Build Quality	18
Versatility	12
Sound	15
Value for money	15
Vibe	15
TOTAL	**75%**

Good for... a budget meat-and-potatoes combo for home use or low-level rehearsals

Look elsewhere... for more portability, power and tonal variety, but you'll pay much more

FACTFILE

MAX 115

Description: Single channel, 50W 1x15" transistor-powered combo. Custom 15" speaker in a 20mm-thick chipboard cabinet with front porting. Made in China

Price: £199

Controls: Gain, Low, Mid cut/boost, Mid (frequency) Shift, High and Master controls, Max/Modern/Vintage voicing switch. Internal DDT (limiter) circuit; Input, FX Loop and Headphone Out jack sockets

Range Options: Four models (MAX 126, 158, 110, and 112) from 10W to 35W, priced £49 to £149

Contact:
Peavey Electronics Ltd
☎ 01536 461 234

Web: www.peavey.com

THE COMPETITION

GALLIEN-KRUEGER Backline 115 125W
Surprisingly high quality sounds from this USA-made belter
RRP: £363

CARLSBRO Bass Bomber 125W
Sturdy, dependable and versatile combo
RRP: £329.99

FENDER Rumble 100/210 100W
Another substantial unit with a more contemporary slant, offering decent versatility
RRP: £299.99

VOX TONELAB SE
Price: £399
Good for: vintage-style sounds
Look elsewhere: for full-on metal or more modern music types
Contact: most guitar shops
Web: www.voxamps.co.uk

LINE 6 POD XT LIVE
Price: £363
Good for: creating your own sounds and playing live
Look elsewhere: for simplicity
Contact: Line 6 ☎ 01327 302700
Web: www.line6.co.uk

World At Your Feet

With finer sounds and better adaptability than ever before, it's time we took all-in-one effects units seriously again. Martyn Casserly looks for the one that does it all

Guitarists love effects pedals. If you have any doubts, just look at the incredible range and styles that are on offer today. There are drawbacks, though. Not many of us can afford to splash £200 for a boutique item that we'll only use for one song, or if your current pedalboard is growing out of control then you might appear to be re-enacting *Riverdance* every time you change sounds at a gig. What if one affordable, simple-to-operate unit could do it all? It might seem too good to be true – so let's find out.

Zoom has long been the supporter of impoverished musicians who love experimenting with sounds. In fact, I first took to the stage with a GFX707 at my feet, and that little box of tricks proved a trusty companion. The **Zoom G1-X** (£64.99) is the company's latest entry-level unit, and should prove a great starting point for those wanting a simple and fun multi-effects package.

It's very light and small – just a little bigger than a VHS box – and runs quite happily on batteries as well as mains. The layout is just two main foot buttons for moving through the sounds and an expression pedal, with a small collection of buttons to control editing (and the built-in drum machine). Sounds are surprisingly good... in fact, some are excellent. As you cycle through the options you just keep stopping to play around with most of the tones. There are some great distortion models, bluesy crunches, '80s chorus-drenched cleans, pitchbends, wahs, and plenty more. Obviously a unit this size has its limitations; the controls can be fiddly, moving between two sounds can mean frantic clicking with your foot, and sound levels are a bit varied – but as a totally inspiring practice tool, this is first class. Riffs are easy to write and the whole package just makes you want to keep on playing. Excellent... and cheap, too.

Korg's Toneworks series have always been popular desktop modellers, and the **Korg AX1500G** (£169) uses the patented REMS system to create its wide range of sounds. Amp models move from tweed types up to

BOSS ME-50
Price: £179
Good for: highly usable classic Boss tones
Look elsewhere: for an all-in-one package
Contact: Roland UK Ltd ☎ 01792 702701
Web: www.roland.co.uk

KORG TONEWORKS AX1500G
Price: £169
Good for: Phrase training and sonic experimentation
Look elsewhere: for studio-quality sounds
Contact: Korg UK ☎ 01908 857101
Web: www.korg.co.uk

DIGITECH RP350
Price: £179
Good for: using with computers
Look elsewhere: for more inspiring sounds
Contact: Sound Technology ☎ 01462 480000
Web: www.digitech.com

ZOOM G1-X
Price: £64.99
Good for: home practising and just plain fun
Look elsewhere: for live use
Contact: Exclusive Distribution Ltd ☎ 01462 481148
Web: www.zoom.co.jp

hi-gain stacks with the ability to select the kind of cab you'd like. The use of pedal emulation is a little limiting with the OD/Dist types being grouped with the Amp section instead of on its own, but there's an A/B switch that would enable you to set up two sounds that could act as lead and rhythm channels. Neat features include a Phrase trainer with an eight-second memory (or 16 if you lower the sound quality), with a CD input and the ability to slow down the phrase without changing its key. It also includes a useful metronome.

As a live stage unit, the Korg doesn't really cut the mustard. You need to bend down to activate the tuner, and overall the sounds are not as 'real' as some others in the test. But as a practice tool it's brilliant, with loads of odd and inspiring sounds, plenty of options and a real ease of use. Satriani takes one on tour for this very purpose, and he knows a thing or two.

The **Boss ME-50** (£179) is a good attempt at replicating a live pedalboard. There are three main footswitches (OD/Distortion, Modulation, and Delay) plus an expression pedal for wah and whammy duties and so forth. The menu system is simple: each option has its own dial, so you simply turn it to whatever effect you want, adjust the EQ, and you're done. This works well in Manual mode but it can get a little confusing when you program any patches in, as the settings are obviously stored in the memory but you have no physical representation of what you've done.

Sounds are very impressive and the unit has a real vibe about it. Basically everything is usable straight away, and it certainly ➲

> Not many can afford £200 for one boutique pedal. What if one affordable, simple to operate unit could do it all?

can be inspiring when you start to mix the effects together. When you realise the Boss also has a compressor, noisegate, reverb, tone-modifying circuit and tuner, you'll realise you're onto a winner. The only real downsides are the fact that to make it truly usable on stage you need to buy a few external switches to select features like the compressor and move between banks. You'll also need to shell out for a power supply, which I think is a bit cheap of Boss. This, and a slight delay when switching between banks, makes the ME-50 more like a studio and writing tool than a real live solution.

Digitech is another noted pedal manufacturer who has recently been concentrating on its line of excellent 'artist inspired' pedals such as the Jimi Hendrix and Brian May models. They're no stranger to multi-effects, though, and have been there since the start. The **Digitech RP350** (£179) is the big brother of the RP150 and the RP250 and benefits from a four-band rather than three-band EQ and a number of extra effects, amp and cab models. There's also a foot controller so you can get down and personal with plenty of your sounds.

The RP350 offers an extremely comprehensive collection of sounds that covers the usual range of overdrives, chorus, phaser, flanger, tremolo and wah. The sounds have a workhorse-like character – all very useable, but in the context of this group the tonal options all seem a bit too digital to my ears. However, the useful added extras may make this a winner, depending on your needs. There's a drum machine for practice, and the unit also connects to PC/Mac via a USB port, allowing it to be used with recording packages and to download new tones from the Digitech website. You can also record a 10-second piece of music into the unit and play it back at varying speeds to learn fast riffs and solos easier. It's extremely rugged, versatile, really simple to use, with great practice features, and the price is right – so this is a good unit for the player who's just starting out, or the more experience muso on a budget. For me it lacks a certain magic, but taste's a personal thing and enough people dig this unit to suggest it's worthy of consideration, so definitely give one a try.

Over the past few years Line 6 has built up an excellent reputation, and its dedicated effects units regularly appear on the pedalboards of bands like Radiohead, U2 and Metallica. In the **Line 6 Pod XT Live** (£363) they've taken the standard studio Pod XT and fitted it into a rugged stage-workable chassis with controls designed to work primarily in the live environment.

Alongside the standard four preset switches and bank selectors there are also footswitches for Amp, Stomp, Mod, Delay, and an expression pedal. The idea here is that once you've programmed a basic sound you have the option of switching in an overdrive pedal, modulation or any number of other things, just as with a normal collection of pedals. The Amp switch also allows you to bypass the amp emulation, which means you don't have to give up your favourite amp tones in order to use the unit.

The sounds are all very usable, although the presets take a bit of fine-tuning to match them to your amp. You do lose a little bit of warmth with the amp emulations, but overall the scope of invention that the unit provides far outweighs the negatives. The Pod XT Live offers a really expansive palette that encourages you try new things.

The **Vox Valvetronix Tonelab SE** (£399) is a monster. With an all-metal chassis – no plastic here – it's the biggest and heaviest on test, and one end is heavily laden with two expression pedals that are very similar to the standard Vox wahs. The layout is similar in style to the Boss ME-50, using dials for each effect and amp type, but the Vox also benefits from an LCD display that tells you the various parameters you're adjusting. Inside are some rather clever electrics that include a mini triode 12AX7 valve acting as a power amp, with a virtual output transformer and a circuit that simulates the varying impedance of a real speaker.

> The Pod XT Live is the most versatile gig pedal. There's a sense that anything is possible with it

The upshot: a good collection of quite organic sounds. Alongside the AC30s and AC15s are Tweeds, UK Blues, Rectos and various other recognisable amp types. The more 'vintage' sounds are certainly the best, and when married up with some of the classic effects you can emulate great tones of the '60s and '70s. Two expression pedals is also an advantage, allowing you a bit more variation within a song. Normally the far right one defaults to volume duties, but they're both assignable – although unless you have very dexterous feet you can still only use one at a time.

The programming can be a little confusing at times, but once you learn your way around there are some nice features, including the ability to set up A/B channels with a dedicated switch like on a real twin-channel amp (one for overdrive, one for lead, say). Gig-proof construction, simple layout and a padded gigbag all make this a very enticing product if you're into more vintage tones, though metalheads and Muse fans may want to look elsewhere.

The Best

THE BEST OVERALL!

Multi-effects units are both convenient and tremendous fun. The Zoom G1-X is the pick of the bunch for practising: simple and inspiring, with great sounds. The Korg lacks its charm, but it's very good, with some nice features. The Digitech RP350 boasts solid, impressive tones and the price is fair, while for home studio work the Boss ME-50 offers lots of useable, quickly-adjustable sounds. It's not quite ready for the road, but as a creative tool it's top class.

The best options for live work are the Pod XT Live and the Vox Tonelab. The Vox scores heavily on the vintage side of things, with good authentic replicas of sounds we all know and love, plus the added bonus of two expression pedals. It really is an excellent pedal – but in the end the amazing potential of the Pod XT Live wins it the top spot.

BEST FOR SONGWRITING

Although some of the presets aren't much cop, there's a sense that anything is possible with it. The sounds can be tweaked to amazing degrees, and the option of switching out anything on-the-fly makes it the most versatile gigging pedal. It's not simple, but if you're willing to put in the hours and make it the cornerstone of your rig then you'll be rewarded by pretty much any sound you want to make.

BEST FOR PRACTICE

• GIBSON • FENDER • GRETSCH • MARTIN • RICKENBACKER • GUILD •

10th Anniversary Year

1966 FENDER STRATOCASTER, TRANSITION LOGO, LARGE HEADSTOCK, 4 BOLT NECK, REALLY LIGHT WEIGHT, HAS A REAL HENDRIX VIBE TO IT **£CALL**

1972 FENDER STRATOCASTER BLONDE FINISH, MAPLE NECK, BIG HEADSTOCK, GORGEOUS, LATER, BUT AGAIN VERY HENDRIX VIBE. **£CALL**

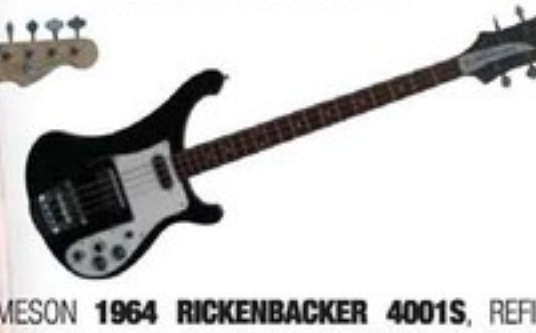
1965 GIBSON SG STANDARD TYPE 1, SMALL PICKGUARD, VIBROLLA, EXCELLENT CONDITION, ORIGINAL CASE, FANTASTIC SOUND. **£CALL**

1969 GIBSON SG JUNIOR, TYPE 2 BIG PICKGUARD, SINGLE SOAPBAR P90. SHORT PLATE VIBROLLA, VERY CLEAN AND SUPER LIGHT. **£CALL**

1957 GIBSON LES PAUL JUNIOR SINGLE CUTAWAY, DOG EAR P90. GREAT NECK. ALL ORIGINAL, KILLER SOUNDING GUITAR. **£CALL**

1959 GIBSON LES PAUL HISTORIC SERIES FLAME TOP STANDARD, EX GREG LAKE, AMAZING FLAME, AND GREAT WEIGHT. **£4250**

1960'S REISSUE, JAMES JAMESON FENDER PRECISION BASS, NO 25 OF LIMITED EDITION BASS. REPLICA OF HIS OLD SLAB P/BASS. VERY COOL INDEED. **£2399**



1964 RICKENBACKER 4001S, REFIN BLACK, CHANGED BACK PICK UP, BUT CAN COME WITH A REISSUE HORSESHOE. DOT INLAY EXPORT MODEL. BEYOND RARE, ONLY A HUNDRED OR SO WERE EVER MADE, TOTALLY McCARTNEY. **£3499**

We have way to much inventory to list,
so please call or checkout
www. newkingsroadguitars.co.uk

65a New Kings Road,
London SW6 4SG
0207 371 0100

The London Artist
centre for Yamaha

www.myspace.com/vintageguitaremporium

Charlie Chandler's Guitar Experience

www.GuitarExperience.co.uk "There's no substitute for experience"

In addition to our usual high quality effects and gear, we now have in stock a selection of fantastic pedals by:

Divided By 13

Divided By 13 - Dyna Ranger - £140
Divided By 13 - Lift - £140
Divided By 13 - Joyride - £195
Divided By 13 - Switchazel - £245

Toneman Don

Toneman Don - Rangemaster - £125
One of the best made and authentic sounding treble-boosters.

www.GuitarExperience.co.uk

Klon

Klon - Centaur - £299
Unavailable throughout most of 2006, now in stock.

Coming soon...

New pedals from Red Witch
New pickups from Amalfitano

For further information visit our website, email or call. Better still pop in for a demo.

21 High Street, Hampton Wick, Middlesex KT1 4DA Tel: 020 8973 1441
email: info@guitarexperience.co.uk

Fake58 supplies old-style parts for vintage guitars, both new and aged. We go cap in hand

Fake58
Capacitors

In our article about restoring a 1960 Stratocaster we mentioned that original 1950s capacitors were probably unobtainable. We should have known better, because they're available from a UK company called Fake58.

These are painstaking reproductions of the Cornell-Dubilier tone capacitors used by Fender during the 1950s and early 1960s. They're properly tested NOS paper/oil caps that are wrapped in the original style printed paper and then covered in wax. These are available as a set of two caps for Telecasters, or individually for Stratocasters and Fender-style basses.

Some people have suggested that ceramic capacitors in Strats made after 1963 make them sound darker than the earlier paper/oil models. We rigged up a two-way switch to test this theory using the Fake58 in a 1963 Strat, and we could hear no difference whatsoever. Which, when you think about it, is a good thing.

However we did hear a big change when we replaced the genuine early 1950s Industrial Condenser Corp .05mF cap in a Dearnaley Taff Delta with Fake58's ZSW equivalent. Throughout the range of the tone control the sound was clearer and the treble roll-off was more even.

VERDICT

These reproduction capacitors look incredibly convincing. The ZSW in particular genuinely seemed 50 years old. So if you are building a instrument, or you are restoring a vintage piece and you want vintage-correct looks, these Fake58 caps look and sound the part. Okay, you could get something electronically equivalent for a few pence from Maplins – but the devil is in the detail.

FINAL SCORE	
Build Quality	20/20
Versatility	20/20
Sound	20/20
Value for money	15/20
Vibe	20/20
TOTAL	**95%**

Good for... replacements in vintage originals, or for home-relics with a super-authentic vibe

Look elsewhere... If you're seeking function over looks, and want to save money

Contact: Fake 58 ☎ 0118 975 1657
Web: www.fake58.co.uk

So new it's still in nappies, this is Marshall's latest 30W 1x10" living-room bass blaster

Marshall
MB30 Bass Combo

The MB30 is part of a new line of Marshall bass amps and falls squarely into the practice combo bracket, although it weighs 13.6kg/30lbs, which is poor return for only 30W. The steel grille with a classic logo adds a touch of class and hides a 10" MG driver. The control panel has neat, white-capped plastic controls. A selector toggles between two channels: Modern, with a Compression switch and Level control, and Vintage, where Gain and Volume give varying degrees of retro growl. Alongside Bass and Treble, a three-position Voice Shift offers 'valve' sounds (1), punchy low mid/scooped high-mids (2) and scooped mids (3), a Voice control boosting the response of each. Add CD In, FX loop, Phones Out and Line Out sockets, and there's plenty to play with.

SOUNDS

Moving from 1 to 3 on the Voice Shift ignites brighter sounds, and boosting Voice adds extra spite. Care is required with Classic's Gain control... in fact don't use it unless you need distortion, but zero Gain uncovers warm width and organic growl or full-range clarity if Modern is selected. The EQ is practical: maxing Bass provides width without overload and the extra spike from boosting Treble is pleasantly unpleasant. The only real downer is the compression with the Modern setting, which is just a little too enthusiastic.

VERDICT

Not bad at all, and excellent value for a practicing/home recording combo.

FINAL SCORE	
Build Quality	17/20
Playability	15/20
Sound	15/20
Value for money	17/20
Vibe	15/20
TOTAL	**79%**

Good for... low volume practising or home recording use

Look elsewhere... If you need a serious rig for full band rehearsals and gigs

Contact: Marshall ☎ 01908 375 411
Web: www.marshallamps.co.uk

Fuzz ferocity with much mid frequency control – take cover, the Bass Blow Torch is here

MXR
Bass Blow Torch

MXR pedals first appeared in the '70s and now lurk under the Jim Dunlop umbrella. As well as replicating classic designs, Dunlop also makes ambitious new pedals such as the Bass Blow Torch fuzz pedal.

The BBT is sturdily constructed from die-cast zinc, and requires two 9V batteries or an 18V power supply, which will provide increased dynamic headroom and clarity. It's pretty tooled-up on the features front, with Volume (overall effect level) and Gain (amount of fuzz) accompanied by a three-band EQ. A Mid Shift switch allows you to select between three midrange frequencies (250Hz, 750Hz and 2kHz) and a Blend control lets you dictate the wet/dry balance. The side-mounted red Torch/On button toggles between overdrive and extreme fuzz, while a Thru jack socket allows you to send a clean signal to a second amp.

FINAL SCORE

Build Quality	19/20
Usability	16/20
Sound	15/20
Value for money	15/20
Vibe	16/20
TOTAL	**81%**

Good for... degrees of fuzz from subtle to total with plenty of variation on this theme

Look elsewhere... for warm, valve-type distortion or lower battery running costs

SOUNDS

When you get the BBT up and running – and a power supply really is the best option – the chainsaw mayhem is pretty unlimited. Moving Mid Shift from right to left increases note clarity and edge, and while the Blend control is vital, the EQ setting is crucial: too little removes both width and response, but too much can induce uncontrollable feedback. Get it right and washy mayhem, punchy fuzz and zingy, aggressive buzzsaw cut are just some of the rewards.

VERDICT

For lovers of fuzz it's a joy, and the Blend/EQ combination makes it really versatile within these limits. You're not going to get warm distortion – but the BBT doesn't promise that anyway.

Contact: JHS ☎ 0113 2865381
Web: www.jimdunlop.com

If you need to serenade your sweet beloved through a ruddy great PA system, try this

Santos Martinez
Bossa Nova

John Hornby Skewes' wallet-friendly line-up of Santos Martinez nylon-stringers tops out with this cutaway electro-classic, formerly made in Romania but now sourced from China. The Bossa Nova creeps in under £400 but it's spec'd up to the nines with an all-solid cedar/rosewood body elaborately edged with maple/abalone purfling. (Interestingly, the top is braced with a hybrid X plus rearward fan pattern rather than the trad full-fan arrangement.) Wide, flat classical necks can be hard work, but this guitar eases the pain with a slim 48mm nut width, plus a hint of friendly fingerboard camber.

Shadow's Dual Natural Pro is a blender system specially for nylon electros, with an undersaddle pickup and soundboard transducer. The preamp has separate EQ for each signal source, plus EQ Shape, phase reverse and variable notching.

FINAL SCORE

Build Quality	19/20
Playability	16/20
Sound	18/20
Value for money	20/20
Vibe	15/20
TOTAL	**80%**

Good for... kidding your mates that you paid an arm and a leg for your new guitar

Look elsewhere... if you simply can't get on with the nylon genre

SOUNDS

You need to be an aficionado to fully appreciate nylon nuances, but the Bossa Nova sounds the part with a buoyant, warm delivery and some nice woody snap when flailing flamenco-style. Intonation, often a bane, is largely trouble-free. Fired up, the preamp offers very good versatility from the polite, neutral clarity of the undersaddle pickup to added body and denser mids when the soundboard source is blended in. There are plenty of good tonal permutations here, plus plenty of control.

VERDICT

The Bossa Nova is hard to fault for the money. It looks lavish, the materials and detailing are good quality, it's an easy player as these things go, and it makes all the right noises. *One Note Samba* here we go, then.

Contact: JHS ☎ 0113 286 5381
Web: www.jhs.com

Solid Foundations

All vintage Telecasters are not created equal. Listen to Phil Harris, and learn a thing or two

The first Telecaster I played was back in the good ol' days in Kennington. My friend and bandmate at the time, Stevie Stewart, had got hire purchase, so one day he came round with this beautiful blonde 1961 Tele with a rosewood neck. I was gobsmacked! It was such a treat back then to play a real American guitar.

However, I've never gigged with Teles. With your normal Teles, you see, you can't wind them up in the same way you can Strats or Les Pauls. I've used them a lot for recording, though, as they are the best chord guitar. They're great for little licks as well as the whole Roy Buchanan deal.

Telecasters rightly take their place in the big four alongside Les Pauls, Strats and Gibson ES-335s. At what number? Depends on the model. If the most collectible guitar is a late '50s Les Paul Standard, then behind it is the likes of a '51 Tele and a '55 or '57 Strat. For some Tele purists, it's anything up to a '53. By late '53 they'd already changed the neck shape and the way it was sprayed. People not as clued-up or as fussy will take a black guard Tele, which go up to '54 – even with the steel bridge saddles. I bought one like this off ex-Stone Mick Taylor years ago, and although it had a black guard it wasn't a 'black guard Tele' to me.

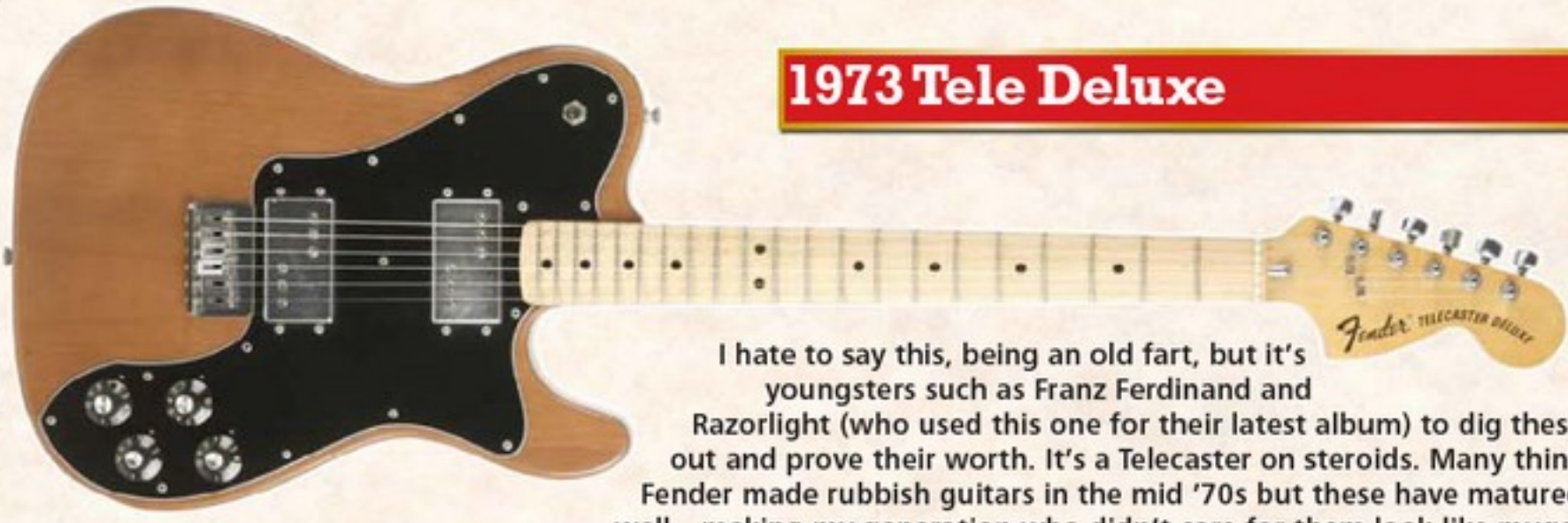
If you want to go for a Tele as we know it, Captain, you've got to go for late '50s onwards. From '50 to '51 Teles had early wiring and had a pan control where the tone is. And on the second range from '51 to '55 you can't use the pickups together, which is one of the trademark sounds. From late '72 onward Teles sound a bit thinner but still have the same vibe. It's not until late '76 when they started using the heavy 'boat anchor' bodies and they start to get a bit twee. So an early '76 should be your starting point in terms of collecting. They can go for up to £3,000, but there are still some private sales of £1,000 to £1,500. If you get that price, go around there and surgically remove their arm with guitar attached to it. The top end of things, like a 1950 Nocaster or Broadcaster will cost you £40,000 to £50,000... it's true – I've seen the cash hitting the table.

My time's almost up, and I haven't even started going into the Tele variations (although if you've a original Thinline in good nick, I'll pay top dollar for it). But I'll leave you with a story about how a Tele Deluxe cost me a '59 Les Paul Standard. In 1973 I was playing a club in Dublin and on a night off went to see another band play. The guitarist had this amazing Standard, although it had Selmer knobs (in those days you went to the radio shop and hoped for the best spares available!). Got talking to the guitarist afterwards and he said he'd swap it for the '73 Tele Deluxe our rhythm guitarist Pete Ward had, which was only six months old. I told Pete if he swapped it I'd buy him the same thing and give him a slap-up meal when we got back to London. Pete wouldn't sell it, as the Deluxe was a present from his then girlfriend, Clare Chamberlain, who just happened to be Neville Chamberlain's granddaughter! Every time I see footage of him with *that* piece of paper I think about the Les Paul I could have had!

1973 Tele Custom

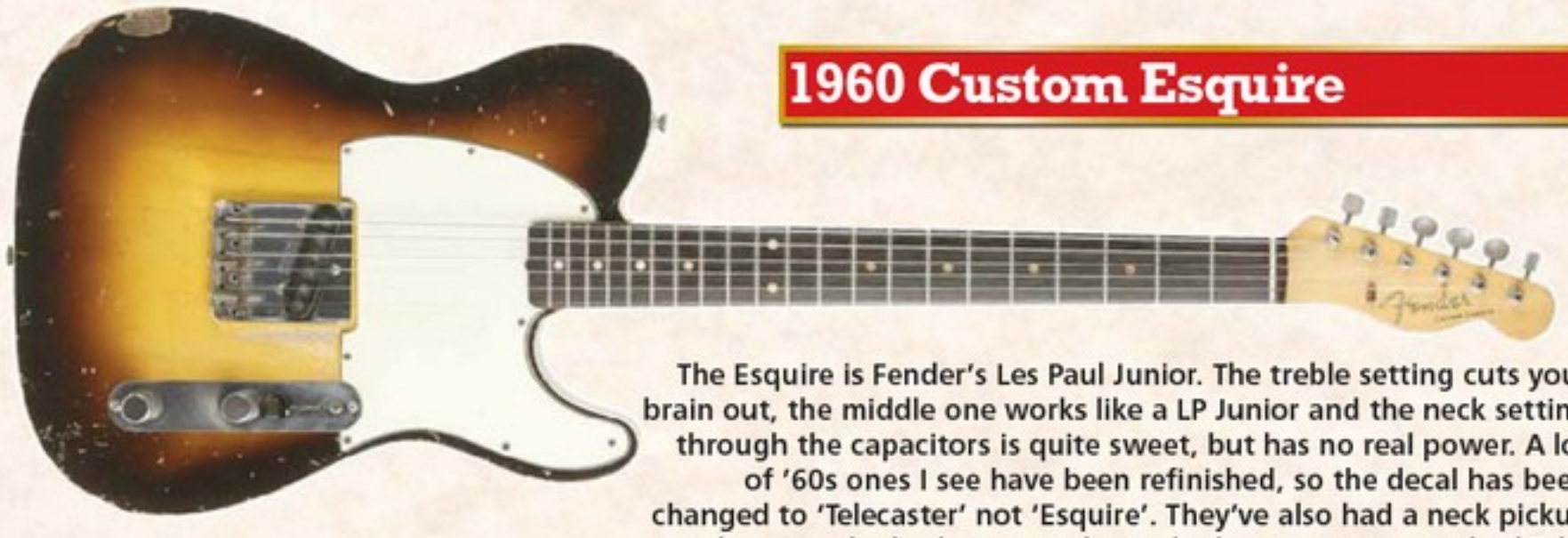
This one's the same model and year's as Keith Richards' – instant credibility! Fender did the right thing mixing a normal Fender bridge pickup with an amazing neck humbucker. The four knobs and toggle switch means you can balance it out like a normal Tele, but with a bass end to die for!

1973 Tele Deluxe



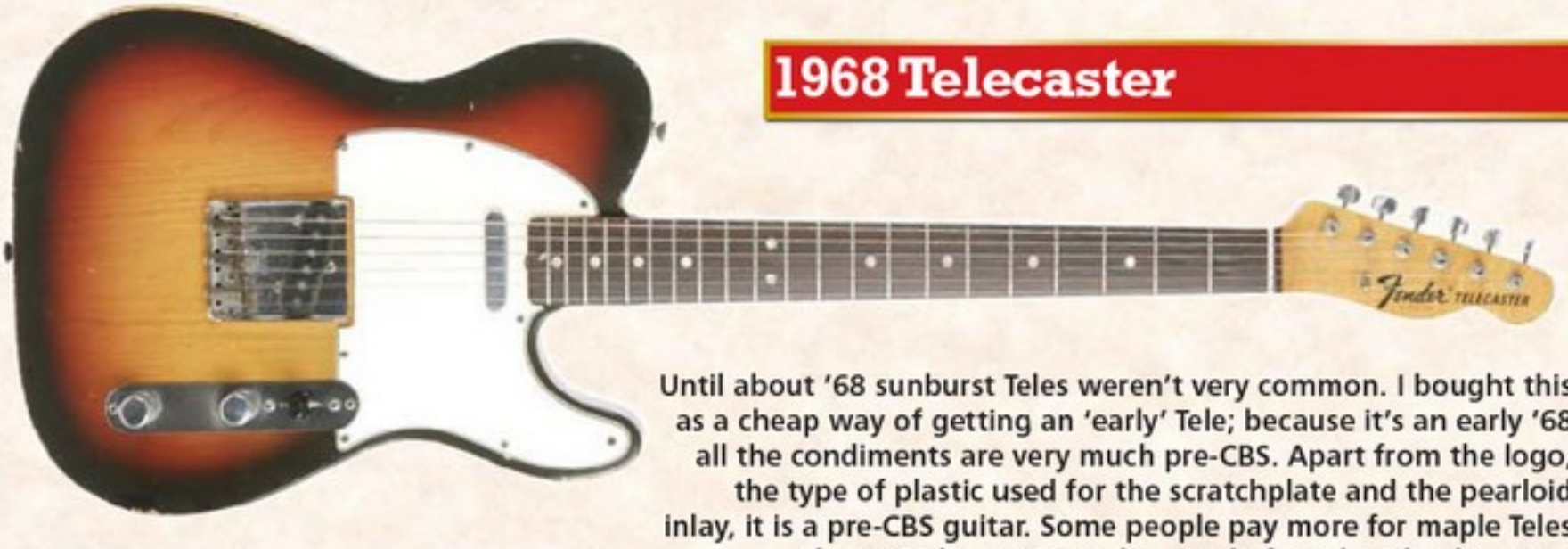
I hate to say this, being an old fart, but it's youngsters such as Franz Ferdinand and Razorlight (who used this one for their latest album) to dig these out and prove their worth. It's a Telecaster on steroids. Many think Fender made rubbish guitars in the mid '70s but these have matured well – making my generation who didn't care for them look like mugs!

1960 Custom Esquire



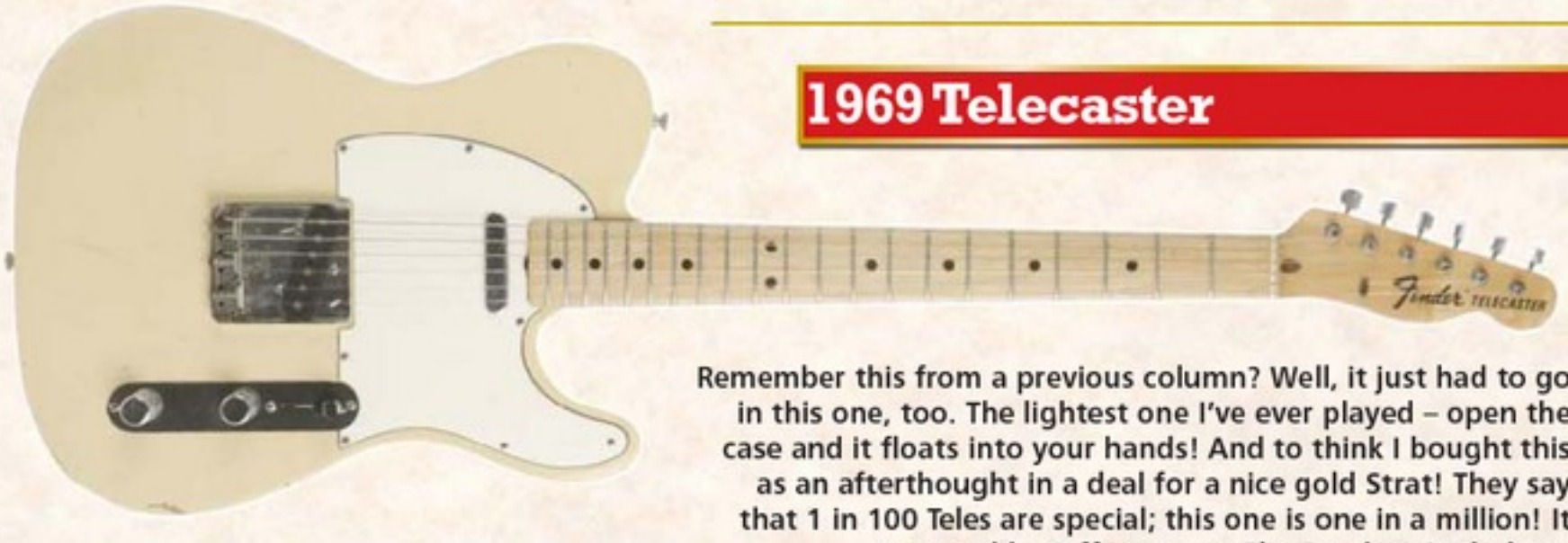
The Esquire is Fender's Les Paul Junior. The treble setting cuts your brain out, the middle one works like a LP Junior and the neck setting through the capacitors is quite sweet, but has no real power. A lot of '60s ones I see have been refinished, so the decal has been changed to 'Telecaster' not 'Esquire'. They've also had a neck pickup put in because the body is routed exactly the same as a standard Tele.

1968 Telecaster



Until about '68 sunburst Teles weren't very common. I bought this as a cheap way of getting an 'early' Tele; because it's an early '68 all the condiments are very much pre-CBS. Apart from the logo, the type of plastic used for the scratchplate and the pearloid inlay, it is a pre-CBS guitar. Some people pay more for maple Teles from '68 because it's the year before the 'skunk' stripe.

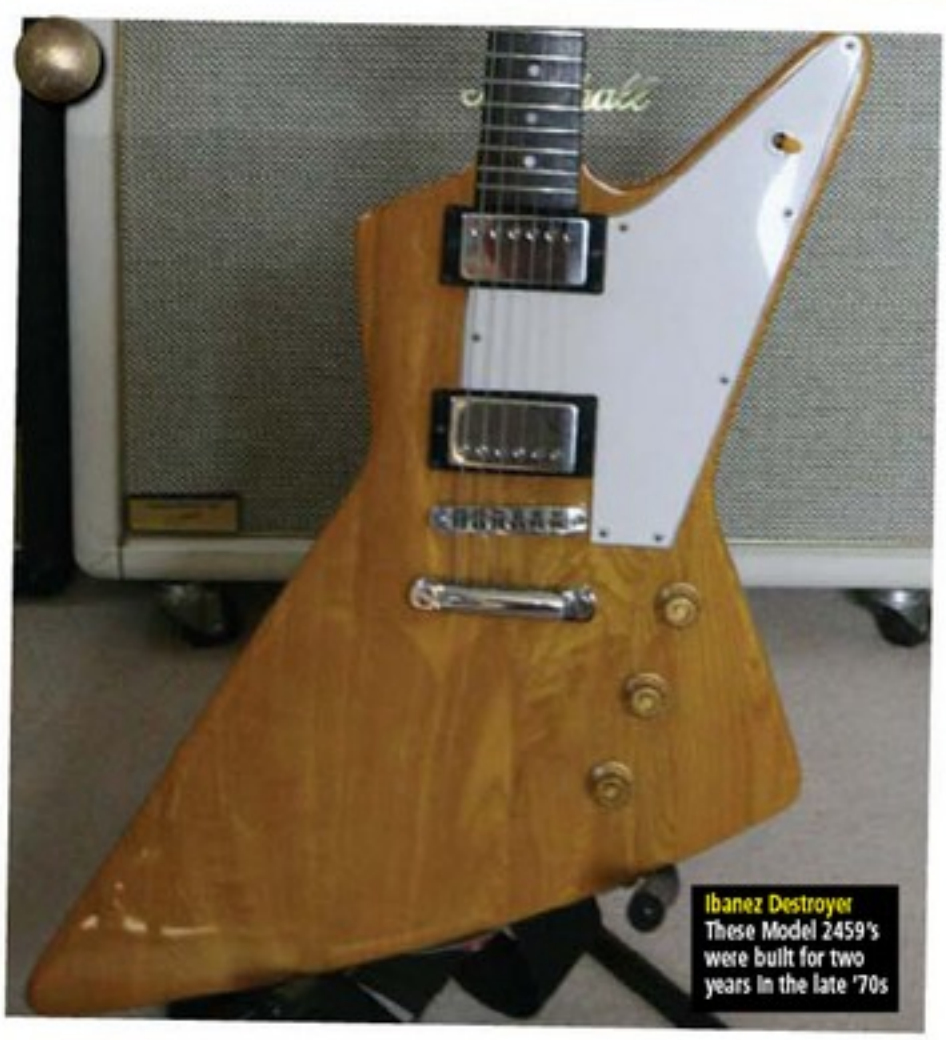
1969 Telecaster



Remember this from a previous column? Well, it just had to go in this one, too. The lightest one I've ever played – open the case and it floats into your hands! And to think I bought this as an afterthought in a deal for a nice gold Strat! They say that 1 in 100 Teles are special; this one is one in a million! It was used by Jeff Lynne on The Beatles' *Anthology*.

Turning Japanese

Charlie Cash is besotted with one of the best-regarded of all Far East makers – Ibanez. Richard Stephenson is beginning to see the light



Ibanez Destroyer
These Model 2459's were built for two years in the late '70s

When any guitar enthusiast thinks of a 'serious' collector, images are conjured up of rooms decked with SGs, Les Pauls, Strats and other extremely sought-after guitars. This is true of Charlie Cash's collection, but if you look close, you'll see that the all-too-familiar guitar shapes are adorned with a slightly different brand name… that of Japanese company Ibanez.

'As a guitar fan I have the utmost respect for established vintage brands such as Fender and Gibson,' Charlie begins. 'However, their huge price tags mean they are out of the price range of many people, myself included! I collect Ibanez guitars because they are well made and extremely reliable.'

He's not alone: as the A-grade models from the big-name factories become increasingly expensive, many guitar-fanciers both here and abroad are starting to turn their attention to lesser makes. 'There's an ever-growing online community exclusively collecting vintage Ibanez models,' Charlie confides, 'and the good news for me is that guitars like mine are slowly but surely maturing in price.'

Following a light lunch of locally-produced bacon, black pudding and eggs provided by

Rocket Rolls Left, a 1977 2387CT; right, a 1982 Rocket Roll II in lovely white paint

Triple treat Left to right: a 1977 2680 Bob Weir Standard, a '30s Ibanez Salvador archtop, and a 2372 Recording from around 1974

Charlie's partner and fellow guitar enthusiast Julie, we get down to business. Our tour starts with a brief but helpful history lesson. 'Ibanez actually started as a guitar importer, shipping back and forth from Japan to Spain in the early 20th century, but it was in the '70s and '80s that they really took off with their extremely accurate replicas,' Charlie explains. He takes down a 1977 Destroyer model – a guitar that looks remarkably like a Gibson Explorer – to illustrate his point. 'This guitar is a prime example. As you can see, it has an obvious tie-in to a certain model by a certain well-known company, but I personally think it easily stands up to the actual model it's trying to replicate.'

This seems like a bold statement, but a quick strum by our photographer – a keen collector of real Gibson Explorers – leaves him very impressed. Charlie can supply further proof of the guitar's playability and sound: 'I run my own business, Charlie's Clinic, for sports injuries and general therapies, and the rock band Thunder is one of my clients. I took this guitar to the soundcheck of one their gigs for them to have a look at. It was at this point that the guitarist realised he'd left his Gibson Les Paul back at home, which was miles away. A play on mine left him convinced of its playing ability, and he actually used it for the entire gig. That's some compliment!'

'Thunder's guitarist had left his Les Paul at home, so he used my Ibanez Destroyer for the entire gig. That's some compliment!'

You might think that old Ibanez guitars are only collectable due to the company's ability to copy other brands, but Charlie believes that all Ibanez products have their own identity.

'Take my two Rocket Roll models, which are based on the infamous Flying V,' he demonstrates. 'They have all the hallmarks of the original Gibson, but the neck is actually made out of a Japanese wood known as Sen. It looks like North American ash but it responds like mahogany, which means it has a warm sound and is more flattering to the pickups.'

By integrating Japanese culture into their designs, Ibanez also created its own unique style. Charlie flips open a case to reveal a recent J-Custom model, known as the 'Itch' guitar. 'This is a very rare model from 1997,' he says. 'Only 12 of

Room 335 A crazy-rare 1978 Geoff Muldaur model, like an AS200, but one of only two ever built

Itchy and scratchy The infamous JCS540 from 1997, one of a series of just 12

them were made, and I believe this is the only one in England. The crazy tie-dye effect is actually based on the colour scheme of a traditional Japanese bowl. Strangely enough, the side-effect of the paint they used made the factory workers develop a temporary itch, which led to the strange nickname!'

This discussion of Ibanez's occasionally surprising production methods leads Charlie onto another interesting subject – that of the difficulty of dating the instruments.

'For some reason Ibanez only started numbering their instruments from 1974, so it's hard to pinpoint a lot of guitars down to a certain date or production line,' he sighs. 'Here's a funny story. I went to a big guitar fair and all of the leading executives from Ibanez were there. They exclusively revealed to me that they were going to make the 'John McLaughlin' model as a *Stairway To Heaven*-type 6/12-string with a through neck – something they said they'd never done before. Well, that was until I showed them that I already had one from the late '70s. You should have seen their jaws drop. They had no idea that they'd ever made one!'

'Ibanez told me they were going to issue a 6/12 guitar. I told them I had one. You should have seen their jaws drop – they had no idea they'd ever made one'

NAMM vet A one-off show special, a 699-12 12-string acoustic in tasty maple

Trees Of Life The Ibanez hunter's dream: a one-off all-maple 2670 doubleneck from around '77-'78

The guitar in question is an absolute marvel to look at. 'It has all the high-spec hardware including a "Gibraltar" brass bridge,' Charlie points out proudly. 'The pearl leaf inlay on the neck and headstock has all been routed by hand. It's also very heavy! I mean, how could they forget about making a beast of an instrument like this?'

Like all collectors, a lot of Charlie's guitars have been purchased on internet auction sites, and two of his online finds have proved to be very special. 'I bought a Paul Stanley PS10 Iceman online from Germany, and it turned out to be a limited edition model,' he marvels. 'You can tell it's not a regular one by the fact that the scratchplate and hardware are all in gold rather than the normal silver. It's number 95 out of 500, and it was an absolute steal.

'However, my best online purchase was my Ibanez acoustic 12-string, which I found in America. It's a showpiece from one of the NAMM exhibitions with serial number 0001, and it's a great playing instrument. And do you know how much it cost me? $100 – that's £65! It was so cheap, I didn't have to even pay duty on it when it was transported across the Atlantic. I love America! God bless them all!'

Ice Ice Baby Left, a '96 ICJ100WZ Iceman White Zombie signature; right, its rare ancestor, a non-export 2663 pre-Iceman 'Artist Standard' from around '74

Mystery axe No info is available on this Firebird-type Ibanez from around 1977. Could it be a Model 2348?

Clover basses are available at:

The Bass Gallery
142 Royal College St. · NW1 0TA London
www.thebassgallery.com

Sounds Great Music
180-182 Wilmslow Road · Heald Green
SK8 3BG Cheshire
www.soundsgreatmusic.com

Find further dealers on:
www.cloverbasses.com/dealers.html

avenger.5

New 2007 model out now!

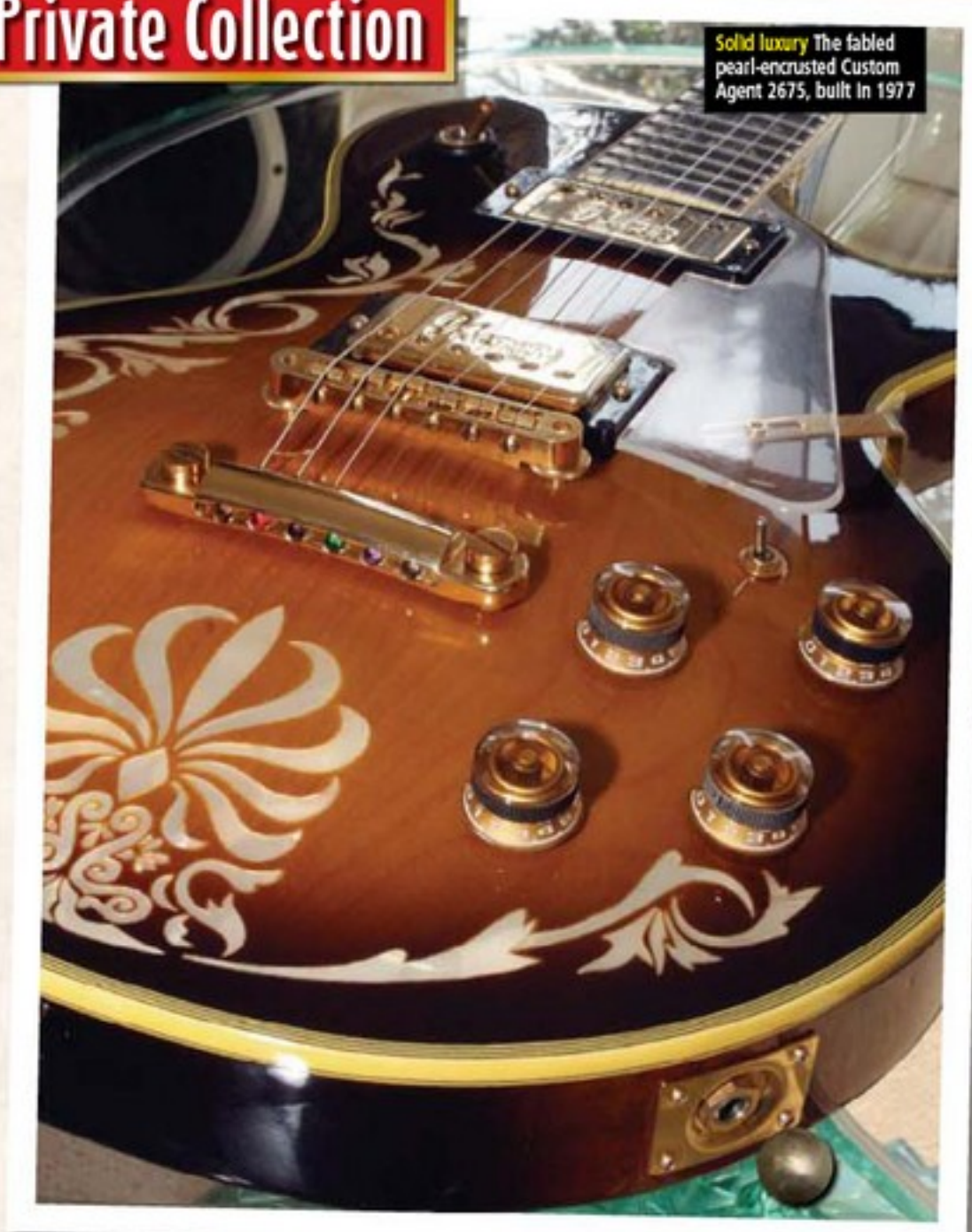
new avenger
Available as:
Avenger.4
Avenger.5

www.cloverbasses.com

over 20 years of fine bass guitars

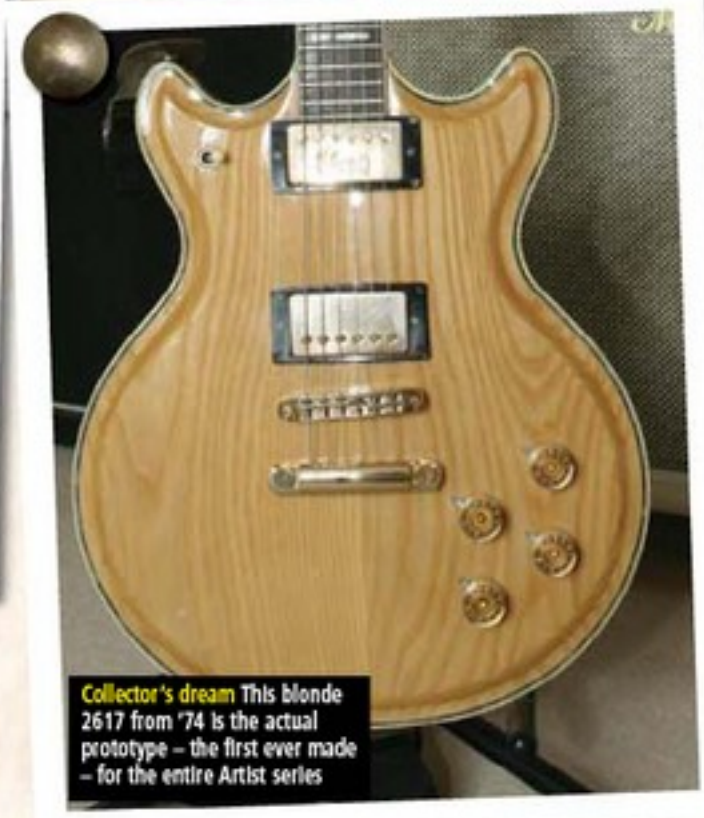
clover

Private Collection



Solid luxury The fabled pearl-encrusted Custom Agent 2675, built in 1977

Maple syrup One of only eight known to exist – a super-heavy model 2399 L-5S Deluxe. Yes, Ibanez simply called it that



Collector's dream This blonde 2617 from '74 is the actual prototype – the first ever made – for the entire Artist series

'It would be interesting to find out which comes out on top, the Custom Agent or a Les Paul. Mind you, I'm biased'

Pearly queen A 'regular' Custom Agent, from 1977

Our talk of guitar rarities leads Charlie onto the jewel in the crown, his Ibanez Custom Agent 2675. Indeed, he's so proud of the instrument that a velvet wall-mount has been built especially for it.

'This guitar is extremely rare, and almost mythical in reputation,' he promises. 'It has a thicker body and a thinner neck than a standard Custom Agent, with a tortoiseshell headstock and pearloid tuners. The floral pattern on the body is routed, again unlike the standard model. I had it flown over from America, but it wasn't as cheap as my acoustic 12-string! It certainly gives a Les Paul a run for its money.'

Charlie leans over to the wall mount and takes the guitar down; 'I think you should try it, it's definitely worth the experience.' He's true to his word. While having the look of a Gibson, the guitar certainly has its own identity, plus a smooth action and a resonant sound. 'It would be interesting to see what comes out on top between this and an original Les Paul,' muses Charlie as he returns the guitar to its throne. 'Although, mind you, I am pretty biased!'

No guitar collection would be complete without a wildcard, a guitar that's completely different from the rest, and Charlie doesn't disappoint us with his Electra Magnum. 'I found this guitar on my travels while I was tracking down various Ibanez models. It's actually a well-balanced instrument and the craftsmanship of it is second to none – especially the maple leaves carved on the body. Apparently ELO used to use them. This one is in bad need of an overhaul and re-fretting.'

As if to prove this point, a quick test-run by your reporter results, embarrassingly, in the nut breaking. 'See what I mean?' grins Charlie. 'Don't worry about it. It gives me an excuse to get it sorted now!'

This little hiccup allows us to move onto the other type of musical equipment Charlie collects – amplifiers. Unlike his guitars, Charlie has chosen to accumulate a brand that is well-respected and sought after worldwide. 'When collecting amplifiers, there is no compromise,' he pronounces, 'and in my opinion, Jim Marshall's amps cannot be beaten.

'It's funny, though... I never actually set out to collect amplifiers, as such. They just seemed to have come my way as time

G9.2tt

ZOOM

Guitarist
Summer 2006

"IT'S NO SURPRISE TO SEE A SUMPTUOUS RANGE OF SOUNDS AVAILABLE HERE"

"ZOOM REALLY MEANS BUSINESS... THE ZOOM G9.2tt CAN ALSO BE USED AS A DIGITAL AUDIO INTERFACE FOR COMPUTER RECORDING"

"ONE SEXY-LOOKING PIECE OF KIT"

"YOU ALMOST CERTAINLY WON'T BE ABLE TO GET THIS MANY FEATURES FOR LESS"

G7.1ut GUITAR EFFECTS CONSOLE

G9.2tt GUITAR EFFECTS CONSOLE

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTION LIMITED The Orbital Centre • Icknield Way • Letchworth Garden City • Hertfordshire SG6 1ET
Tel: 01462 481148 • Fax: 01462 481149 • www: exclusivedistribution.com

Private Collection

Big cat The super-exclusive Marshall JAG amp, essentially a leather-clad, gold-plated Bluesbreaker

Fab fifties Marshalls, top to bottom: a '72 50W JMP, a '70 50W JMP, a 1980 JCM800 Lead and an orange JCM800 from the '90s

'The craftsmanship on the Electra Magnum is second to none, especially the carved maple leaves. Apparently ELO used to use them'

has progressed! Take the two JMP amps. The top one spent years in a garden shed and was sold to me on the assumption I'd use it for spare parts. You must be joking! It wasn't in great condition, but I soon got it back in working order. They're great sounding amps, much creamier that a lot of other Marshall models.'

Again the internet has thrown up some interesting purchases, especially Charlie's orange mid-'90s JCM800. 'I bought the amp online for a good price, but when I went to collect it I discovered that the seller also had the cabs at his dad's house. I made him an offer and ended up taking the set home. It's the amplifier I turn to for day-to-day use. The speakers are new 65W G-12's and the sound is sharp in the high end. I see it as a fully capable gigging amp.'

Although he buys amplifiers with the main intention of playing them, there are some that Charlie would never dare to gig with. 'This 2003 Marshall Jaguar combo is extremely rare,' he says. 'Only 40 of them were built. I believe you could originally only get them through entering a lottery and then paying once you'd "won". This gave the general public more of a chance of getting hold of one. Of course, an exclusive few were eventually given to rock royalty, but because they were never an "official" product available for general sale, a few were left gathering dust in the factory.

'As I had become known on the circuit as a Marshall collector, I was lucky enough to eventually acquire one. They're awesome amplifiers, and the real leather exterior was supplied by the Jaguar car company. Not only that, but all the hardware, including the footpedal, is gold-plated. I know of one Jaguar owner who gigs up and down the country with his, but mine is an investment, and it's staying put!'

Another of Charlie's 'investment' amplifiers couldn't be left alone to mature in value. 'My white 35th Anniversary 50W amp with the angled cab was bought with similar intentions to the Jaguar. Only 250 were made, but I found that the volume had an all-or-nothing response to it.' Naturally he turned to the right people to amend the problem; 'Marshall took it in and modified it for me, so there's now a middle ground for me to play with.'

As with all guitar-mad gear accumulators, Charlie's quest for new equipment is never over – and despite already having a collection that's impressive, to say the least, he's always on the look out for more. His new avenue of interest concerns a familiar brand, but this time he's aiming for accessories rather than guitars or amplifiers. 'The original Ibanez footpedals are starting to go up in price and I think I've located someone who has a load in storage,' he winks. 'I'm definitely going to pursue that a bit further!'

No Ibanez content! Well, hey, nobody's perfect. An unusual Electra Magnum, mid-'70s

JVM

A new benchmark

The JVM Series – 4 Channel 100 Watt head and 2x12" combo. A series of all-valve multi-channel amplifiers combining a vast palette of sounds, from crystal cleans to the highest gain ever found on a Marshall, with total ease of use, ultimate flexibility and the latest technologies.

Careful attention to every little detail has resulted in not only an amplifier with amazing tone and features including dual Master Volumes, two effects loops, channel memory, MIDI and a supplied programmable footswitch, but also an amplifier that has been built to the highest standards of our UK factory, ensuring reliability and quality, an amplifier that sets a new benchmark.

Check out the new JVM Series DVD or visit your local dealer for more information.

Marshall

To find out more about the JVM Series and other Marshall products contact:
Marshall Amplification plc Denbigh Road, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK1 1DQ or visit the official Marshall website: www.marshallamps.com

SUBSCRIPTION **OFFER**

FREE PAIR OF AWARD-SESSION CLEARTONE CABLES

When you subscribe to Guitar & Bass

Worth £20

AS REVIEWED IN OUR JUNE ISSUE

FINAL SCORE	
Build Quality	20/20
Playability	20/20
Sound	20/20
Value for money	20/20
Vibe	20/20
TOTAL	**100%**

Good for... connecting guitars and anything else you fancy to an amp

Look elsewhere... if you want fancy coloured leads or cheap options that fall apart

Call Now:

+44 (0)845 676 7778

UK callers, please quote code 30R. Due to tax implications, we are unable to send this gift overseas. 9am-9pm UK time

or go online:

www.guitarmagazine.co.uk

Please Note: offers may vary online.

For great overseas offers call and quote code 30R. Closing date: 29th June 2007.

Subscribe today and enjoy the following great benefits:

- ◯ **All the latest reviews, interviews, vintage features & gear news**
- ◯ **Free pair of 3 metre Award-Session leads, one with a standard straight jack at one end and the superb Silent Jack at the guitar end. RRP: £12.18. The other has two standard straight jacks, ideal for connecting effects pedals to amps. RRP: £8.10**
- ◯ **Spread your payments with Direct Debit**
- ◯ **Pay just £10.99 every 3 months, saving over 13%**

THE DIRECT DEBIT GUARANTEE

This guarantee is offered by all Banks and Building Societies that take part in the Direct Debit Scheme. The efficiency and security of the Scheme is monitored and protected by your own Bank or Building Society. If the amounts to be paid or the payment dates change, IPC Media will notify you at least 10 days in advance of your account being debited or as otherwise agreed. If an error is made by IPC Media, or your Bank or Building Society you are guaranteed a full and immediate refund from your branch of the amount paid. You can cancel a Direct Debit at any time by writing to your Bank or Building Society. Please also send a copy of the letter to us. Direct Debits can ONLY be paid through a Bank or Building Society. Offer open to new UK subscribers only.

Guitar & Bass

☐ YES! I would like to subscribe to Guitar & Bass Magazineand receive my FREE gift

Complete this coupon and send with your payment to: Guitar Magazine, IPC Subscriptions, FREEPOST CY1061, Haywards Heath, West Sussex, RH16 3BR (No stamp needed)

☐ UK quarterly direct debit £10.99 **SAVING OVER 13%**

☐ UK 2 year £87.91 **SAVING OVER 13%**

☐ UK Annual £43.95 **SAVING OVER 13%**

YOUR DETAILS:

Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss:..... Forename:.....

Surname:.....

Address:.....

.....

.....

..... Post Code:.....

Home Tel No. (inc. area code).....

Would you like to receive emails from Guitar Magazine and IPC containing news, special offers and product and service information and take part in our magazine research via email? If yes, please tick here ☐.

Email.....

Date Of Birth: D D M M Y Y

CHOOSE FROM 3 EASY WAYS TO PAY

1. I enclose a cheque/postal order for £..... made payable to IPC Media Ltd.

2. Or please debit my:

☐ Amex ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Switch/Maestro

A/C Number:

(Switch/Maestro)

Expiry Date: ☐☐ / ☐☐

Card Issue No./Start Date: ☐☐☐☐

Signature: Date:

(I am over 18)

3. Or Pay by 3-monthly Direct Debit

DIRECT DEBIT FORM

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit

For office use only. Originator's reference - 764 221

A/C no ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

DIRECT Debit

Name of Bank:

Address:

Postcode:

Account Name:

Sort Code: Account No:

☐☐-☐☐-☐☐

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Please pay IPC Media Ltd. Direct Debits from the account detailed on this instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee. I understand that this instruction may remain with IPC Media Ltd. and if so, details will be passed electronically to my Bank or Building Society.

Signature:

(I am over 18) Date:

Please note: we are unable to send this gift overseas. For great overseas offers please call +44 (0) 845 676 7778 and quote code 30R.

Offer closes 29th June 2007

Code 30R

Offer open to new UK subscribers only. Please allow up to six weeks for delivery of your first subscription issue (up to eight weeks overseas). Your free gift is subject to availability and will be delivered separately within 28 days of receipt of your order. Offer closes 29th June 2007. For enquiries please call +44 (0) 845 676 7778 or e-mail lpcsubs@qss-uk.comIPC Media Ltd reserve the right to send an alternative gift of equal or higher value. In the event that you cancel your subscription within 12 months, we will refund you the value of your undelivered portion of your subscription but IPC reserve the right, in our absolute discretion, to deduct the value of your free gift from any amount refunded. Guitar Magazine, published by IPC Media Ltd (IPC), will collect your personal information to process your order. Guitar Magazine and IPC would like to contact you by post or telephone to promote and ask your opinion on our magazines and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to hear from us ☐. IPC may occasionally pass your details to carefully selected organisations so they can contact you by telephone or post with regards to promoting and researching their products and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to be contacted ☐. Subscribe online @ www.guitarmagazine.co.uk Please note that online offers may vary from those shown here.

Music On The MOVE

Got the burning desire to record the sound of your band at its best? Huw Price has advice on what gear you'll need to set up your very own mobile studio

While it's true that computer software can handle pretty much everything you need for electronic music, recording a band still requires a lot of hardware. Following on from our mic collection article (*Guitar & Bass* Vol 18 No 3), this month we're looking at the kit you'll need for a computer-based portable studio.

RECORDING MEDIA

Regardless of the analogue versus digital debate, most of us these days record directly onto our computers. Even as a diehard analogue fan I'd have to admit that the microphones, the acoustic characteristics of the space and the general vibe of the session will have far more bearing on the qualities of the end result than the recording medium. It'll eventually end up in the digital domain anyway, whether on a CD or MySpace.

Obviously the most convenient type of computer is a laptop, but whatever you use, you'll need some sort of audio interface. The cheapest ones provide stereo in and out, but for multitracking you'll need multiple inputs and outputs. The price of these units has really dropped recently, and there are plenty to choose from. The Digidesign DIGI 002 is packaged with Pro Tools LE software and you get eight analogue inputs and outputs with four built-in mic preamps. You could also check out the MOTU 828 MkII, which provides 10 analogue inputs and outputs with two mic preamps and a very simple zero-latency monitoring system. You could augment this with the MOTU 8Pre to add a further eight mic pre's to your core system.

MONITORING ISSUES

You can check your work with headphones but they can be tiring to use all day, and only one person will be able to listen at any time. Consider some high-quality active monitors: you won't have to carry around a separate amp, and most of them provide EQ to adapt to the generally imperfect listening conditions encountered on location recordings.

The centre consoles of analogue studio mixing desks always have 'monitor strips' to let you adjust the volume, switch to mono to check phase issues, and select various monitor sources such as the main mix, CD or MP3 player. In addition you can switch between different speaker systems, and they provide headphone routing and a talkback

facility. Fortunately makers have recognised the monitoring problems inherent with computer recordings, and you can now buy the stand-alone equivalent of a mixing desk monitor channel. Check out the SPL MTC 2381, or the Mackie Big Knob. These products also include talkback mics so you can talk to the musicians without having to walk from the control room into the live area.

Don't forget, musicians need to be able to hear themselves when they're playing to click tracks or overdubbing. Whether you're using a dedicated headphone amp or something like the SPL or the Mackie, you'll need a substantial length of cable to send the signal to the live area. I went to B&Q and bought a 25-metre drum of cable with live, neutral and earth wires and soldered a stereo 1/4" jack on each end. The tip and ring connections for the left/right channels are connected to the blue and brown wires and the negative (sleeve) connection uses the yellow/green wire. I simply plug into the headphone socket of my Mackie Big Knob, roll out enough cable to reach the musicians, and plug a set of cans into the socket.

MICROPHONE PREAMPS

The signal from each microphone will have to be boosted up to line level by a mic preamp. Most digital audio interfaces with multiple analogue inputs only have a couple of mic preamps… fine if you only need to record straight to stereo, but if you'll need more than two mics to record a drum kit or a whole band. So – extra mic preamps.

A more advanced audio interface with several built-in mic pre's or a small mixing desk will solve this problem, but the down side is that all the channels will sound the same. Experienced engineers recognise that the sonic characteristics of mic preamps can be used to create tonal variety. For instance, the mic pre's in a MOTU 828 MkII are clean, quiet and fairly neutral; they compare well with mic preamps in many modern mixing desks but they're nothing like the fat, chewy valve and transistor preamps in classic equipment, where the input and output transformers as well as the distortion characteristics of the components gave music-friendly colouration. Rather than tie yourself to several identical-sounding

Here's Huw's live recording set-up. Audio interface, mic pre's, compressor and a mini patchbay are all flightcased for easy transportation; note Quested active monitors and the Mackie Big Knob controller

channels, why not mix and match preamps to create more interesting sounds?

Fortunately there are plenty of affordable but characterful mic preamps these days too. TL Audio made its name producing budget valve-based equipment; 2 Fat features a mic amp/DI and a compressor with manual controls as well presets for various instruments. Alternatively Summit Audio enjoys a fine reputation, and their 2BA-221 Mic and Line Module might be worth checking out.

EQUALISERS

You'll need to weigh up the number of mic pre's you need against other considerations like compression and EQ. Many engineers prefer to record without EQ, even in studios where the monitoring can be relied on; when recording on location it's probably best to avoid it altogether since you're probably going to end up with a makeshift control room with lousy acoustics, or in the live room with the band. Equalisation can be destructive, so if you commit an EQ'd sound to hard disk you might regret it later. Best let your mics and preamps do the work and postpone making critical EQ decisions until you can really hear what's going on – so leave your equalisers at home.

The only exception to this rule is the use of high pass filters. Pro recording studios should be acoustically treated to prohibit external noise – low-frequency garbage from traffic, humming electrical equipment and the like – from reaching any mics. If you're recording in a church or a village hall you're likely to get plenty of rumble, and multiplied over 16 or 24 tracks it's enough to make the bottom end of your recordings muddy and indistinct. Unless you're recording a kick drum, a floor tom or any instrument that's designed to produce a bassy sound, feel free to use the High Pass Filters that you'll find on many mics and mic preamps when you're recording electric and acoustic guitar, vocals and so on.

COMPRESSORS

Unlike EQ, compression can be a necessity. Some sound sources' wide dynamic range presents technical problems when recording digitally because there's an absolute maximum level that can't be exceeded without nasty-sounding distortion. Compressors, and their close cousins limiters, can control the high transient volume peaks that can push the recording level over the top. In a sense they're a bit like automatic volume controls, and they're invaluable for vocals, bass (especially slap styles) and acoustic guitar. It's tricky to keep an eye on all the channels as you're recording, and you won't want to abandon a decent take just because one section sounds distorted.

Compressors can also be used to dramatically shape the sound. Like EQ, heavy compression should be postponed until you're mixing because if you record the effect, you're stuck with it – but one or two channels of compression are almost essential for recording. Fortunately

EQ can be destructive. Let your mics and preamps do the work, and postpone critical EQ decisions until later

Home-made headphone extension cable made from a reel of mains flex

Characterful and affordable mic preamps include TL Audio's 2 Fat, with a mic amp/ DI and a compressor with manual controls

lots of mic preamps, like the TLA Fat Funker and the Focusrite Twin Track Pro, have built in compression and EQ, or you could buy dedicated a unit like the Drawmer DL241, the Behringer Tube Composer T1952, the TL Audio 5021 or the Summit Audio TLA-50.

ASSORTED HARDWARE

Once you have your recording and monitoring systems sorted out, it's time to consider all the other bits and pieces. First on the list has to be mic stands: to record a three-piece rock band live, I'll take at least eight. That's four for the drums, one each for the guitar and bass, one for the lead vocal and one extra for room ambience.

Next you'll need to organise your cables. You can never have too many mic cables – sooner or later, they always go faulty. You can buy them ready-made, but the cheapest solution is to make your own. Maplins and RS Components sell drums of mic cable and male and female XLR connectors. Don't worry about keeping cable runs short; recording mics have balanced low-impedance outputs that can easily drive a 50-metre cable. Believe me, you'll never curse a microphone cable for being too long!

Power supply is always an issue, so invest in a few four-way mains blocks and a long mains extension cable. Also figure out if you need speaker cables, patch cables and extra guitar cables. Like any engineering pro, you should also carry a selection of screwdrivers, a multimeter and a soldering kit in case you need to carry out on-the-spot fault diagnosis and repairs.

SETTING UP

Once you arrive at a location the first thing to decide is where the band should set up and where you should put the recording gear. Obviously the musicians should be in the space with the most suitable room acoustics; after all, you're there to record, not to mix. But for the recording gear, should you pitch camp in a separate room or are you better off in the same room as the band? Engineering convention suggests that you set up in another room. The main reason is that with 20 or so feet and a couple of closing doors, you've got a better chance of attenuating the noise from the band enough to actually hear what you're recording.

The alternative isn't as bad as it might seem. If you've got decent mics and you're pretty familiar with them, you can probably place them in the vicinity of the sweet spot without worrying too much about the minutiae of the sound. Do a couple of test recordings to make sure everything sounds okay, and move the mics if you need to, but then get on with it. When the schedule's tight the musicians will prefer to just start recording rather than watch you arsing about with sonic details they can't even hear.

Solution Device in action. These informal sessions can produce great results

Recording like this can be a lot of fun. It breaks down the barriers between engineer and the band; communication is much easier and everybody feels part of the process. You might have to use headphones for monitoring when the drums or guitars are loud but you can switch back to speakers for guitar and vocal overdubs and, if you place your mics carefully, you'll be amazed how little spillage you get from monitors. Some singers even prefer to sing along with monitors rather than use headphones.

CONCLUSION

If you can find a decent-sounding room, you'll be amazed by the results you can achieve. When you consider that the only live area in many studios these days is a vocal booth, you'll probably get better results by going DIY anyway. If you get the opportunity, take a look at the place you'll be using in advance. You'll be better able to plan the set up, which will get things underway much more quickly. It's also a good idea to draw up a checklist – see box, left – to help you when you're getting all your kit together.

Thanks to Tom, Sam and Tom of Solution Device for letting us take pictures during their recording session. See www.myspace.com/solutiondeviceband to hear how it turned out!

Checklist

MICROPHONES

AKG D20 – kick drum, bass
Beyer M201 – snare, guitars
Coles 4038 – overheads, guitar, vocals, brass
Coles 4040 – overheads, guitar, vocals, brass
Neumann CMV563 – vocals, general purpose
Neumann M7, M8, M9 capsules
Red Type B with capsule – vocals, general purpose
Beyer C160 – overheads, guitar, vocals, brass
Oktava MC012 – hats, acoustic guitar, ambience, percussion

CABLES

XLR to XLR – as many as possible
Guitar cables
Patch cables
Headphone extension cable
Monitor speaker cables

MISCELLANEOUS

Mac G4 laptop
Flight case
Monitor speakers
Mackie Big Knob
Headphones x 5
Headphone splitter box
Soldering iron AND solder
Screwdrivers
Multimeter
Guitar tuner
Gaffer tape
2 x four-way block
Extension cable
Microphone stands
Duvet or blankets

Cranes

established 1851

www.cranesmusicstore.com

03/04/2007

TELEPHONE HOTLINE
(029) 20398215

In tune with the musician since 1851

SUPPLIERS TO THE STARS

Tone Master £1599

£2729

FENDER TONE MASTER head & cab no longer made a rare chance
New Fender LTD 60's Tele custom shop relic 2Tone
Fender Danny Gatton Custom Shop Honey Blonde

Robin Trower Custom Shop inc Fulltone
Jeff Beck Custom Shop Surf Green
Jeff Beck Artist Series White

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP 60'S relic strat 3 tone sunburst

£1899

FENDER CUSTOM CLASSIC STRAT NOS S1 LPB SG NECK

£2539

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP Rory Gallaher Tribute Strat

£2369

FENDER DANNY GATTON TELE Honey Blonde

£3249

FENDER ARTIST JOHN MAYER Shoreline gold with stripes

£1299

60's Tele Custom NOS one of only 2 in the world

Thinline 50's Relic Tele Jumbo frets

FENDER Eric Clapton Candy Green & Pewter

£1299

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP 56 Fiesta Red flame maple neck, gold H/W

£2509

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP 63 relic telecaster lake placid blue

£1949

FENDER AMERICAN VINTAGE REISSUES 50'S & 60'S STRATS, ALL IN STOCK NOW

FENDER AMERICAN VINTAGE 52 REISSUE TELECASTER BLONDE

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP CLASSIC PLAYERS STRAT V MAPLE NECK

FENDER 51 NOCASTER CUSTOM SHOP RELIC AND CLOSET CLASSIC. **FENDER** USA 62 JAZZ BASS INCA SILVER

FENDER BUDDY GUY **FENDER ERIC JOHNSON STRAT IN SUNBURST** Fender C/Shop 57 STRAT CLOSET CLASSIC 2 tone S/B, S/H £1799. **Loads of Fender valve amps in stock**

Caparison

We are the Exclusive UK distributors These legendary hand made Japanese guitars have arrived at last with more arriving soon You will not believe the way they sound and feel

JUST ARRIVED

Caparison Angels 22 Red Sunburst

Caparison Angels 22 Vintage Sunburst

Caparison Angels HGS Trans Blue

Caparison Applehorn HGS Charcoal Black

Caparison Dellinger FX-HGS SE

Caparison Dellinger HGS SE

Caparison Horus GO Yellow Sand

Caparison Horus HGS Oilled Wallnut

email enquiries to:
sales@cranes.co.uk

Martin & Co EST. 1833

Martin Eric Clapton £1959
Martin D1228 12 string
Martin HD28VS Slot Head
Martin D45 £3995
Martin D40 £1765
Martin D21 1965 Brazilian
Martin D18V £1450
Martin J40 £1765

Martin OM21
Martin D42
Martin D35
Martin HD28
Martin 00028
Martin Paul Simon
Martin HD28V
Martin HD35
Martin HPD41
Martin D15

ERIC CLAPTON "CROSSROADS" ES-335

THIS GUITAR IS No. 209 OF ONLY 250 MADE!!

ONLY 250 OF THE CROSSROADS 335 GUITARS HAVE BEEN MADE AND ONLY 75 HAVE BEEN SHIPPED OUTSIDE THE U.S. THIS IS ONE RARE GUITAR!!

rrp £11999
Very special offer
£7999

Gibson

GIBSON LES PAUL STANDARDS IN STOCK

GIBSON HISTORIC 57 LES PAUL JUNIOR VSB, BUMBLE BEE POT £1799

GIBSON J200 V/SUNBURST NEW

GIBSON ES175 WINE RED NEW!

GIBSON SUPER 400 NAT £7500

GIBSON LES PAUL STANDARD GOLD TOP S/H MINT £1299

GIBSON CHET ATKINS COUNTRY GENT 1989 LTD EDITION S/H, RARE £1599

CORNFORD AMPLIFICATION

GIBSON ACOUSTICS

SJ200 Southern Jumbo Brazillian

Advance Jumbo 'Holy Grail' Brazillian

Robert Johnson blues V.S.B

Emmylou Harris L200 Natural

GIBSON LES PAUL DESERT BURST

£1699

GIBSON 335 DOT TRANS BROWN

£1449

GIBSON 335 Dot Reissue Natural Flame Maple

special price

GIBSON ES335 DOT £1899

GIBSON ES345 CHOICE £1549

Martin & Co · GRETSCH · Taylor · Tanglewood

CORNELL Amplification as used by Eric Clapton in stock

AMAZING PRICES SPECIAL OFFERS UNREPEATABLE DEALS VISIT OUR ebay STORE NOW!! www.stores.ebay.co.uk/cranesmusic

5a High Street Cardiff CF10 1AW

Wouldn't You Prefer the Real Thing?

- Get perfect quality sheet music downloads - 24/7
- Hear the music and select the key before you buy
- 100% legal - composers and publishers are properly paid
- 20,000+ titles available starting at just 79p each

sheetmusicdirect·com

Digital Sheet Music, Backing Tracks and Video Lessons

MUSIC FOR EVERYONE

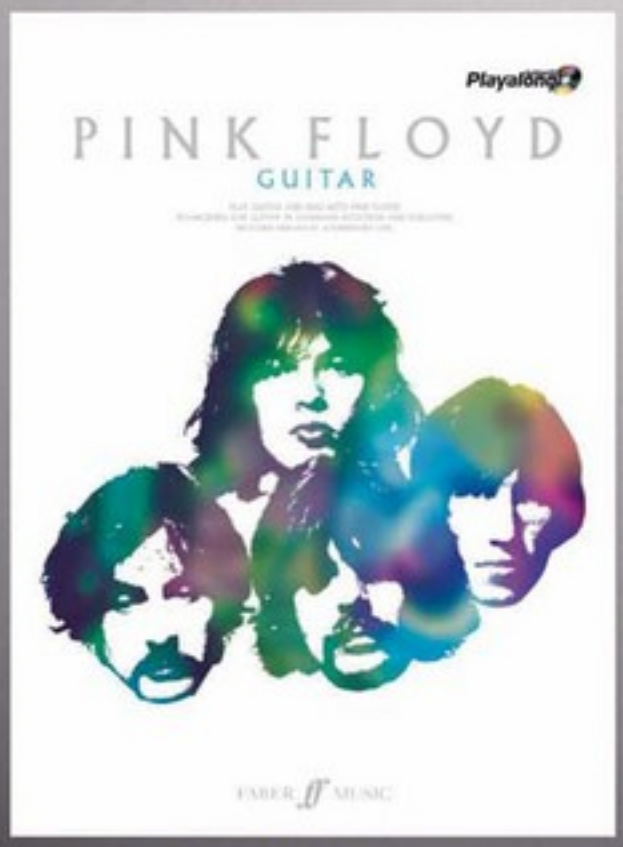
★ NEW ★

The authentic playalong experience!

GREEN DAY

American Idiot, Basket Case, Boulevard of Broken Dreams, Brain Stew, Good Riddance (Time of your Life), Longview, Minority, Wake Me Up When September Ends and When I Come Around

Guitar * Bass * Drums | Book & CD
£15.95 each



PINK FLOYD

See Emily Play, Time, Money, Have A Cigar, Wish You Were Here, Another Brick In The Wall (Part 2), Young Lust, Comfortably Numb and The Fletcher Memorial Homee

Guitar * Bass * Drums * Piano/keyboards
Book & 2 CDs | £16.95 each

NIRVANA

Smells Like Teen Spirit; Come As You Are; Lithium; Heart Shaped Box; In Bloom; Territorial Pissings; About A Girl; Pennyroyal Tea

Guitar * Bass * Drums | Book & CD
£15.95 each

★ Take over from Billie Joe Armstrong ★
★ Stand in for David Gilmour ★
★ Rock with Kurt Cobain ★

Great songs, expertly transcribed from the original recordings, with fantastic backings that sound just like the band themselves

To order

Call +44 (0)1279 828982
or email: sales@expressprintmusic.com

For more great songbooks visit:

express PRINT | MUSIC.COM

Home Luthier Pt.5

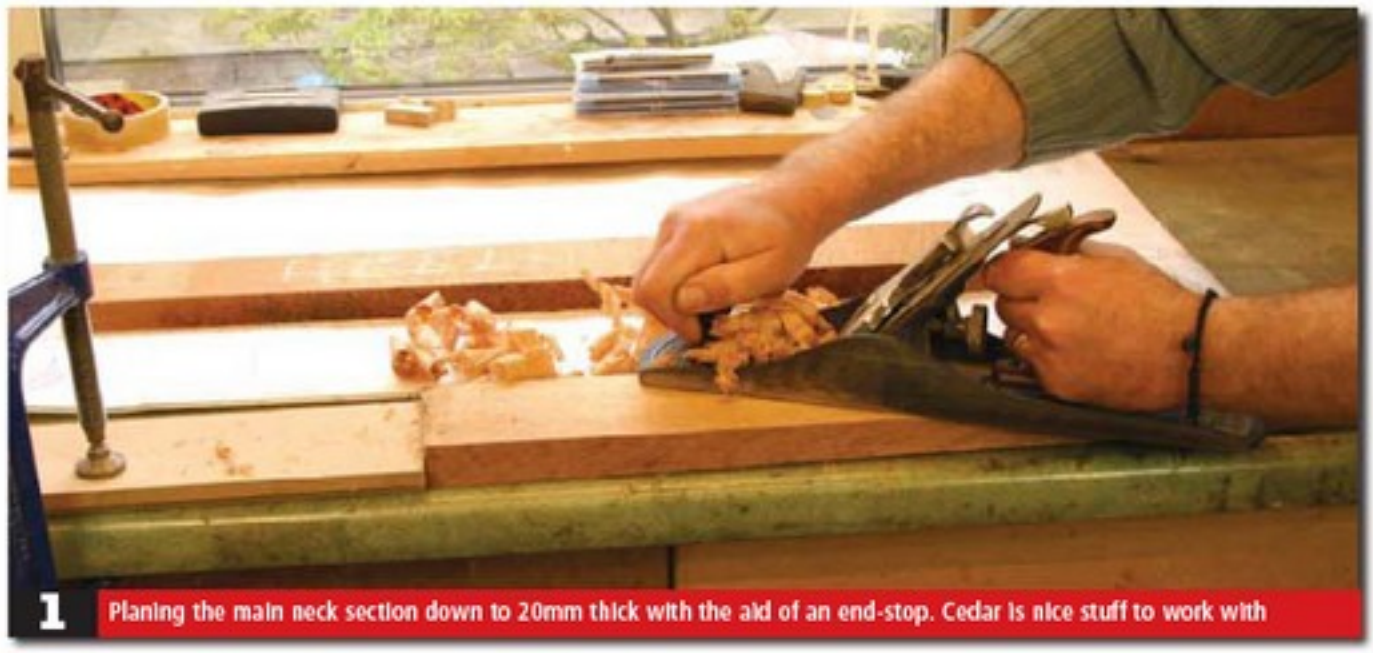
Making your own neck and installing a truss rod might seem like an impossibly complex task, but this month our spruce guru Dave King will show you exactly how it can be accomplished in nice, easy steps

So far we've got our sides bent, the kerfing and end blocks fixed, and the top and the back sanded to thickness. Now it's time to start on the neck and neck join.

In your kit you'll find two pieces of cedar, one straight-grained, quarter-sawn piece marked 'neck' and one marked 'heel'. We need to plane the neck piece up to a finished size of 77mm wide by 20mm thick. From the heel piece you'll need to cut a piece off at 300mm long, and finish it to 50mm wide and 21mm thick. Keep the off-cut; we'll be using that later.

Before you start planing make sure your plane is sharp and that your work surface is flat. I've clamped a 'stop' to my bench **(Pic 1)** to give me something to push against. Don't put the clamp too close to your workpiece, you'll end up hitting it or, worse, squashing your fingers between the plane and the clamp (I've done it, and it hurts).

These pieces need to be perfectly flat, so keep checking with a straight-edge. It's a good idea to keep turning the timber round; do a little on one side then turn it over and do a little more, slowly bringing it down to 21mm. You'll also need to check that it's not twisted. This is tricky to do just by looking down the timber, so we use something called 'winding sticks'. These are simply two pieces of straight timber about 300mm x 20mm x 10mm. By looking down the timber and across the sticks – I've coloured the edges of mine to make them easier to see – the two edges should be parallel **(Pic 2)**. If they're not, then the timber is twisted. If one of the sticks is high in one corner then you'll have to remove material from the same corner to bring the sticks back down in line. Once you have each piece thicknessed you'll need to bring them to width (77mm for the neck piece and 50mm for the heel), once again making sure the edges are straight, square and parallel **(Pic 3)**. Spend some time getting this right; if the surfaces are not true then you'll run into problems when we start to glue the neck pieces together.



1 Planing the main neck section down to 20mm thick with the aid of an end-stop. Cedar is nice stuff to work with

2 Winding sticks exaggerate any twist in the wood

3 Making sure the edges are square and straight

SCARF JOINT

We now need to mark out the neck blank for the scarf joint. We're not going to make the

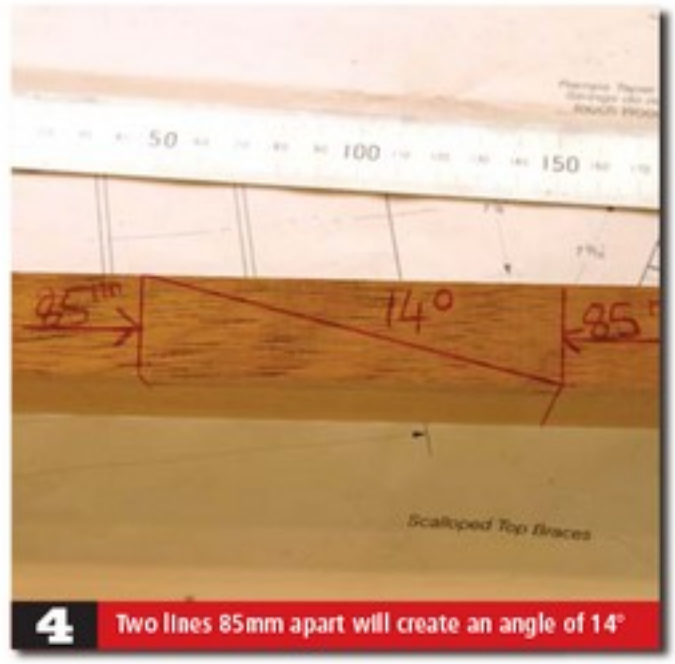
neck as it is in the drawing, since cutting from one piece of timber is wasteful. We need to think of our rainforests these days. The angle of the headstock should be 14°. If you've planed the blank to the correct thickness of 20mm, then squaring to lines marked across and 85mm apart, then joining opposite sides should give you an angle of 14° **(Pic 4)**. Make sure you leave the shorter 'headstock' piece long enough, 125mm on the shortest face.

To cut down the line I've clamped the blank down to hold it securely, then cut with a tenon saw **(Pic 5)**. Don't worry if it isn't perfect: we'll need to plane it next anyway. With the two pieces cut, they can be 'folded over' on each other and the surfaces cleaned up for a perfect join. I've clamped the two pieces together with some packers underneath to lift them high enough to allow me to run my plane off the end **(Pic 6)**. Make sure to plane the surfaces flat and square; if you don't, the headstock will not line up correctly with the rest of the neck.

When you've finished planing the join, remember what was the 'front' of the workpiece will now go on the 'back'. You should now have a perfect neck join, and the two pieces can be glued together. Clamp the two pieces together dry first to make sure you've got everything correct, and make sure you've got 'stops' either end of the neck or the two pieces will slide apart **(Pic 7)**.

Since the headstock was to be joined to the 20mm-thick neck, we left it at 20mm for easier planing and to get the best possible joint. However, because we're using a flat headstock, we'll need to finish it at 13mm (plus the head veneer, which will make a total of 15mm). On the drawing it's a lot thicker, but that's meant for a slotted headstock, which is far more difficult: save that for your second guitar! Mark out the headstock to 13mm, hold it securely, and plane down to the line, checking it's staying flat and square **(Pic 8)**.

Now we can use the piece for the heel that we planed up earlier. From my 300mm length I've cut one piece 70mm long and two at 40mm long. Each piece is 21mm thick; add the 20mm for our neck, and we should get a total depth at the heel of 83mm.



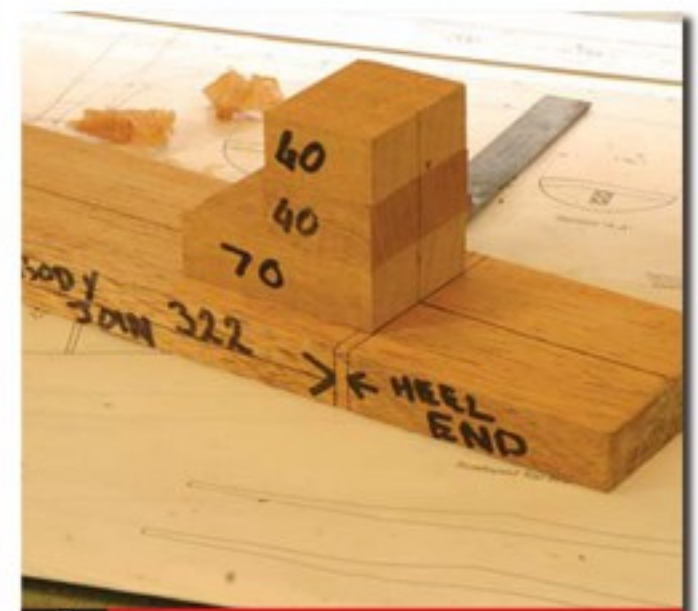
4 Two lines 85mm apart will create an angle of 14°

5 Cutting along the angle with a tenon saw

6 Planing the angled saw-cut down perfectly flat

7 Gluing the headstock, with stops to prevent sliding

8 The entire headstock is planed down to 13mm



9 Measuring out the position of the three heel blocks

10 Gluing the heel blocks in place with a pair of clamps

11 The truss rod needs three different sizes of slot

Carefully mark out the position of the heel block **(Pic 9)**. The body join is at the 12th fret which is 322mm (half the scale length of 644mm) away from the inside edge of the nut. Square round the neck at this point and draw another line 5mm away from this at 327mm. We want to glue the heel block on at 327mm: this will make it a lot easier to cut through later when we fit it to the body.

Before gluing the heel block on, mark a centre line down the neck and the blocks, and check your measurements once, twice, three times. You can glue the blocks on in one go, or one at a time. Try and rub all the joints together to spread the glue and help it all grab together **(Pic 10)**.

Now we can cut the groove for the truss rod. Again, mark a line exactly down the centre of the neck, but this time on the face. Our truss rod needs three different sized grooves: one 6.25mm x 9.5mm for the rod to sit in, one 7mm x 10.25mm for the end of the rod to sit on, and a 9mm x 11mm clearance groove for the adjusting nut. You can either buy three separate cutters or just use a 6.25mm cutter and adjust the sideways movement on the fence to increase the width **(Pic 11)**. The truss rod should start at the body join. Before routing, make sure that the neck is held securely and won't slip **(Pic 12)**. If you're unsure of the three different depths at the start of the rod, then use a test piece first.

With the groove cut we can now get the head veneer stuck on. I've marked the headstock out first; I know we'll shortly cover these up with the veneer, but it's a good idea to do it just so you'll see clearly what's happening **(Pic 13)**. Before we stick the veneer on we need to cut a groove in the front to match the one underneath for the truss rod, and plane a 15° bevel on the end to match the angle of the headstock **(Pic 14)**. I've started my veneer 5.5mm away from the end of the board; on the drawing it's 6.5mm. Bone blanks normally come at 6mm, and we don't want to end up with a loose nut. I've drilled some holes either side of the veneer and at the top to put some panel pins through to prevent the veneer from sliding when you glue it on. It's important that it doesn't, as the front edge is finished and needs to stay square and 5.5mm from the end of the board. Glue the head veneer on, making sure you've got clamping blocks both sides to protect the headstock – the back of the headstock is a finished surface, we don't want to mark it **(Pic 15)**. Don't forget if you get stuck you can e-mail me at help@daveking-acoustics.com!

12 Routing the slot. Do the long, thinnest cut first

13 The head marked out, with trussrod nut clearance

14 Headstock veneer is pinned 5.5mm from fingerboard

15 Gluing the veneer, with blocks to protect headstock

NEXT MONTH:

In Part 6 of our acoustic self-build special next month we'll be bracing the top and the back, and also cutting out the neck

GET THE KIT!

The acoustic guitar kit which accompanies this series contains everything you'll need to complete this project (including previous articles!) except for drawings, which must be ordered separately from www.stewmac.com (item: 0894) and lacquer for finishing. The kit costs £199.99 plus £6 for postage and packing (UK only – please contact by email for international shipping costs). You can order two kits (build one for a friend!) for £380 (not including shipping at £12). That's a saving of £20. Simply send a cheque made payable to IPC Media Limited to: **DIY Acoustic Guitar Kit Offer, Guitar & Bass Magazine, Leon House. 233 High Street Croydon CR9 1HZ.** Alternatively, fill in your credit card details and send the coupon to the same address or contact carole_molloy@ipcmedia.com if you'd like to arrange your order by email.

Please tick one of these boxes

☐ **ACOUSTIC GUITAR KIT (£199.99 + £6 POSTAGE) = £205.99**

☐ **ACOUSTIC GUITAR KITS X2 (£380 + £12 POSTAGE) = £392**

I enclose a cheque for £_____ made payable to IPC MEDIA LTD.

Or please debit my: ☐ Amex ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐ Switch/Maestro

A/C Number (Switch/Maestro)

Expiry Date / Card Issue No / Start Date Security Number

Signature(s) date

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....daytime ☎.....

email.....

Guitar, published by IPC Media Ltd (IPC), will collect your personal information to process your entry. Would you like to receive emails from Guitar and IPC containing news, special offers and product and service information and take part in our magazine research via email? If yes, please tick here. ☐

Guitar and IPC would like to contact you by post or telephone to promote and ask your opinion on our magazines and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to hear from us. ☐

IPC may occasionally pass your details to carefully selected organisations so they can contact you by telephone or post with regards to promoting and researching their products and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to be contacted. ☐

the ultimate resource base for the musician

biggars MUSIC

BUY ONLINE AT
www.biggars.co.uk
OR CALL - 0141 332 8676

Fender Cyclone
Cherry Apple Red
Includes Fender Gig Bag

£449
RRP £499

Fender Aerodyne
Telecaster, Black
Very Special

£475
RRP £629

Godin SD
Pace Car Blue,
Only 2 left so be quick!
Includes Gig Bag

£259
RRP £399

Gibson Studio
Thunderbird Bass
Cherry, a real looker
Includes Hard Case

£779
Normal price £1199

Les Paul Studio Manhattan
Midnight with Zebra Pickups
Includes Hard Case and
Accessory Pack

£899
Normal price £1299

Martin HD-28, Natural
Truly Beautiful Guitar
Inc Moulded Hard Case

£1599
RRP £1999

Epiphone Zakk Wylde
Bullseye Custom
You know you want it!

£549
RRP £885

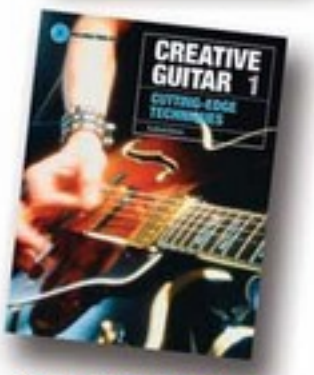
Yamaha APX900
Stunning Ultramarine
Includes Case

£439
RRP £679

Gibson SJ200 Vintage
Sunburst, Includes Hard
Case & Accessory Pack

£2199
Normal Price £2999

INTEREST FREE CREDIT
AVAILABLE ON ALL PURCHASES
SUBJECT TO STATUS



SHEET MUSIC
Thousands of books and sheet music available online and in store

Hi Watt G40 Combo
As used by.....
.....Well pretty much anybody who's anybody!

£149
RRP £179

Orange
Rocker 30 Combo
It's really great, it's really Orange!

£615
RRP £735

AER Alpha
Accoustic Amp
Unbelievable sound from a small box!

£379
RRP £469

96.3 ROCK RADIO

PROUD SPONSORS OF THE ROCK RADIO BREAKFAST SHOW
LISTEN LIVE AT
www.rockradiofm.co.uk

BIGGARS MUSIC - SCOTLAND'S LONGEST ESTABLISHED MUSIC STORE
273 SAUCHIEHALL STREET, GLASGOW G2 3HH
0141 332 8676

Merchant City Music

The UK's Premier Guitar Specialists

Fender

Super-Sonic 112 Combo
The first Fender all-tube amp to capture the tones of the '65 Vibrolux, '66 Bassman and moden High_gain Amplifiers.

RRP £1099
OUR PRICE **£899**

Ibanez

RG350MDX Black finish, with a maple neck and fretboard. Normally a USA only model!

RRP £349
£299

Marshall

JVM410C
All Valve,100 watt combo. 4 Channels!

RRP £1155
OUR PRICE **£999**

Ibanez

EWC30PDE
Resonant Low Gloss Finish. Electro-Acoustic. New for 2007! Features a unique Padauk Top.

RRP £299
£279

Marshall

AVT150X
150 watt Combo. 4 Channels.

RRP £414
OUR PRICE **£310**

Ibanez

EW20ZWE
Natural Finish. Electro-Acoustic Guitar with a ZebraWood Top.

RRP £349
£299

Laney

GH100L & GS412IA Cab Package
All Valve ,100 watt Half Stack.

RRP £908
OUR PRICE **£739**

Squier

Vintage Modified Jazz Bass Fretless 3-Color Sunburst finish. Fretless bass with Duncan Designed pickups.

RRP £279.99
£219

Hughes & Kettner
TECHNOLOGY OF TONE

Switchblade Head
Worlds first fully programmable Tube Amp with digital Multi-FX.

RRP £1099
OUR PRICE **£849**

Squier

Vintage Modified Precision Bass
Olympic White finish. Duncan Designed pickups. Stripped-down, straight ahead tone.

RRP £279.99
£219

Why buy from us?

- **All guitars are checked and setup** by our experienced warehouse technicians
- We have a **dedicated Mail Order** warehouse
- **Friendly, knowledgable staff**, willing to help
- All orders placed before 12 noon on a working day will be **delivered the following working day**
- All goods are **fully guaranteed for a year**
- We aim to **answer all enquires within 24hrs**

Buy online at www.guitar.co.uk

0141 552 6290

Or visit us at
7 Garth Street, Glasgow G1 1UT

Gibson USA

Les Paul Classic Antique
Vintage Sunburst Finish. New for 2007, this guitar continues the Classic Line with a few Vintage touches.
- Figured Maple Top
- '57 Classic PAF Humbuckers

OUR PRICE **£1399**

Gibson USA

Les Paul BFG
Trans Cherry Finish. New for 2007! A stripped-down Rock 'n' Flamethrower!
- Carved Plain Maple Top
- P-90 Neck Pickup
- Zebra Burstbucker Bridge 3 Pickup
- Gibson 'Shopworn' Case included

OUR PRICE **£799**

Fender

American Stratocaster Charcoal Frost Metallic finish. Includes Fender Molded Case included.

RRP £849.99
£629

MUSIC MAN

S.U.B. Bass
Black Finish. Active pickup, diamond aluminium sctratchplate, made in the USA. Hardcase included.

RRP £649
OUR PRICE **£549**

Fender

Standard Stratocaster Chrome Blue finish. New, updated model! Includes Fender Gigbag.

RRP £399.99
£299

QWIK TUNE

GP-1 Guitar Professor
Not just a tuner. A tuner and a teacher! Chord Finder & Tuner.

RRP £13.99
£12

DigiTech

RG3500
Multi-Effects offering recording via USB. 118 total models.

RRP £179
£159

electro-harmonix

Nano Pedals From **£24**

Metal MUFF
With Top Boost.
£55

Little Big MUFF
Vintage fuzz
£39

Delivery

Strings £2.50,

Guitars & Amps £10

Cabinets £20

UK delivery
Credit available over the phone.

Contact Us

7 Garth Street, Glasgow G1 1UT

0141 552 6290

www.guitar.co.uk

Just off of Glassford Street in city centre. 5mins walk from Queen Street Train Station. 10mins walk from Central Train Station.

Duesenberg

MIKE CAMPBELL 30TH ANNIVERSARY HEARTBREAKER

AT THE HOLLYWOOD BOWL SEPTEMBER 2006. MIKE CAMPBELL OF `TOM PETTY AND THE HEARTBREAKERS' PLAYED THE NEW DUESENBERG STRAIGHT EIGHT GUITAR. HE LIKED IT SO MUCH THAT HE INSISTED IT BE HIS `SIGNATURE' GUITAR !
SO - TO THE LAWYERS - AND NOW IT IS OFFICIAL !
THIS GUITAR IS NOW `THE MIKE CAMPBELL 30th ANNIVERSARY HEARTBREAKER' AND COMES WITH AN ENGRAVED PICKGUARD AND CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY. CASE INCLUDED AT £1199.00
THE MIKE CAMPBELL HEARTBREAKER IS STRICTLY LIMITED.

SEE THE MIKE CAMPBELL AND ALL THE DUESENBERGS AT THE 2007 SHOWS: 11th MARCH. NEWCASTLE GUITAR SHOW. AT THE FEDERATION BREWERY. GATESHEAD. 6th and 7th MAY. MANCHESTER GUITAR SHOW. UMIST. 3rd JUNE. BIRMINGHAM GUITAR SHOW. COCKS MOORS WOODS CENTRE. 9th SEPTEMBER. LEEDS GUITAR SHOW. PUDSEY CIVIC CENTRE. PLUS OF COURSE `MUSIC LIVE' NEC. BIRMINGHAM IN NOVEMBER.

DUESENBERG DEALERS FEB 2007

ANTONES GUITARS. HULL	(01482) 445733
BANDWAGON. PERTH	(01738) 637714
CHANDLER GUITARS. RICHMOND.	(020) 8940 5874
CUSTOM AMP. CREWE	(01270) 214779
DOLPHIN MUSIC. LIVERPOOL	(0870) 840 9060
ELECTRO MUSIC. DONCASTER.	(01302) 369999
FRETS GUITAR CENTRE. CLEVELEYS	(01253) 853881
GTR GUITARS. HUDDERSFIELD	(01484) 431203
GUITAR SPOT. NOTTINGHAM	(01159) 139141
GUITARS4YOU. ASHBOURNE	(01335) 345777
GUITAR SLINGER. BERKHAMPSTED.	(01442) 878325
GUITARZONE. TODMORDEN. LANCS.	(07855) 372061
H W GUITARS. BOLTON	(01204) 385199
LIVE MUSIC. EDINBURGH	(0131) 2292829
MM MUSIC. SOUTHAMPTON	(02380) 339668
MUSIC GROUND. LEEDS	(0113) 2438165
MUSIC GROUND. LONDON	(0207) 2402610
OASIS MUSIC, RINGWOOD	(01425) 478135
PERFECT PITCH. EIRE	(00353) 16771 553
R&B MUSIC. ABERDEEN	(01224) 210121
ROCK FACTORY. CASTLEFORD	(01977) 513643
ROUTE 66. STOKE-ON-TRENT	(01782) 286217
SAMS GUITARS. BANGOR. TEL.	(01248) 372525
SPECTRE SOUND, BINGLEY	(01274) 568843
TRAD MUSIC. WAKEFIELD	(01924) 385000
TREBLE ROCK. BRISTOL	(01179) 742675
WAVELENGTH. SHEFFIELD	(0114) 258 0497
J.G. WINDOWS. NEWCASTLE	(0191) 2321356
ZEBRA MUSIK. ILKESTON	(0115) 9308362

SEE YOUR DEALER OR SEND FOR INFO.

DIXIES MUSIC

2 Stocks Walk,Almondbury,
Huddersfield, HD5 8XB
Tel: 01484 425920
Fax: 01484 515384
www.duesenberg.de

ERICLINDSEY

REIGATE
01737 221 481
12 WEST STREET
REIGATE, SURREY.RH2 9BS

CATFORD
020 8690 8621/1848
20-22 RUSHEY GREEN
CATFORD, LONDON. SE6 4AS

EMAIL: SALES@ELMUSIC.CO.UK

THE TOP 10 TOP 10

OUR MOST POPULAR INSTRUMENTS AT OUR MOST POPULAR PRICES COME & GET 'EM

Custom Shop

TOP TEN Taylor

ALL COME WITH TAYLOR CASE EXCEPT THE BIG BABY (BAG)

TAYLOR 414 CE LIMITED L7	£1,665
TAYLOR 410 RCE	£1,499
TAYLOR 310 DREDNOUGHT ACOUTSTIC	£999
TAYLOR CUSTOM KOA TS	£1995
TAYLOR GS	£1,599
TAYLOR 514 CE CEDAR TOP	£1,999
TAYLOR 614 CE MAPLE - STUNNING	£2,499
TAYLOR 310 CE LIMITED L7	£1,385
TAYLOR 410 CE LIMITED L7	£1,649
TAYLOR BIG BABY	£335

ADD AN ACOUSTIC AMP TO ANY TAYLOR AND WE WILL TAKE 20% OFF THE PRICE OF THE AMP

TOP TEN Fender

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP RELIC STRAT LTD EDITION BLUE	£2,450
FENDER LACEWOOD CUSTOM SHOP STRAT BESPOKE	£2,850
FENDER CUSTOM SHOP SMOKEROOM LTD.ED.TELE GREY/GREEN N.O.S AMAZING	£2,195
FENDER CUSTOM SHOP SMOKEROOM LTD.ED.TELE GREY/GREEN N.O.S UNREAL	£2,195
FENDER CUSTOM SHOP. NO CASTER BUTTERSCOTCH RELIC	£2,099
FENDER S/HAND 1970'S HARDTAIL STRAT NATURAL ASH GREAT CONDITION	£1,175
FENDER S/HAND 1992/3 STRAT DELUXE SUNBURST	£798
FENDER CUSTOM SHOP ERIC CLAPTON MIDNIGHT BLUE	£1,495
FENDER AMERICAN SERIES 60TH ANNIV STRAT SUNBURST	£798
FENDER S/H 50TH ANNIVERSARY, LTD EDITION 2 TONE ASH	£999

TOP TEN Gibson

GIBSON LES PAUL STANDARD DESERTBURST MAIT	£1,399
GIBSON LES PAUL STD CHERRY	£1,495
GIBSON LES PAUL CLASSIC 60'S	£1,295
GIBSON SINGLE CUTAWAY, BLACK	£849
GIBSON FIREBIRD CHERRY	£1,049
GIBSON ES 335 DOT CHERRY	£1,895
GIBSON LES PAUL STD GOLD TOP	£1,495
GIBSON LP STD AMBER HEAVY GRAIN	£1,495
GIBSON LES PAUL STUDIO SUPER DELUXE AA TRANS BLUE	£1,249

TOP TEN Ovation

PINNACLE	£1,599
APPLAUSE	£199
BALLADEER SPECIAL	£795
STANDARD ELITE (MID BOWL)	£1,199
TANGENT ALL BLACK	£499

YAMAHA

APX 7A BLUE	£494
APX 7A NATURAL	£494
LJX 6C	£599
CPX 55CS COMPASS RED BURST	£499
APX9A MATT NATURAL	£529

TOP TEN Godin

MADE IN CANADA

GODIN MULTIAC NYLON DUET	£1,195
GODIN MULTIAC STEEL DUET BLACK	£1,095
GODIN LGXSA 3 VOICE BLUE	£995
GODIN LG SPGO (SEYMOUR DUNCAN)	£559
GODIN XTSA 3 VOICE TRANSBLACK	£777
GODIN TRIUMPH	£479
GODIN A4 ACOUSTIC BASS.DEMO	£799
GODIN EXIT.22. MAHOGONY.3 PICK UPS	£399
GODIN LGXT.3 VOICE TREM	£1,095
GODIN LGC. OLD MODEL. NEWSTOCK DOUBLE A MAPLE TOP	£895

TOP TEN Ibanez

IBANEZ RG15 70. PRESTIGE. DARK SPARKLE WITH CASE	£599
IBANEZ SATRIANI JS100 BLACK	£599
IBANEZ S470 S SERIES. PALE BLUE	£399
IBANEZ RG 142 DX. FLOYD+ 2HB	£475
IBANEZ RG 370 DX BLACK.FLOYD+3 PICKUPS	£295
IBANEZ BASS SR500 BM BARTOLINI P/UPS	£399
IBANEZ MASA ELECTRO ACOUSTIC FISHMAN	£285
IBANEZ AW10 SOLID TOP ELECTRO	£299
IBANEZ AC 90 NT SMALL BODY ACOUSTIC	£249
IBANEZ AEG 10 EV. ELECTRO WITH TUNER	£249
ALL FULLY SET UP TO ROCK!	

TOP TEN GUITAR AMPS

MARSHALL TSL 602 60WATT 2X12 VALVE COMBO	£749
MARSHALL JCM 2000 DSL 100 VALVE HEAD	£599
MARSHALL 1936 2X12 CAB	£269
FISHMAN LOUD BOX 100. ACOUSTIC COMBO	£599
RANDALL. CELESTION. RG75. G3 COMBO	£299
PEAVEY CLASSIC 30 VALVE COMBO	£429
ROLAND MICRO CUBE. WONDERFUL	£79
ROLAND CUBE 60	£199
MARSHALL MG 100 DFX	£279
MARSHALL AVT 275 2X12 COMBO	£455

TOP TEN BASS AMPS

HARTKE 2500 WITH VX115 CAB	£399
HARTKE 3500 WITH 115XL CAB	£799
HARTKE KICKBACK 15	£299
TARCE ELLIOT 715 1X15 COMBO	£549
ROLAND CUBE 30 BASS	£179
PEAVEY COMBO 115	£399
PEAVEY TKO 115	£399
PEAVEY TNT 115	£379
PEAVEY MAX 112	£119
PEAVEY MAX 115	£149

TOP TEN PEDALS & MULTI

JIM DUNLOP CRY BABY WAH	£89
BOSS CE 5 CHORUS ENSEMBLE	£69
BOSS DD3 DIGITAL DELAY	£99
DIGITECH DEATH METAL	£49
BOSS ME 50. TOP SELLER	£179
LINE 6 POD XT LIVE	£335
ZOOM G9.2TT DOUBLE EXPRESSION	£299
BOSS PF5 PITCH SHIFTER	£139
LINE 6 TONE CORE ECHO PARK	£119
ROLAND GR 20 SYNTH MODULE	£370

TOP TEN HOT GUITARS

DEAN DIME-O-FLAME 2 H/B FLOYD	£795
DEAN FLYING V.X 2 H/B	£249
ESP LTD KIRK HAMMETT KH 202	£599
ESP LTD EX50 2/H/B	£269
FENDER P BASS 60TH ANNIVERSARY	£449
PEAVEY V TYPE 2 H/B. FLOYD	£329
FRESHMAN FA200 ELECTRO 12 STRING	£360
FRESHMAN FA300. J.E.M. MAPLE JUMBO ELECTRO	£399
SIMON PATRICK SP6 SPRUCE ACOUSTIC	£299
SIMON PATRICK SP6 CEDER ELECTRO	£399

www.elmusic.co.uk

The GUITAR AND AMP SHOP

www.guitarandampshop.co.uk

Shop Open Monday to Saturday 9.00am to 5.30pm

20 Queensway, Bognor Regis, West Sussex, PO21 1QT
Tel/Fax - 01243 868666

FREE UK DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £60 - Prices correct at time of print

IBANEZ JS1200 JOE SATRIANI SIGNATURE

Amazing candy apple red finish, DiMarzio Pickups

MEGA DEALS

£1059

MARSHALL MG100HDFX-R HALF STACK

£449

Special Edition Red MG100DFX half stack. The Marshall MG100DFX, is a one-hundred watt, electric guitar amplifier head, with digital effects comes with the MG412A.

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

Epiphone Tony Iommi (Black) £449.99
Epiphone Flying V (Natural Korina) £295
Epiphone Zakk Wylde Les Paul (Camo) £649
Fender Standard Mex Strat All colours (sunburst +£10) £299
Fender Std Lefty Mex Strat All colours (sunburst +£30) £339
Fender Std Mexican Tele All colours (sunburst +£15) £319
Fender Std Lefty Tele All colours from £361
Fender Std Mex Fat Strat All Colours from £359
Fender Telecaster Classic Player Baja All Colours £399.99
Fender Telecaster Thinline '69 All Colours £556
Fender Telecaster Custom '72 All Colours £479.99
Fender Telecaster Thinline '72 All Colours £599
Fender Classic 50s Mex Strat All colours (sunburst +£26) £399
Fender Classic 50s Mex Tele All colours £398
Fender Classic 60s Mex Strat All colours (sunburst +£26) £399
Fender Classic 60s Mex Tele All colours £408.99
Fender Classic 70s Mex Strat All Colours £477.99
Fender Deluxe Mex Nashville Tele All colours £524.99
Fender Deluxe Mex Nashville Power Tele All Colours £595
Fender USA Highway 1 Strat All colours £479
Fender USA Standard Strat All Colours from £634.99
Fender USA Std HSS Strat All colours from £735
Fender USA Std Telecaster All colours from £673
Fender USA Deluxe Strat All colours £899
Fender USA Deluxe HSS Strat All colours £929
Fender Showmaster QBT HH Korean Quilt bubinga £414.99
Fender Std Mexican Precision Bass All colours from £378
Fender Std Mexican Jazz Bass All colours from £392.99
Fender Std Mexican Jazz Bass Dlx Active All colours from £516.99
Fender USA Jazz Bass All colours from £734.99
Fender USA Precision Bass All Colours from £711.99
Fender Toronado HH Black £449
Fernandes Monterey Elite Satin Black £624.99
Garrison G20-CE Natural Finish £474.99
Gibson SG Special Faded Various Colours from £549
Gibson SG Special Left Handed Ebony £749
Gibson Les Paul Faded Double Cut Worn Cherry & Yellow £699
Gibson Les Paul Vixen All Colours £825
Gibson Les Paul Special Faded Yellow £699
Gibson Les Paul Studio All Colours from £859
Gibson Les Paul Classic All Colours £1299
Gibson Les Paul Standard All Colours from £1399
Gibson Les Paul Junior Faded Double Cut White £749
Gbson Les Paul GT Phantom Black NEW PRODUCT £1999
Gibson SG Classic Ebony £749
Gibson Flying V (V-Factor X '67 Reissue) Cherry £849
Gibson ES-335 Dot Vintage Sunburst £1649
Gibson Hummingbird Electro Acoustic Honeyburst £1849
G&L USA Commanche (Blueburst) £1099

Fender

Fender Buddy Guy Strat
In Stock Now £399.99

Fender SRV Strat
In Stock Now £1069

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

Ibanez JS100 Transparent Red £459.99
Ibanez RG3120F Natural £809
Ibanez S2170FW Natural £839
Jackson SL1 USA Soloist Black £1599
Line 6 Variax 300 Acoustic (Natural) £349
Maverick F-1 Hardtail (Black) £459.99
Maverick F-1 Trem (Blue) £459.99
Maverick F-4 (Blueburst) £579.99
Musicman Sub 4 Active (Black and Blue) £549
Musicman Stingray Limited Edition (Black/Gold Hardware) £1299
Musicman Stingray (White/Black Pearl Scratchplate) £999
Ovation 1778T-S Black £799
Ovation 6778lx New England Burst £899
Ovation S771AX-4 Natural £759
PRS Santana SE (Various Options) from £299
PRS USA CE22 (Orange) £1195
PRS USA STD24 20th Anniversary (Charcoal) £1395
PRS USA Swamp Ash Special (Blue Matteo) £1695
PRS USA Custom 24 (Black Cherry) £1795
PRS USA Custom 22 (Amber) £1795
PRS USA Custom 22 20th Anniversary (Whale Blue) £1795
PRS USA McCarty 10 Top (McCarty Tobacco Sunburst) £1995
PRS USA Custom 22 20th Ann. ARTIST PACK (Dark Cherry Burst) £2595
Tacoma EM9C Cutaway little Jumbo SPECIAL £699
Tanglewood TW1000CE (Natural) £459
Tanglewood TW47 (Natural Mahogany) £459
Tanglewood TW1000 (Natural) £369
Tanglewood TW15NS (Natural Satin) £329
Tanglewood TW115AS (Natural Satin Spruce) £229
Tanglewood TW55NS (Natural) £369
Tanglewood TW45NS (Natural Cedar) £369
Tanglewood Heritage TW55 Jumbo Cutaway (Natural) £599
Tanglewood Heritage TW1000SRH Dreadnought (Natural) £699
Tanglewood Heritage TW1000SRCE Cutaway (Natural) £799
Tanglewood Heritage TW45H (Natural) £599
Tanglewood Heritage TW15H (Natural) £599
Taylor 110 Acoustic (Natural) £455
Taylor 110E Electro Acoustic (Natural) £549
Taylor 210 Acoustic (Natural) £599
Taylor 210E Electro Acoustic (Natural) £649
Taylor 214 Acoustic (Natural) £634.99
Taylor 214E Electro Acoustic (Natural) £709
Taylor 314CE Electro Acoustic Cutaway (Natural) £1249
Yamaha LL6 Hand Crafted Acoustic (Natural) £375
Yamaha APX3 (Cherry Sunburst) £249
Yamaha APX7A (Natural) £359

FENDER MUSTANG '65 REISSUE

IN STOCK NOW £499
INC UK MAINLAND P+P

THIS MONTHS SPECIALS

Cornford Harlequin 6 Watt Combo £649
Cornford Hellcat 35 Watt Combo £1999
Line 6 Spider III 15 watt combo £99.99
Line 6 Spider III 30 watt combo £159
Line 6 Spider III HD75 75 Watt Head £159
Line 6 Spider III 120 watt combo £275
Line 6 Spider III 150 watt combo £299
Line 6 Spider III HD150 150 watt head £258.99
Line 6 Spider III 75 75 watt combo £235
Line 6 Flextone III Combo £279.99
Line 6 Flextone III Plus Combo £329
Line 6 Flextone III XL Combo £375
Line 6 HD147 300 Watt Head £565
Marshall MG10 CD 10 watt combo £51
Marshall MG15CD 15 watt combo £64.99
Marshall MG15CDR 15 watt combo with reverb £74
Marshall MG15DFX 15 watt combo with effects £91
Marshall MG30DFX 30 watt with effects £129
Marshall MG15MSII 15 watt stack £159
Marshall MG50DFX 50 watt with DFX £185
Marshall MG100DFX 100 watt with Effects £235
Marshall MG100HDFX £205
Marshall MG250DFX 50/50 2x12 £255
Marshall AVT20 20 watt combo £159
Marshall AVT50H 50 watt head £200
Marshall AVT50 50 watt combo £223
Marshall AVT100 100 watt combo £302
Marshall AVT150H 150 watt head £302
Marshall AVT150 150 watt combo £339
Marshall AVT275 2x12 150watt £359
Marshall DSL401 40 watt combo £389
Marshall DSL50 50 watt valve head £499
Marshall DSL100 100 watt head £558.99
Marshall TSL60 60 watt head £499
Marshall TSL601 60 watt combo £549
Marshall TSL602 60 watt 2x12 £599
Marshall TSL100 100 watt head £639
Marshall TSL122 100 watt combo £709
Marshall JVM410 100 Watt Head £699
Marshall Vintage Modern 50 Watt Combo £699
Fender G-DEC £204.99
Fender 15G 15 watt combo £59
Fender 15R 15 watt combo/reverb £73
Fender 25R 25 Watt combo £115
Fender FM15DSP 15 Watt Combo with Effects £119.99
Fender FM25DSP 25 Watt Combo with Effects £129.99
Fender FM100H 100 Watt Head £164.99
Fender FM65R 65 Watt Combo with Reverb £179.99
Fender FM210R 65w 2x10 Combo with Reverb £179.99
Fender FM65DSP 65w Combo with Effects £199.99
Fender FM212R 100w Combo with Reverb £214.99
Fender Stage 1600 160 watt combo £349.99 LAST ONE
Fender Pro Junior 15 watt valve combo £282.99
Fender Blues Junior 15 watt valve combo £360
Fender Hot Rod Deluxe 40 watt valve combo £514.99
Fender Hot Rod Deville 60w valve 2x12 combo £669.99
Orange Crush CR10 10 watt combo £55
Orange Crush CR15 15 watt combo £72.99
Orange Crush CR15R 15 watt combo/reverb £85
Orange Crush 30R 30 Watt combo/reverb £125
Orange Rocker 30C 30 watt valve combo £615
Orange Tiny Terror 15 Watt valve head £299
Orange AD30HTC 30 watt valve head £719.99
Orange Rockerverb 50C 50 watt valve combo £1199.99

Orange Tiny Terror only £299

IN STORE PRICES AND PROMOTIONS MAY VARY TO OUR ABOVE INTERNET COMPANY PRICES

MB DISTRIBUTION

Exclusive UK distributor of Quality Musical Goods

Visit us at www.bbesounduk.com

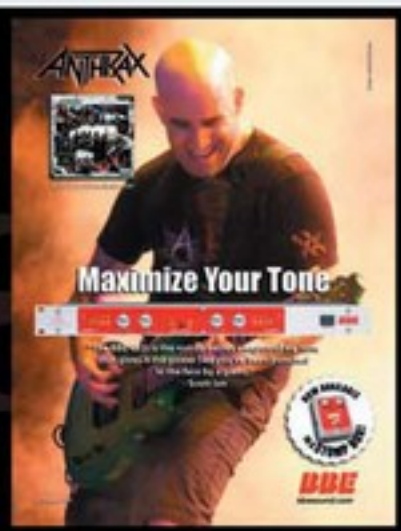
BBE Free Fuzz
Vintage 70s Fuzz
True Bypass
RRP - £104.99

BBE Green Screamer
Vintage Overdrive
True Bypass
RRP - £94.99

BBE Sonic Stomp
Maximiser in a box

RRP - £89.95

BBE Sound Inc.



Fender

GUITAR GALLERIES

Gibson

ELECTRIC GUITARS

Boogie Bodys Hard Tail Strat, Cocabola, Ebony	£1295.00
Chandler single cut, blue flame top, edge bound	£899.00
Cort Aged 335 semi Tobacco sunburst	£399.00
Deanmond M75T, Bigsby, USA pickups ebony, bound edge	£360.00
Epiphone Sheraton, black	£449.00
Epiphone 'Ace Frehley' cherry sunburst, humbuckers	£695.00
Fender Baja Tele, blonde, black guard	£499.00
Fender Standard Strat, Arctic White	£299.00
Fender Japan Jazz master, vintage white	£499.00
Fender Japan, 1983. SQ Series Squire Strat, Vintage White, Maple board	£495.00
Fendcer Strat, Sky Blue, Maple board. Rosewell "Hot Little Knob" Boost	£695.00
Fender 60's Classic Strat, Sunburst	£449.00
Fender USA Inca Silver Lone Star Strat. Rare Hard Tail	£899.00
Fender USA 50th Anniversary Strat, Flame top	£1495.00
Fender USA 50th Anniversary Tele, Flame top	£1395.00
Fender USA 1996 Shoreline Gold Lone Star Strat	£895.95
Fender USA 1978 Music Master, black, rosewood board	£595.00
Fender Mex Ltd edition rosewood tele	£595.00
Fender USA Custom Shop Ltd Edition Esquire relic	£2399.00
Fernandes vintage pearl blue FRSS, black hardware	£399.00
G&L Asat, black/silver 'bowling ball' finish	£995.00
G&L Legacy HD, swamp ash, trans cherry burst	£899.00
Gibson LP standard, flame desert burst	£1495.00
Gibson Les Paul Standard '60's Wine Red	£1195.00
Godin Nylon strung Multiac, natural	£799.00
Godin SD metallic charcoal	£299.00
Godin SD, pearl blue	£299.00
Gretsch G6128T DSV. Ebony lacquer. Fixed arm bigsby, Block inlays, Duo Jet	£1695.00
Gretsch 6120 Nashville Junior, Vintage Orange Staine bigsby, Gold Hardware	£1995.00
Harmer Echotone Semi, trans cherry finish	£250.00
Harmer Standard. Black	£249.00
Harmer Vector Black Flying V	£245.00
Hohner G3T. Black Finish with Hard Case	£275.00
Ibanez RG470 FTR. Trans Red flame, Bound edge	£299.00
Indie Hollow Body, LP, amber frame, abalone inlays	£495.00
Indie 2-tone Ltd, met blue, white decals	£489.00
Indie 2-tone Semi 335. Vintage Cherry	£389.00
Indie 360 Rik Jetglo	£379.00
Jackson PS. Natural flame, flame maple board	£695.00
J White "Esquire" Vintage White, Black Guard	£695.00
MusicMan Stingray II 1976. Natural, maple board	£795.00
MusicMan Axis Sport natural ash, maple board	£899.00
Palm Bay Tidlewave Custom Hard Tail UK N.O.S	£895.00
PRS Johnny Hiland Signature, Tortoise shell flame	£1995.00
PRS Custom 22 Artist pack. Old natural maple top. Paua birds, headstock logo inlaid in Paua. Rosewood veneer on headstock face. Dragon II pickups. Gold H/Ware	£2495.00
Rickenbacker 360, figured maple glo	£1295.00
Rickenbacker Vermilion Maple 'Eldorado' 24c gold hard ware	£1295.00
Samick Ultramatic, Black	£199.00
Shadow Super Strat, humbucker with 2x S/C, Floyd	£299.00
Shine Single Cut, Orange Stain Semi Bigsby	£295.00
Resonator UKE by Beltona, blue burst	£399.95
Tokai 1983 Goldstar Sound 62. Custom colour sonic blue	£599.00
Washburn H8-30 cherry, double bound	£395.00
Washburn WT. 4V Sunburst H/S/S. Floyd Rose	£295.00
X-79 by Guild, black holo-flake, 1982	£799.00

ACOUSTICS, ELECTROS, JAZZERS

1959 Hofner President acoustic, sunburst	£495.00
Epiphone Zephyr blues deluxe	£899.00
Fenix Super - Blonde gold hardware	£549.00
Ibanez Dreadnought, 48SQ natural	£139.95
Ibanez Es 175 Iced Tea Burst	£895.00
Indie 12 string acoustic. Spruce top	£199.95
Indie Jumbo Acoustic, vintage sunburst	£199.00
Indie Pro Sound acoustic solid cedar top. Ebony	£349.00
Lag Mini Jumbo, cutaway electro acoustic	£255.95
Palm Bay left hand electro acoustic cutaway	£395.00
Samick Archtop. Natural quilt maple, floating pickup	£495.00
Stanford Dreadnought. Solid cedar top	£499.95
Washburn Archtop, Vintage Sunburst	£499.00

BASS GUITARS

Charvel 'Eliminator' 1991 Ferrari Red active	£399.00
Cort L/H 4 string, action bass, Walnut stain	£229.00
Cort J. Bass 3 tone Sunburst	£159.00
ESP custom P-bass ex Tony Butler	£895.00
Fender USA 1976 P-bass, natural, black guard	£1195.00
Maverick 4 String. Amber Burst	£499.00
Patrick Egle 'Milan' 4 String Bass	£595.00
Rickenbacker 4001. Black 1976.	£1295.00
USA Tobias Growler. Black. Bartolini Active System	£795.00
Vintage Natural Bubinga 4 string	£299.95
Yamaha Myung Signature 6 string turquoise	£899.00
Yamaha RBX Fretless, Black	£249.95

AMPS

Carvin 50w 1x12 Tweed nomad	£450.00
Carvin 50w 1x12 Tweed Ext Cab	£200.00
Fender 100 Cyber Twin	£895.00
Indie 60w Acoustic Combo	£349.95
Indie 100w Acoustic Combo	£399.95
Indie IT-150 Combo	£399.00
Indie IT-70 Combo	£349.00
Laney LC-50/11 All tube combo	£399.95
Line 6 HD-147 Head, Chrome Case	£795.00
Marshall Ltd Edition 100 watt head plus 4x12 cab. Red Tolex MG series	£495.00
Marshall MG100DFX	£249.95
Marshall MG15MSII Micro stack	£199.00
Marshall Zakk Wylde MG11 mini-stack	£222.00
Peavey Delta Blues 1x15 Tweed combo	£495.00
Peavey 100w Valve King combo	£349.00
Peavey Triumph 120w combo	£399.00
Randall USA 2x10 80w Combo, Green Tolex	£295.00
Roland Original JC-120 Jazz ????????	£499.00
Roland Cube-60. DSP Combo	£179.00
Session 1x12 Combo Factory Upgrade to 120w	£299.00
The Valve 2/50 1x12 Combo. Red tolex, black grille	£1195.00
The Valve 2x12 50w Combo. Blue tolex, black grille	£1295.00
VHT 45 1x12 Pitbull Combo	£965.00
Vox 30w 2x10 with Tremelo/reverb	£199.00

MELANCON GUITARS

Classic Artist T, Boiled Crayfish Red, Quilt Maple Top, White Pearl Scratchplate, Rosewood Fretboard, Maple Neck	£CALL
Vintage Artist T, Tabasco Burst, Matching Headstock, Maple Neck and Fretboard	£CALL
Pro Artist, Swamp Ash, Maple Board, Mary Kaye Blonde finish, Tortoiseshell plate. Chrome H/Ware	£CALL

All major credit cards accepted

168 STATION ROAD, ADDLESTONE, SURREY KT15 2BD

MOBILE: 07789 404020 TEL: 01932-847131

FAX: 01252-516624

www.guitargalleries.com

www.hotroxuk.com

Mail Order or Visit

UNIT 6, MILLVIEW COURT

NEWARK STREET, NOTTINGHAM NG2 4PS

(NEAR ICE STADIUM)

SWITCH VISA SOLO

EH PEDALS

SAME DAY DISPATCH

SUPERBLY MATCHED TUBES

EH SVETLANA JJ, USA, MULLARD

GROOVE TUBES IN STOCK

MESA BOOGIE IN STOCK

MXR

BEST PRICES ON STRINGS & ACCESSORIES

CELESTION SPEAKERS

We stock the full range of EH pedals...BEST PRICE GUARANTEE

TEL: 0115 9873163

www.hotroxuk.com

E-mail: hotroxuk@ntlworld.com

Nashguitars

www.nashguitars.com

Nash Guitars Timewarp Series

Exclusive to Trans Am Guitars

01702 306 262

info@transamguitars.com

www.transamguitars.com

Guitar & Bass

Subscribe Now And Save 30%

Why Subscribe...

- All the latest news and reviews
- Spread you payment with direct debit
- Delivered to your door every month
- No hassle money back guarantee
- 13 issues hot off the press

Call now on:

0845 676 7778

Quote code: 29W. Phone lines open 7 days a week, 9am to 9pm.
Please have your payment details ready when you call

Or: Subscribe online at:

www.guitarmagazine.co.uk

Please note that subscriptions offers may differ online

PETER COOK'S GUITAR WORLD

69 STATION ROAD, HANWELL, LONDON W7 3JD. TEL: 0208 840 1244
FAX: 0208 840 6279 Email: petercooks@talk21.com

Shop opening times: 11am-6pm Monday-Saturday

www.petercooks.co.uk

PETER COOKS SUMMER SALE

ALL SALE PRODUCTS ARE NEW AND BOXED UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED – SOME PRODUCTS ARE LIMITED SUPPLY.

Behringer BTR2000 Rack Tuner.....£45
Behringer VD1 Vintage Distortion.....£23
Behringer TD800 Vintage Tube Distortion.....£19
Behringer VP1 Vintage Phaser.....£23
Behringer iAxe – USB guitar.....£75
Behringer BX4500H – UltraBass 450W Head.....£165
Behringer BX4410A - UltraBass 450W 4 x 10" aluminium cone speaker bass combo ..£285
Behringer BXL1800A- Ultrabass 180W 1 x 12" aluminium cone speaker bass combo ..£149
Behringer BXL450A – UltraBass 45W 1 x 10"aluminium cone speaker bass combo ..£99
Behringer BXL450 – UltraBass 45W 1 x 10" bass combo.....£99
Behringer BXL900 – UltraBass 90W 1 x 12" bass combo.....£115
BOSS GT8 Multi Effects unit PRICE DROP!!!.....£219
Charvel USA Edward Van Halen - limited edition (rrp. £2499) Black/Yellow – one to clear inc case.....£1699
Danelectro U2 Pro Guitar – Red & Blue – only a couple to clear.....£179
Danelectro Long Horns – Bass (blueburst) & Baritone (gold) Lipstick pick ups ..£239
Dean USA Time Capsule Exotica ML Spauled Maple – inc case.....£1399
Dean Dimebag Razorback – Shard Graphic. (rrp £995) to clear.....£599
Dean Dimebag "From Hell" Lightning bolt (rrp £969)- inc case.....£599
Dean Dimebag Darrell "Lightning Bolt" Baby ML Pack with 10w amp, gigbag, strap & lead.....£135
Dean Hardtail Standard HH guitar (rrp £449)Copper or Black –to clear.....£265
Epiphone Les Paul Zakk Wylde Les Paul Custom Camo – maple neck and EMG`s Limited Run model.....£369
Epiphone Les Paul Custom Limited Edition Chrome – Ebony with chrome mirror pickguard and hardware. Block inlays. Stunning looking guitar (rrp £569) – one off clearance deal at nearly half price.....£269
Epiphone Les Paul Custom – Ebony /Gold hardware – to clear.....£325
Epiphone Les Paul Custom Plus – cherry sunburst – to clear.....£305
Epiphone Les Paul Standard – Left Hand – cherry sunburst.....£275
Epiphone Les Paul Standard – cherry sunburst.....£279
Epiphone Les Paul Standard – Trans Amber (amber not sunburst)- not normally available in the UK.....£269
Epiphone Les Paul Studio – Pirates of the Caribbean model – Now in stock.....£329
Epiphone SG400 – rare colour Metallic blue – only a couple.....£229
Epiphone 1965 G400 Maestro – long vibrola trem like Angus Young Gibson – (rrp £490) – cherry – Limited Run.....£289
Epiphone G400 (SG Style)– Cherry – glued neck joint.....£199
Epiphone Airscreamer – cool looking caravan guitar w/ EMG pickups.....£259
Epiphone Dot Studio 335 Semi – worn vintage sunburst – to clear.....£169
Epiphone 335 Block marker- vintage sunburst – 1 only inc Hard Epiphone case.....£420
Epiphone Casino Natural and Sunburst with Hard Epiphone case.....£375
Epiphone Casino – limited edition with Bigsby style trem – inc case.....£459
Epiphone Wildkat – trans white with gold parts – limited edition – inc case ..£429
Epiphone Jorma Kaukonen Riviera – Cherry Deluxe semi – gold h/w, Bigsby trem - inc case to clear.....£449
Epiphone Flamekat rockabilly semi with dice knobs, Bigsby trem etc – with case – one only to clear.....£299
Epiphone Emperor Joe Pass Jazzer – Natural & Sunburst - inc case.....£449
Epiphone Emperor Regent Jazzer –Antique Sunburst inc case – to clear.....£379
Epiphone Limited Edition two tone Black/White Flying V – great looking guitar – price clearance.....£299
Epiphone Flying V Bass – Ebony – amazing clearance price.....£189
Epiphone Thunderbird Bass – reverse body – Sunburst – to clear.....£205
Ernie Ball String sets – box of twelve sets – Extra, Super, Regular, Hybrid, Power , Beefy, Not Even and Heavy Bottom.....£32+p&p
Fender Custom Shop – 60`s Relic Strats –one in Sunburst – one in Fiesta Red-inc case.....£1649
Fender Custom Shop 51 Nocaster (Tele) with AA Flame neck (price upgrade). Includes two cases.....£1699
Fender Custom Shop Jeff Beck Esquire – limited run replica. In stock.....£6999
Fender Custom Shop EC Blackie Strat – limited run – inc case.....£11999
Fender Custom Shop Classic Player Strat – V neck (rrp £1799)– Custom Colour – Candy Tangerine – R/W neck – inc Custom Shop case. One Left.....£999
Fender Custom Shop Classic Player Strat – V neck (rrp £1799)– Custom Colour – Frost Gold – Maple neck – inc Custom Shop case. Has minor hall centimeter lacquer line by neck pocket – hence.....£979
Fender Jaguar 6 string Baritone (Bass 6) – sunburst – clearance deal.....£415
Fender FM212DSP – 100 watt 2 x 12 combo with effects – new to clear.....£189
Fender Bronco Bass – one only in red.....£89
Fender Squier Vintage Modified Jazz Bass Fretless – 3TS.....£209
Fender Squier Vintage Modified Jazz Bass 70's Natural with maple board.....£209
Fender Eric Clapton Strat – black – one to clear inc case.....£965
Fender USA 50th Anniversary LEFT HAND Strat – two tone sunburst- inc case to clear.....£799
Fender USA 70`s Strat Reissue – Large Headstock – (rrp £1369) Sunburst & Natural only - inc 70`s style Fender case.....£899
Fender USA American Series Deluxe Strat – V Neck – one only in black with maple neck. Inc case.....£749
Fender USA American Series Strat – new colours – charcoal frost metallic, candy cola & Shoreline Gold – inc case.....£639
Fender Classic Player Baja Tele – Custom shop designed - 6 tonal options. Desert Sand. S1 switching.....£359
Fender Japan '62 Reissue Jaguar – 3 tone sunburst.....£459
Fender Tweed Custom shop case – new – to clear.....£110
Fender '59 Reissue Bassman – Tweed 4x10" Class "A" Valve combo.....£889
Fishman Pro Loudbox 100 – Acoustic 100 Watt combo – one to clear.....£420
Gibson Duane Eddy Semi – now discontinued – includes case to clear.....£2699
Gibson ES335 Dot Reissue – cherry or vintage sunburst – inc Gibson case – to clear.....£1499
Gibson ES335 Dot Reissue – Lightburst – only one – Inc Gibson case – to clear.....£1569
Gibson ES335 LEFT HAND Dot Reissue – only one – Inc Gibson case to clear.....£1799
Gibson ES135 Semi – single cut with P90`s – one in Sunburst – one in Cherry.....£1299
Gibson BB King Signature Semi with Varitone – Ebony with Gibson case.....£1579
Gibson ES 335 Custom Shop Block `63 Reissue – one in faded cherry – one in vintage sunburst – inc Custom Shop case.....£2699
Gibson ES335 Custom Shop `59 Dot Reissue – classic model with Mickey Mouse Ears – inc case – Faded Cherry – one only.....£2399
Gibson ES345 Semi – Faded Cherry – one only inc Gibson case.....£1999
Gibson Custom ES336 (small body 335) plain top – inc case – one in Faded Cherry – one in Vintage Sunburst – inc case.....£1799
Gibson Custom ES336 Figured Top – one only in Faded Cherry.....£1899
Gibson Herb Ellis Jazz Guitar – new style model –sunburst – inc case.....£1499
Gibson ES175 – Steve Howe – vintage sunburst – replica of the "Yes" years - £2199 Gibson ES175 Jazz Guitar – natural - inc case.....£2399
Gibson ES175 Jazz Guitar – sunburst – inc case.....£2159
Gibson Lee Ritenour Signature L5 Jazzer – wow!!!! – Siennaburst – inc case (approx rrp £9300) – one only to clear.....£4799
Gibson Les Paul Custom – LEFT HAND – Wine Red – inc case – one to clear £1699
Gibson Les Paul Custom (Custom Shop) – Cherry Sunburst – Inc Custom Shop case – one only.....£1799
Gibson Les Paul Custom (Custom Shop) – Ebony with Gold Hardware – Inc Custom Shop case.....£1899
Gibson Les Paul Custom (Custom Shop)– white with gold hardware – inc case-one only.....£1899
Gibson Les Paul 59 Reissue – one only – great flame top – faded cherry – inc Brown Pink lined case.....£3799
Gibson Les Paul LEFT HAND `59 Reissue – the best flame top – inc brown pink lined case.....£2999
Gibson Les Paul Historic Black Beauty – 3 pick up – stop bar – inc case.....£2699
Gibson Les Paul Historic Black Beauty – VOS – two pick up – inc case.....£2329
Gibson Les Paul Historic Black Beauty – 2 Pick Up – stop bar – inc case.....£2699
Gibson Les Paul Class 5 Custom Shop – Satin Metallic Silver – inc case (approx rrp £4100) – one to clear.....£1499
Gibson Les Paul Class 5 Custom Shop – Cranberry Red Quilt Top – new but slight mark on back of body – Inc Gibson Custom Shop case.....£1599
Gibson Les Paul Standard 60`s neck – cherry sunburst-Trans Amber & Vintage Sunburst inc Gibson case– to clear.....£1349
Gibson Les Paul Standard 50`s neck – Vintage Sunburst-Ice Tea-Desert Burst-Cherry Sunburst-Honey Burst-Wine Red-Ebony – limited stock.....£1349
Gibson Les Paul Standard with P90 pickups – Gold Top – 50`s neck. Limited deal inc case.....£1299
Gibson Les Paul Standard – 60`s neck – Latte Crème – inc case.....£999
Gibson Les Paul Standard Limited Edition – 60`s neck – Sante Fe Sunrise- inc case.....£1199
Gibson Les Paul Studio Platinum – one only to clear - w/ matching silver case ..£729
Gibson Les Paul Studio – custom order – white with gold parts – w/ case.....£949
Gibson Les Paul Studio – Faded worn cherry – (stained finish) w/ case.....£739
Gibson Les Paul Deluxe – mini humbuckers – Lizzy style – ebony – inc case-one only....£1179
Gibson Les Paul VOS 57 Junior – Vintage Sunburst – one only to clear inc case £1399
Gibson Custom Shop Historic Collection '58 Reissue Les Paul Junior doublecut in Faded Cherry.....£1599
Gibson Les Paul Classic – humbuckers – Honey Burst & Cherry Sunburst – only a couple inc case.....£1099
Gibson Les Paul Classic – bullion gold – one only to clear inc case.....£1129
Gibson Billy Jo Armstrong LP Junior – white with P90 – Leopard Skin case interior ..£1049
Gibson Left Hand Les Paul Standard Ebony 60`s neck – inc case.....£1499
Gibson Left Hand Les Paul Standard - Vintage Sunburst 60`s neck – inc case.....£1499
Gibson Left Hand Les Paul Standard – 50`s neck – inc case.....£1499
Gibson Left hand Les Paul Standard Cayenne 50`s neck - inc case.....£1499
Gibson SG Standard – Ebony – inc case.....£799
Gibson SG Standard – Cherry – inc case.....£825
Gibson Custom Shop SG Custom – White – three gold humbuckers.....£1999
Gibson SG Special – worn yellow – one only to clear w/ gigbag.....£509
Gibson SG Special –cherry – limited colour – inc gigbag.....£549
Gibson SG Special – wine red – only a couple –inc gig bag.....£549
Gibson SG Supreme Trans Black – one only to clear w/ case.....£1199
Gibson Melody Maker – satin cherry – inc Gibson Gig Bag.....£449
Gibson SG Bass – Cherry – inc case.....£789
Gibson SG Bass – White (hard to find) – inc white lining case.....£809
Gibson Thunderbird Bass – vintage sunburst-inc Gibson case.....£1099
Gibson Limited Run Gothic Explorer w/ active EMGs.....£799
Gibson Limited Run Gothic Flying V w/ active EMGs.....£799
Gibson Firebird V (5) – sunburst-reverse model-inc case-one only.....£999
Gibson J185EC – Top of the range Electro Acoustic (APPROX RRP £2590) with case.....£1599
Gibson J200 – Super Jumbo –Natural – inc case- one only to clear.....£1749
Gibson J200 – Super Jumbo – sunburst – inc case – one only to clear.....£1849
Gibson Emmylou Harris Acoustic L200 – natural – inc case.....£1749
Gibson J45 Dreadnought – vintage sunburst - inc case.....£1079
Gibson J45 LEFT HAND Dreadnought –v. sunburst– inc case – one only.....£1199
Gibson Hummingbird Reissue – cherry sunburst – inc case – one only.....£1599
Gretsch G5120HB – Limited Run – orange.....£420
Gretsch G5124 – Limited Run – white – stunning guitar.....£415
Gretsch G5120 Electromatic hollowbody– limited run – black.....£420
Gretsch G6129TL – Sparklejet with Light Blue Pearl top – with case –(RRP £1699) to clear.....£1049
Gretsch G6120GA Golden Anniversary Nashville: all Gold, with case (RRP £2799) one to clear (£1000 off list).....£1799
Gretsch Brian Setzer Black Phoenix – silver piping – (rrp £2499).....£1829
Gretsch G6119 LEFT HAND Tennessee Rose with case (RRP £2049) one to clear.....£1399
Gretsch G6134 White Penguin – in stock – with case (RRP £2299) one to clear.....£1399
Gretsch G6119 – Tennessee Rose inc case (ERRP £1799) one to clear.....£1099
Gretsch G6136T8K Black Falcon – Filtertron pick ups – inc case.....£1649
Gretsch G6136T White Falcon – with Bigsby and DS pickups. (rrp £2249) Inc case..£1649
Gretsch G6120DSW Chet Atkins – Orange – w / case.....£1599
Gretsch Americana Wild West Sweethearts Ltd Ed Acoustic.....£89
Hofner Verithin –Guitar – cherry and natural – to clear.....£319
Ibanez GB10 George Benson – brown sunburst (rrp £1999) inc case.....£1449
Ibanez JEM 7V – white – Steve Vai Signature – (rrp £1899) inc case.....£1399
Ibanez RG2550 – Prestige HSH – locking trem – Galaxy Black (rrp £749) inc case ..£550
Ibanez RG1570 – Prestige HSH – locking trem –Mirage Blue (rrp £599) inc case £445
Ibanez JS1200 – Joe Satriani Signature – Candy Apple (rrp £1399) inc case £999
Ibanez RG2570E – Prestige –HSH – locking trem – Vintage Silver (rrp £749) inc case.....£550
Ibanez JEM555 –Steve Vai Signature – Black (rrp £849) –inc case.....£625
Ibanez RG2170S – Prestige – Bubinga Natural Flat (rrp £999) inc case.....£739
Ibanez BTB555 – Five String Bass – weathered Brown (rrp £449) to clear.....£329
Jackson KE3-Skulls-fantastic rock guitar.....£585
Jackson RX10D CS Randy Rhoads.....£359
Jackson RR3 Randy Rhoads – Eerie Desert Swirl.....£439
Jackson KE3 Kelly – Crimson Swirl.....£409
Korg Pandora PX4D Toneworks pocket effects unit with accompaniment.....£89
Line 6 Spider 2 75w 1 x 12 combo – to clear.....£159
McIlroy AS15 Small Body Acoustic - handmade by Dermot McIlroy - Red Cedar Top with Brazilian Mahogany back and sides – w/ case.....£1299
Music Man Sub (USA) 5 string bass – Teal metallic green.....£529
Ovation Adamas SMT Mid Bowl 12 string Electro Cutaway w/ case – one to clear....£1499
Peavey Windsor 100watt Valve Head & Matching 4 x 12 cab – to clear.....£479
Peavey JSX Valve Heads – Joe Satriani– Chrome front – amazing clearance £799
Peavey Rockingham with Bigsby – with hard case – Rockabilly/Jazzer. Still a few Korean models left.....£359 (non Bigsby only £299)
Paul Reed Smith Tremonti SE – black – inc. gig bag.....£319
Paul Reed Smith- SE Soapbar – single cut, various colours.....£329
Paul Reed Smith – SE EG – three single coils – one to clear.....£259
PRS USA CE – 22`s & 24`s – new model – inc case.....£1049
PRS USA – new model Mahogany Satin with Soapbars – single cut – trem model ..£1349
PRS USA Custom 22s & 24`s – clearance deals.....check web site
Rickenbacker 330 LEFT HAND – inc Rick case – (rrp £1900) one to clear in Blueburst £999
Rickenbacker 330 6 string semi – Blueburst – limited colour – inc case.....£999
Secondhand Fender Pro Reverb – All valve 50 watt combo – 1 x 12 – mint, unused with cover. Latest version.....£599
Secondhand Fender USA Deluxe Fat Strat - S1 switching – near mint condition – Sunburst – rosewood – inc case.....£695
Secondhand Fender USA Standard Strat – 1992 – sonic blue –rosewood neck– great condition- with case.....£595
Secondhand Fender Strat – hard tail – Sunburst – large headstock - 1979 – VGC– maple neck includes case.....£1295
Secondhand Gibson "All American" – double cut with trem. Ebony – near mint condition – 1996 model.....£399
Secondhand Gibson 58 Custom Shop Historic Collection Double Cut Junior – single P90 + wrap over. Vintage Limed White. Inc case Near Mint condition.....£999
Secondhand Gibson Bluesking acoustic – near mint – sunburst – signed on pickguard by BB King - inc Gibson hard case.....£999
Secondhand Gretsch G6120AM Nashville amber maple- gold hardware with Bigsby – near mint with case – great looking guitar.....£1199
Secondhand Ibanez JS1000 – burnt transparent blue – good condition with Ibanez case £649
Takamine Acoustic & ElectroAcoustic guitars – over 40 guitars to clear including some ex demo near mint models.....see website
Takamine TAN20C –Large body Pro series ElectroAcoustic with cutaway – one to clear with case.....£649
Takamine TAN40C LEFT HAND NEX style in Natural – one to clear with case..£679
Takamine TAN16C-12 – Top of the range Dreadnought Electro 12 String (RRP £1159) one to clear – w/ case.....£749
Takamine Acoustic & ElectroAcoustic guitars – over 40 guitars to clear.....see website

FAST MAIL ORDER TO YOUR DOOR

www.petercooks.co.uk

Vintage & Rare Guitars

LONDON & BATH

Full Repair/Set-up Service Now Available at VandR Bath. Please ask for Andy Manners on 01225 330 888

1982 - 2007 25th Anniversary Year

Fender

1965 Jazzmaster, Sunburst, original, cool wear & great playing £3,250
1973 Stratocaster, sunburst, Very Clean and original ..... £POA
1963 Stratocaster-super clean-100%- pre CBS sunburst Strat ..... £CALL
1999 Jerry Donahue Tele, Custom Shop, Birds Eye Maple neck, Cert £1,695
1973 Telecaster, cool stripped finish, looks sounds & plays great! £1,595
Masterbuilt Reverse Proto Strat, remake of the Ultra Rare 70's Proto £3,250
1965 Dakota Red Mustang, OHSC £1,395
1971 Mustang, Candy Apple Red Competition Stripe example, 9/10 ..... £1,895
'63 Maple Cap Olympic White Relic Tele, oh yes, a cool maple cap relic! £2,150
1957 DuoSonic, Desert Sand, so cool & great value, a 50's Fender for £1,395
1965 Jaguar, Olympic White, great condition with only belt rash on the back ..... £CALL
1965 Daphne Blue Duo-Sonic, a cool hard tail Mustang basically! £1,495
1965 Jaguar, L-series-sunburst & in good shape with hard case £2,250
1966 Burgundy Mist Jazzmaster, it's a refin but a good one! £2,350
1989 Japanese Fender XII, as new condition and great value 12 string £650
1973 Fiesta Red Strat, players vintage piece, refin early 70's Strat £1,595
1998 Custom Shop NOS Candy Apple Red Strat, as new and a great player £1,595
'52 Relic Telecaster in sunburst, super cool £1,995
1975 Telecaster Custom, great playing guitar, some wear £1,750
1965 Olympic White Mustang, cool vintage Mustang £1,195
1973 Telecaster-blonde-nice weight-good player-body rout- £1,495
1973 Tele Thinline Type II, natural £2,850
1963 Jazzmaster Olympic White w/matching h/stock, refin body only £2,850
1969 Telecaster, blonde with rosewood board, harder & harder to find ..... £CALL
1973 Tele Deluxe, super light weight example in cool 'Mocha' finish £2,400
1983 Telecaster Elite in black with rosewood board and cool active p/ups £1,395
1975 LEFTY Tele, blonde with rosewood board, light weight, rare & cool ..... £CALL
1966 Jazzmaster, Candy Apple Red, shows wear but a cool original piece ..... £CALL
1977 Tele Deluxe, Natural & very clean with OHSC £1,995
1969 Type I Thinline Tele, Just in, minty condition with OHSC ..... £CALL
1979 Stratocaster, Rare Maui Blue finish, very clean & original guitar £1,595
1974 Stratocaster natural hard-tail, great weight & 100% with case ..... £CALL
1995 Mexican Stratocaster, black with mirrored pickguard £195

Gibson & Epiphone

1959 Double Cut Les Paul Junior -OSSC.-Original condition ..... £PLEASE CALL
1977 Gibson Les Paul Deluxe-great players vintage guitar £1,895
1962 Gibson Les Paul SG Junior, way cool players Junior £2,200
1995 ES-135, clean two p-90 model, these are great value £950
1981 Flying V- good original & light-weight 'V' £1,395
1997 Gibson Tal Farlow Archtop- ex. condition signature archtop £2,250
2000 Les Paul Standard-tobacco sunburst – great condition £1,250
1967 Epiphone Riviera XII- lovely sunburst & great condition £2,850
1967 ES-355, rare mono model, cherry and in VGC with OHSC ..... £CALL
1966 SG Junior, just in at London, call 020 77240 7500 for info £2,500
1962 ES125 Deep Bodied example in good shape £1,595
1955 ES225, single P90 thinline model, lovely sunburst & great value £1,495
1965 Non Reverse Firebird III, such cool looking guitars ..... £CALL
1981 LEFTY Gibson Les Paul Custom Very Cool, Clean & all there £1,995
1965 SG Junior, rare factory White finish and in good condition ..... £CALL
1952 Gibson ES-175-good condition-just arrived at London £2,500
MINT-un-played condition-Les Paul 25/50 Anniversay- Awesome £3,250
1959 Epiphone Zephyr with lovely original brown pink lined case £2,250
1972 ES-335, in fantastic dark cherry, virtually mint condition ..... £CALL
2002 Non-Reverse Firebird, Custom Shop with tags & OHSC £1,395
1967 ES330, tobacco burst, stunning original guitar, OHSC ..... £CALL
1961 Epiphone Melody Maker, 2 p/up, wide neck, plays itself!! £795
As New LEFTY '59 Les Paul Standard VOS, wow, what a top! £3,950
1968 Sunburst Trini Lopez Deluxe-Excellent Condition £3,250
1959 ES-345, original sunburst finish, some changes, awesome playe ..... £POA
1962 Gibson ES-350- lovely sunburst, OHSC, great value archtop ..... £CALL
1997 Gibson ES-175- nice tobacco sunburst-as new condition-OHSC £1,895
1968 ES345TDC, a lovely Cherry 345 with OHSC ..... £CALL
1966 ES345, Cherry, nicely faded to watermelon and converted to mono £3,850
'57 Historic Gold Top Reissue, this is just a great reissue piece £1,895
1965 Cardinal Red Melody Maker, cool custom colour Melody Maker! £1,395
As New '62 Historic 330', first one of these we've had, brilliant £2,350
1963 Les Paul SG Junior, always popular and harder to find now ..... £CALL
1961 ES-330 dot-neck, just in at London £2,500
1968 ES335-12TDC-unusal to see twelve string 335's-lovely £2,850
1963 L-7 Archtop with Charlie Christian p/up, a really cool piece ..... £CALL
1966 SG Junior, great single P90 SG, clean & straight £2,250
1964 Factory White SG Special, ex+ condition, rare as you like ..... £CALL
1940's ES150 Deep Body, 1 P90 & in 9+ condition £1,675
1944 LS, non-cut acoustic archtop, lovely playing piece £5,000

1962 Stratocaster Olympic White refin.

Gibson & Epiphone Acoustics & Archtops

1940's Gibson Cromwell Archtop, lovely with De'Armond floating p/up £850
1953 Gibson J-185, gorgeous blonde early 50's J-185 ..... £CALL 020 7240 7500
1962 Gibson A-40 Mandolin, Sunburst great condition no repairs £1,295
1965 Gibson J-50-possibly the cleanest J-50 we've ever seen-OHSC ..... £CALL
1938 Gibson L-00, a real classic flat-top, so iconic and great tone £2,500
1968 Gibson Country & Western, incredibly clean & original flat-top £2,850
1964 Gibson J-45, lovely tobacco burst and & awesome tone £1,850
1969 Gibson LG0- spruce top, you won't be able to put it down! £895
1961 Hummingbird-early example-good condition-just in at London £3,850
1951 Epiphone FT-79, this is 'pre-Texan'!!! ..... £CALL
1930's Kalamazoo- small bodied - amazing volume from this little'un £795
1957 Gibson J-200, stunning 100% blonde jumbo!...Wow ..... £CALL
1957 Gibson LG1, shows wear but way cool & fifties flat top £1,195
1962 Country & Western, lovely example, great wide neck ..... £CALL
1938 Gibson L-00, Script Logo- need we say more? £2,950
1928 L4 Archtop Acoustic, lovely condition & original, very sweet £2,850
1967 Epiphone Eldorado, really clean & cool flat top ..... £CALL
1936 L30, some repairs but hey it's a 30's Gibson and sounds great! £1,250
1965 Epiphone Caballero, clean original mahogany flat top £695
1994 100th Anniversary Ltd Edition Dove, #70 of 100 made, as new £1,850
1964 Epiphone Bard, great dreadnought 12 string, uncommon & cool £1,550
1930's Gibson L-30, some wear, repro tuners, cool players vintage piece £1,195
1974 SJ Deluxe, great value Gibson acoustic £1,395
1966 Gibson J-50, clean original guitar, great tone & simply gorgeous £2,350
1946 Gibson L4, tobacco burst, carved top, flamey neck, 16 inch bout ..... £CALL
1968 J50, good condition, non-original tuners, o/wise all there in every way! £1,595
1962 LG1, good example, some ware. Its been played a lot and sounds great £1,295

Martin

We are an authorized Martin Heritage Centre. Bringing you the best in new and classic Vintage Martins at Best UK Prices! Call Bath for available stock.

1951 Martin D-28-Original-No cracks-Brazilian Rosewood- Great Example ..... £POA
1926 Martin Style A Mandolin, Sweet tone, VGC with OHSC £1,295
1948 Martin D-28-Brazilian Rosewood- Some repairs ..... £PLEASE CALL
1978 D-41, a rare guitar from period and this ones virtually mint! £2,500
1961 0-18, a really honest little style 18 that sounds just fantastic £2,500
2002 000-28EC-Always a great guitar-Fishman p/up system added-as new £1,950
1958 00-18, really great little 00-loud, clear and a dream to play £2,100
1958 0-18, super clean example, hard to find like this, tone to match condition ..... £CALL
1971 D-18, super clean 30 something Martin, just a brilliant dreadnought £1,595
1980 D-19, Shaded top Style 19, you don't see these very often £1,200
1948 000-18, fantastic sounding 000 in good shape and at a great price £3,850
1953 Brazilian 000-21- so hard to find especially as clean & good as this ..... £CALL
1953 000-28, Brazilian rosewood style 28, great condition, stunning tone... ..£8,500

Style 15 & 17 All Mahogany 'Chocolate' Martins

1928 2-17-feather light-deceptively loud & incredibly clear tone ..... £CALL
1951 00-17, these fifties Style 17's are always great, we love 'em £1,895
1936 0-17-gorgeous all mahogany 0 size style 17-from Martins best period ..... £CALL
1955 000-18, beautiful example of a triple 0, pick it up & you'll want it!! £3,850
As New Martin D-28, with original case & in excellent condition £1,295
1965 D-18, this is a cannon of a dreadnought, really great guitar £3,000
1974 D-35, stunning condition Style 35 Dreadnought, great value vintage! £2,000
1974 000-18, very clean and original guitar, clear bright developed tone £1,450
1974 D12-28, super cool Martin 12, customised inlay & added p/up £1,250
1931 0-28-one of the best Martin guitars we've ever had-rare-clean-100% ..... £POA
1979 Martin D-45- there aren't many of these around, this is nice too ..... £CALL

MANY MORE IN STOCK AT BOTH STORES – CHECK WEB OR CALL

Basses

Always more basses then listed in stock, call if you can't see what you want!

1963 Olympic White Precision-Just in at London ..... £PLEASE CALL FOR INFO
1975 Jazz Bass, sunburst, maple board, nice weight, Just in at London ..... £CALL
1997 Gibson Thunderbird Bass, deep punchy tones and cool looking! £1,095
1974 Lake Placid Blue P. Bass, great condition, looks like a pre CBS! ..... £CALL
1967 Gibson EB-2, great players example of this iconic semi £995
1976 Thunderbird-Factory Black-Minty condition-OHSC-at V&R Bath ..... £CALL
1973 Jetglo Rick 4001 Chequer-binding! Not had one of these for ages!! ..... £CALL
1977 Gibson Ripper Bass, fretless, you won't see many of these around! £995
1965 Jazz Bass, cool playing wear, light, sunburst, original bass ..... £CALL
1979 Precision, factory black in good condition £895
1966 Precision-sunburst & virtually mint condition with OHSC ..... £CALL
1971 Jazz Bass, great playing early 70's Jazz in good shape £2,150
1969 Gibson EB0- always fun, deceptive depth & easy to play £1,395
1965 Thunderbird, sunburst with clear overspray, awesome player & boom £2,450
1977 Rickenbacker 4001 in wine red, great player & nice weight £1,250
1975 P.Bass, sunburst, This is the lightest '75 we've ever had, awesome ..... £CALL
1968 Mosrite Combo Bass, Pillar Box Red, cool, very Ventures! £995
1975 Factory White 4001, such a cool looking Ricky and plays great too £1,850
1975 Jazz Bass, on the weighty side and is refinished but GVFM at £895
1968 Precision, cool black refin & great player ..... £CALL
1975 Cream Precision, maple board. Covers & foam mute. Great condition £1,895

Gretsch, Guild, Rickenbacker & Other

1963 Hofner Galaxy, in excellent original condition with Selmer case £350
1980's CSL D-hole Selmer replica-with resonator chamber-really nice £1,295
1972 Gretsch Duo Jet- this is just in at London- for info £CALL 0207 240 7500
1967 Gretsch Tennessean, nice original guitar in good shape w/OHSC £2,450
1995 Gretsch Duo-Jet- as new condition, tags, case. Awesome guitar £1,450
1966 Rickenbacker 330 Mapleglo, very clean 100% & way cool £2,850
1977 Guild M-20, lovely little flat-top, just like Nick Drake played £1,295
1979 Guild D-35- great condition- just in at London £1,195
1961 Guild M-30, early mahogany Guild flat-top, sounds awesome £1,495
1964 Gretsch 6120- just in at London-call 0207 240 7500 for info £3,750
1972 Guild F50 blonde top, maple back & sides, loud & clear! £1,795
2004 Rickenbacker 360, in rare Blue Boy finish, MINT with OHSC £1,150
1968 Gretsch 6071 Monkees Bass, from Entwistle Collection. MINT ..... £CALL
1966 Danelectro Bellzouki, clean and all there £495
1960's LEFTY!!!! Gretsch Country Gent, in at London £2,250
1971 Guild D-50- Good condition & just great value Guild Dreadnought £1,350
1960's Kay Custom Craft, sunburst, cool 50's looker £595
1982-4 Tokai Goldstar Sound LEFTY Blue Sparkle, great guitar £695
NEW Musser Dreadnought, awesome Brazilian rosewood 'D' ..... £CALL
As New Gretsch Horton Heat 6120 ..... £1,795
1973 Guild F-20, cool little Guild, incredible volume from this little one £895
REPUBLIC RESONATORS- TRICONE-SINGLE CONE-RESO MANDOLIN
SEE A SELECTION AT VINTAGE AND RARE BATH ..... FROM £199
As New Gretsch Western Inlay 6120 ..... £CALL FOR BEST DEAL
1958 Gretsch Corsair, very clean, lovely tone £1,450
1990's Guild Artiste Award, gorgeous flamed arch-top- stunning guitar ..... £CALL
1968 Rickenbacker 370 Autumnglo, really nice little Ricky, rare £2,850
1967 Gretsch Country Gent, good clean condition, great playing Gent! £3,500

Amps & Lap Steels & Mandolins

British Made Cornell Amps IN STOCK at both stores-including the plexi combo

Early 70's Orange Tolex Marshall Mercury, good condition £495
WEM Copycats-Available from Joe at our London Store-he's nice, give him a call!
1960 Gibson F5 Mandolin, excellent condition and hard to find ..... £CALL LONDON

NEW STOCK OF KLONS JUST IN-GET 'EM WHILST WE GOT 'EM

1958 Fender Champ Tweed, good condition great sounds ..... £CALL
1968 Marshall 20w Combo, Reissue Greenbacks. Sounds Phenomenal! £2,450

Selection of Vintage Fender Tweed Amps... Champs, Deluxes & Princeton's in stock at both stores. Please call for latest stock selection.

PEDALS & ACCESSORIES – D*A*M – MG – KLON –
CROWTHER – **DEMETER** – FRANTONE – **CESAR DIAZ –**
ZVEX – **HOMEBREW ELECTRONICS** – LEHLE – **SUBDECAY –**
TOADWORKS – **ELECTRO HARMONIX** – BOSS – **& RECENTLY ADDED TO OUR EVER EXPANDING PEDAL RANGE...LOVEPEDAL, DR. SCIENTIST, CAT'S EYE & T-MIRANDA!!!**

@ BEST PRICES, **El Dorado** hand tooled US made saddle leather straps and **AER** pro acoustic amplification. All at best prices and available mail order.

Call 01225 330 888 for mail order string deals and info.

LONDON
Tel: 020 7240 7500
Fax: 020 7240 8900
6 Denmark Street, London WC2H 8LX.

Winners of the BACA Award Specialist Instrument Retailer 2002 Presented by Millers

BATH
Tel: 01225 330888
Fax: 01225 335999
7-8 Saville Row, Bath BA1 2QP.

www.vintageandrareguitars.com

e-mail: enquiries@vintageandrareguitars.com

HANKS

24 Denmark Street, London WC2H 8NJ

The Largest Acoustic Guitar Specialist in Europe

LIMITED AND SIGNITURE EDITIONS
D45 Mike Longworth IN STOCK!!!!!!
KOA Custom, 8 of 25 worldwide. Dreadnought almost 45 style with amazing neck inlay, has to be seen to be believed ..... £CALL
Authentic 1937 D-18, made of elevated quality materials including hand-selected mahogany and Adirondack spruce, with special brown TKL custom crockadoid case with rose-colour velvet plush lining, three snap-up latches and a lockable centre clasp ..... £CALL
000-ECHF Bellezza Nera Clapton 177 of 476 made, IN STOCK, £CALL
000-ECHF Bellezza Bianca Eric Clapton ..... £Call
00042EC, no 15 of 461 ever made, the first of the Clapton signature series, serious enquires only ..... £CALL
Coronet 8 VERY RARE!!! ..... £CALL
Roger McGuinn HD-7 ..... £CALL
John Mayer OMJM ..... £CALL
Richie Sambora MC12-41 ..... £CALL
Andy Summers 000C-28 ..... £CALL
D18 Golden Era, Adirondack spruce top, mahogany back and sides ..£CALL
OM18 Golden Era, banjo pegs but luckily it doesn't sound like a banjo! ..£CALL
CEO4R, Round shoulder sunburst dreadnought ..... £CALL
000-16-K2 CUSTOM SHOP, ALL KOA 12 FRET HEADSTOCK ..... £CALL
000-41K2 Same as above but with style 41 appointments ..... £CALL
000-16 custom, as above but spruce/rosewood ..... £call
OM16-EK ..... £CALL
OMC Fingerstyle ..... £CALL
00C16-CERE ..... £CALL
OM28 Marquis ..... £CALL
00-28 custom ..... £CALL
HD28- 'NOT V' CUSTOM, same as HD28V but without the V profile neck £CALL
CUSTOM SHOP
Available on request, order your dream guitar now!!!!!
Custom guitars on order.
D28 KOA, J12-18, HJ-28. CALL FOR DETAILS ANE PRICES VINTAGE/ RARE AND USED
D18 (1962) £1349
D8 (70'S) SUNBURST £1879
D18 (1973) £1899
D18 (1980) ..... £CALL
D19 (1979) £1999
D28 (1970) £2099
D28 (1978) £1799
D35 (1973) £2099
D12-35 (1970) £1999
D41 (1974) ..... £sold
HD-28 2R (used) LTD edition dreadnought, enlarged soundhole, a double herringbone rosette ..... £CALL
00-18 (1944) ..... £CALL
00018 (1930), slotted headstock/12 fret neck join, one of the best sounding Martin's we have EVER heard, VERY RARE..... call for details.
00018 (1990'S) slight pick wear ..... £CALL
C2 (1936), "000" body size f-hole archtop, Brazilian rosewood back and sides, RARE, ... £CALL
0-18 T tenor guitar (late 40's) £1699
5-15 T (1959) all mahogany tenor, Very Seth Lakeman, and yes we do know he used a Martin uke £799
D18 Golden era, clean recent example of wartime re-pro ..... £CALL
TAYLOR
We carry the largest selection of Taylor guitars in Europe. We have all body sizes, wood combinations, limited editions and electro options always in stock.
If there is a specific type or "odd ball" Taylor you are looking for we can find one for you, just call.
USED AND RARE.
We always carry used and rare/unusual Taylor guitars such as Koa, Walnut, Ltd Editions etc, call for details.
310 (2000) £999
310-CE (2002) £1179
310-CE LTD Ltd edition, Koa back & sides £1199
412-CE USED FISHMAN PICKUP SYSTEM ..... £CALL
514-CE (1997) Fishman system £1699
514-CE NEW LTD EDITION WALNUT BACK AND SIDES ..... £CALL
612c (1994) cutaway non electro WAS £1999 NOW £1499
612-CE Blue (2002) with added non standard black scratch plate £1499
710-CE (2005) as new dreadnought electro £1999
710 LTD ..... £CALL
714 GA (2005) ..... £CALL
714-CE (2004) ..... £CALL
810 (1994) £1699
812-C (1998) factory label says 812-ce but it has no pickup, otherwise very clean cutaway £1999
810-CE (1998) ..... £CALL
814-CE sunburst as new ..... £CALL
910 ..... £2199
XXX-KE £2299
NEW GS MODELS IN STOCK ..... £CALL
12 STRINGS....
355 (2002) as new £1099
354CE £2199
455 (2001) very clean £1149
555-CE Florentine cutaway electro (1990's) £1199
More used Taylor's on the way !!!!!!!!!!!!!
R.TAYLOR
These guitars are the dream machines made by Bob Taylor and his top luthiers, they are made in very limited numbers and use some of the best available timbers known to man!! We have 2 in stock and others available.
Style 1, all mahogany ..... £SOLD
All Koa cutaway, WOW!!!!!! This is the most stunning Koa top we have ever seen, we believe this is the first all Koa R.Taylor made ..... £CALL
LARRIVEE
One of the best acoustic guitar manufacturers in the world today. WE HAVE TOO MANY TOO LIST, OVER 20 NEW AND USED EXAMPLES IN STOCK
LOWDEN
We have a large number of these phenomenal acoustics on order, they are going very quick, please call for stock details.
AVALON
Avalon guitars are getting harder to get but we do have a few in stock, call for details.

FYLDE
One of the original British acoustic guitar makers, great selection in stock, CALL FOR DETAILS
SANTA CRUZ
Beautifully crafted instruments from the USA, we have the largest selection in the UK, full range available.
COLLINGS
One the most respected acoustic guitars on the planet, we always have fine examples on order and in stock,
CALL FOR DETAILS.
TACOMA
Tacoma is the fastest growing acoustic guitar company in America and we are the main stockist in the U.K for these fantastic guitars. Call for stock details.
K YAIRI
We have the largest selection of these Hand crafted Japanese acoustics in the UK, over 25 examples in stock!!! These guitars are fantastic!!!!!!!!!!
GIBSON
Huge selection of new and s/hand examples always in stock,
LG1 (1954) ..... £CALL
LG1 (1958/59) £1499
LG12 (1965) 12 string £999
B-25, WE HAVE 6 1960' B-25'S IN STOCK ..... £CALL
B-25-12 (1967) £1199
GOSPEL (70'S) £1099
HUMMINGBIRD (EARLY 70'S) ..... £CALL
SJ (1969) £1999
J-100 (1990) £1499
Working man '00' (90'S) £999
J-45 (1966) £2299
J-50 MAPLE ..... £CALL
J-45 Rosewood, ... £CALL
Songwriter deluxe ..... £CALL
J180S-EC RED ANNIVERSARY QUILTED TOP £2399
L4-A (2003), like J-185-EC trans green cutaway £1499
J200 NAT L/HAND (2001) ..... £CALL
J45, J50, J150, J200 (natural or sunburst) ..... £CALL
Chet Atkins SST used ..... £CALL
Chet Atkins CEC USED ..... £call
DOVES IN FLIGHT, RARE !!! ..... £CALL
GUILD
We are the UK's main dealer for these wonderful acoustics, we have the following examples
in stock.....
LOTS OF NEW GUILDS IN STOCK, CALL FOR DETAILS
USED GUILDS
D6NT (1994) ..... £CALL
D15 (1988) £699
D15 (1993) £699
D25 factory demo model, as new £599
D25 (1978) £999
D25 (1979) £999
STD (1990) £879
DN6 ..... £1099
D40 (1967) £1499
D40c (1980) Florentine cutaway £999
D50 ..... £1599
D50 With Fishman p/up £1149
D60 (1977) £1799
D50/NT (1984/85) ..... £CALL
D55 (used) £1899
F20 (1973) ..... £SOLD
F30 ..... £SOLD
F50 ..... £CALL
F50R ..... £CALL
F50R (used) ..... £CALL
D12-12 (1980) £999
LAKEWOOD
We are the main dealer in the U.K for these fantastic German made acoustics. We always have lots of Lakewood guitars in stock, call for stock details.
BREEDLOVE
We have the largest selection of Breedlove guitars in stock and more on the way, call for details.
TAKAMINE
We carry largest selection of Takamine acoustics in Europe, G series up to Nashville series always in stock.
SIMON AND PATRICK, SEAGULL, ART & LUTHERIE, NORMAN & LA PATRIE
We were the first ever UK stockists for these amazing Canadian made acoustics and we have the largest stock of Simon and Patrick, Seagull, Art & Lutherie Norman and La Patrie guitars in Europe, call for details.
FRESHMAN
Freshman is the first guitar manufacturer for many years to make us get excited about a new product!!!! Call for details.
MATON
We have the U.K'S largest selection of these fantastic Australian made acoustic guitars (IN STOCK), it sounds like sales patter but they do sell out very fast, call for details.
COLE CLARK
We were the first dealer in the U.K to stock theses Aussie beauties (even before anyone had heard of Jack Johnson!!) and have the best selection in the U.K , call for details.
ARCHTOPS
Gibson FS-300 (1941) Not with a P90 or the huge bar pickup but with the small pickup that they only made for one year, natural finish with original hard shell case, VERY RARE!!! ..... £CALL
Gibson ES300 circa 1948 small (P-90) ORIGINAL CASE ..... £CALL
Gibson L37 (1997) Sam Chatmon model,i round hole ..... £CALL
Gibson L7 (1946) 1999 ..... £CALL
Kalamazo KG14 ..... £699
Martin C2 archtop (1936) (brazilian rosewood, V RARE, ...call for details.
Levin 1947 model non cutaway £599
Arlstone, made in Germany (50's) £399
Epiphone Zenith (early 50's) (blonde) with matching amp, £2999 VERY, VERY RARE PAIR !!!
Gretsch Synchromatic (Japanese) WAS £1250 NOW £799
Hofner, customised!!! Added cutaway, 2 Hofner pickups and control panel, ... £389

BANJOS
Open back banjos, various types from £179
Resonator back banjos, various types from £199
Resonator back Tenor Banjos from £189
GOLDTONE BANJOS
We have large stock of Goldtone banjo's, for stock information And prices please call.
Regal tenor banjo £389
USED 30'S Marlborough 5 string £399
Bacon & Day tenor (20's) £499
Ludwig 5 string £1199
Ozark, lots of Ozark banjo's in stock,
Ozark wooden front/no skin traveller £99
7 string banjo!!!! Early 20th century, RARE £329
EKO 5-string banjo's, made from old 60's/70's parts, from £399
MANDOLINS
'A' Style mandolins from £49
'F' Style mandolins from £149
Electro mandolins from £59
Round hole mandolins from £599
Vintage Resonator mandolin, ... £279
Goldtone Kentucky, ... £549
Goldtone Rigel electro ..... £CALL
Goldtone GM6, 6 string guitar mando ..... £Call
Martin Backpacker mandolin, ... £call
EKO Banjolin £399
Breedlove Quartz mandolins, we have 2 in stock, one with F holes and one with a sound hole ..... £999 EACH
Harmony Sovereign Mando Cello, 60'S flat top converted to an 8 string which is a lot cheaper than the Santa Cruz option ..... £CALL
Gibson 'A' junior circa 1921 ..... £1099
Gibson F12 (1960s), ... £CALL
Gibson 'A4' (1917) ..... £CALL
Gibson A5G used/recent A style £1679
Gibson A5O 30's/40's sunburst a style with 11.25 inches at widest Points £1239
Kalamazoo Oriole 'A' style mandolin circa 1930's made by Gibson £799
Godin A8 electro mandolin ..... £CALL
Used Regal mandolin ..... £499 (2 in stock)
Used Colegiate mandolin £399
Used Sterling mandolin £399
Used Kay craft mandolin £499
FYLDE MANDOLINS, Handmade in England. ..... call for details.
WE ALSO STOCK MANDOLA'S, OCTAVE MANDOLAS & BOUZOUKI'S, CALL FOR STOCK AND AVAILABILITY
UKULELES
We have over 50 ukes in stock,
Soprano ukes from £20, baritone ukes from £49
FLEA AND FLUKE UKULELES, We are the only stockist for Flea and fluke ukes in the UK, these are very cool!!! ..... Call for details.
Applause 'Ovation ukes in stock,
Columbian plastic uke, Selmer? £149
Supertone style 1 ..... £299
Concert tone 1920's std uke £379
Tabu soprano ukulele.This handcrafted Uke is stamped inside with a special Tabu seal in the body. Around 1915 this seal was used by Hawaiian ukulele makers to signify a ukulele that was truly made in Hawaii, as opposed to the supposedly Hawaiian ukuleles that were actually made in New York and Chicago. ..... £CALL
Royal Hawaiian uke (20's) ..... £CALL
Echo UKE (70'S) ..... £CALL
Aloha KOA (70's) ..... £CALL
Gibson UB1 Banjo uke £679
We have a few no name Japanese made ukes in stock ..... £CALL
Keech 1920's banjo uke £299
Keech 1920's banjo uke, same as above £329
Broadcaster banjo uke, pearl body and board £349
Jofelele banjo uke £279
C.F Martin "5O" all mahogany uke ..... £call
Narvaez ukes, hand made in Portugal, soprano, concert and tenor versions In stock, they are selling fast!!! ..... £call
Larrivee all koa soprano uke was £599 now £429
STRUMSTICKS
Designed for people who don't play any music, there are no wrong notes; there are just the notes of a simple scale. Since there are no wrong notes, there are no mistakes !!! ..... Call for details.
PEDAL STEELS
Carter Starter steels in stock, Call for details.
We have used Pedal Steels in stock,
Lots of tone bars and finger/thumb picks in stock!!!
LAP STEELS
ALL LAP STEELS ARE 6 STRING UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED
Weissenborn 'style 2' mid 20's ..... £CALL
Hilo (mid 20's) ..... £CALL
Goldtone Weissenborn SM, Solid mahogany, new and old shape in stock .£call
All of the Weissenborns sell rapidly, call for price and availability.
Couesnon lap guitar, oval body/round neck,
all original 1920's/30's made in France, VERY RARE!!!!!! call for details.
Cole Clark Violap, we have sold 5 of these now, amazing electro lap!! ..... Call for details.
Cole Clark Rosewood lap £899
Fender early 60's, Mustang style pickup £449
Goldtone 6 string £399
Goldtone 8 string £429
Epiphone Flectar (40's) £699
Epiphone Flectar with matching amp (50's) £899
Rickenbacker lap, (1950s) £599
Meloker lap steels, was £649,now ..... £499 2 IN STOCK!!!
Bennett 6 string £399
Bennett 8 string £399
Oahu 30's/40's was £650 now £499
National grey mether of toilet seat £579
National twin 8 V.COOL !!! £949
Harmony (60's) with legs £499
Selmer (50's) probably made by Hofner £399
Kalamazo, a bit like a Gibson EH style lap £699
Gibson BR9, ex skid row ..... £CALL
Craftsman lap (50's) was £399 now £249
Japanese lap (60's?) £299

RESONATORS
We have a large selection of resonators in stock.....
Please call for your reso requirements.
We have the largest selection of slides in the world!!!!!!
CLASSICALS
We have one of the largest selections of classical guitars in Europe (over 150), we stock.....
1/4 size, £29 , 1/2 size, £39, 3/4 size, £59, 4/4 size, from £59, 4/4 size (solid top), from £79
We also stock.....
Raimundo, Ramirez, Admira, Manuel Rodriguez, Almansa, Paco De Lucia, Strunell, Taylor, K Yairi, Takamine, Vintage, Stagg and more !!!!!!!!!!
'SPECIAL' CLASSICALS
Ramirez 1A ..... £CALL
Ramirez GH (George Harrison) £1980
Ramirez early 60's, same as George Harrison's circa Hard days night £CALL
Ramirez SP £2999
Ramirez 2CWE £CALL (LEFTY IN STOCK AS WELL)
Ramirez 4CWE electro cutaway £CALL (LEFTY IN STOCK AS WELL)
LOTS OF LEFT HANDED CLASSICALS IN STOCK!!!
BEATLES GUITARS
1950'S GALLATONE (JOHN), 1950'S EGMOND (GEORGE), 1960'S RUSSIAN ACOUSTIC (ALL FOUR), 1950'S ZENITH (PAUL) CALL FOR DETAILS.
SELECTED OTHERS
GIBSON B25-12 USED ON 'YOUR SONG' CALL FOR DETAILS.
1974 MANUEL VALAZQUEZ OWNED BY CHET ATKINS, FEATURED IN CHETS BOOK 'ME AND MY GUITARS' (PAGE 102-103). FULL DOCUMENTS AND PICTURES ..... £CALL
HARMONY SOVEREIGN (EARLY 60'S) EX ERIC BIBB, THIS IS THE GUITAR ON THE COVER OF THE 'NATURAL LIGHT ALBUM' £999
Paul Stevens OO size cedar/mahogany slotted headstock, handmade in England ..... £CALL
Goodall MHGC ..... £CALL
Goodall TMHD ..... £CALL
Goodall AMHCJ ..... £CALL
Schoenberg OM, very rare guitar ..... £CALL
Framus flat top 12 string with60's neck pickup £S49
Favilla folk size £799
Dobro, red wooden reso made by Moerlte with 'Goldfoil' neck pickup (70's) £999
Santa Cruz OM Brazilian rosewood with torch headstock inlay ... £CALL
Santa Cruz DPW WAS £1999 NOW £1899
Santa Cruz D 12 fret slotted headstock (used) ..... £CALL
Santa Cruz VJ, slope shoulder burst finish ..... £CALL
Bourgeois 'Country Boy' Ricky Skaggs, very very clean used dreadnought ..£CALL
Gretsch Synchromatic flat top, 50'S £1499
Hagstrom 50's/60's J50 style round shoulder acoustic..... £619
Takamine 40th anniversary, no 2 of only 8 shipped to the U.K and Ireland ..... £CALL
Takamine TS250MC £1729Takamine 2005 ltd edition ..... £CALL
Toledo oval hole gypsy guitars (NEW, WAS £1099 NOW £899 (3 IN STOCK).
Ovation 1117 70's sunburst bowl back, ... £699
Ovation 70's sunburst 12 string ..... £CALL
Supro electric in red 'white stripes' type wooden body, great slide sound... £995
Emerald Artisan, all graphite DEAL WAS £1699 NOW £799
EKO RANGER 12 STRING made from original old Eko parts, different colours available. ..... £CALL
Eko Ranger 6 or 12 string, solid tops with glued in necks (not bolt on) .£CALL
GIANNINNI ACOUSCTICS we have a few of theses Brazilian made acoustic guitars in stock, ... £call for details
We always have a large selection of used and second hand acoustic related instruments. In stock so please call if you have any enquiries.
ACOUSTIC BASSES
We have many acoustic basses in stock so call THE BASS CELLAR for details 0207-240-3483
TRAVEL GUITARS
We stock the following Travel guitars.....
Taylor, Martin, Breedlove,Tanglewood, Aria 'Sinsonido', The Traveller more!!!!!!
ACOUSTIC PICKUPS/PRE-AMPS
We stock, Fishman, Seymour Duncan, Dean Markley, L.R Baggs, AER, Martin, Guitar Man, Sans Amp, Shadow, DTAR Duncan/Turner pre-amps AND MORE !!!!!!
CARLOS PICKUPS
These are the best pickups available for Flamenco/Classical guitar in the world today, they
sound fantastic on steel string guitars as well, OWNERS OF THESE PICKUPS INCLUDE Eric Clapton (world tour 2004), Pat Metheny, Vicente Amigo and many more!!! We are the main dealer for these pickups so please call for details.
CARLOS 'POWER NAILS
This is the ultimate treatment for your nails if you play Flamenco or Finger style, the kit gives you super strength 'power nails' and the kit gives you up to a years worth of monthly treatments.
ACCESSORIES
We have the largest selection of strings, capos, tuners, slides/tone bars, straps, stands, bridge pins, polishes, humidifiers cases, gig bags, picks (made of plastic, wood, bone, metal etc...) wall hangers and more..... please call for details.
ACOUSTIC AMPS
We stock, AER, AAD, SWR, Marshall, Fender, Tech-21, Kustom, Stagg and more!!!!!
Call for details.
WE ALSO STOCK.....
Lag, Turner, Ashton, Stagg, Ozark, Encore, Vintage, Fender, Epiphone and more!!
PLEASE NOTE ALL ITEMS LISTED ARE AVAILABLE WHEN OUR ADVERT WENT TO PRESS AND WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPO ERRORS. IF WE DO SELL WHAT YOU WERE LOOKING FOR THEN WE WILL DO OUR BEST TO TRY AND GET WHAT YOU NEED.

Tel: 020 7379 1139

Email: info@hanksguitarshop.com

Website: www.hanksguitarshop.com

www.guitars4you.co.uk

Specialist in fine new and used classic guitars

Tel: 01335 345777 - 7 days 9am-7pm
Showroom open: Thu, Fri, Sat - 10am-5pm

A FEW TASTY GUITARS

A B Manson Dove 1 - hand built acoustic.....£1,999
Beltona single cone resonator - original UK brass body model £2,499
Bourgeois 'custom' dreadnought - 1994 .....£1,850
Duesenberg 49er Blue Pearl £865
Duesenberg Double Cat 12 - fireburst.....£899
Duesenberg Mike Campbell signature model £1,059
Duesenberg Starplayer Special - left handed outfit £680
Duesenberg Starplayer TV - left handed - black + case.....£899
Fender 1968 Jaguar - sunburst - very very clean.....£2,799
Fender 1973 Jazzmaster - refin body - all original parts.....£1,599
Fender 1973 Strat - sunburst - exceptionally clean £2,500
Fender '63' N.O.S Custom Shop Tele - lake placid blue - 2004 .....£1,599
Fender AM Strat Standard left hand - 1999 - customised.....£599
Fender AM Texas Special Strat - 2001 - teal green metallic.....£699
Fender Custom Shop 60's Relic Strat - shoreline gold.....£1,599
Fender Limited Edition Will Ray Jazz-o-caster - gold leaf.....£1,199
Fender USA Strat - 1979 - natural.....£999
Fender USA Strat 1979 - Maui Blue - clean inc original case.....£1,199
G&L ASAT Classic - sunburst - new special deal.....£899
G&L S500 - gold metallic - new special deal £849
G&L Z3 - natural - excellent condition.....£699
Gibson Custom Series 'Original jumbo' - 2003.....£1,895
Gibson ES345 stereo - 2003 - vintage sunburst.....£1,895
Gibson J200 + Fishman p/up - natural - 1990.....£1,699
Gibson Songwriter Deluxe Cutaway Electro Acoustic - nr. mint.....£1,299
Gibson Tom Murphy '57' Historic Collection Gold Top - 2001.....£2,999
Gretsch G6120 C.Atkins Hollow Body -0range stain - 1998 .....£1,299
Guild Artist Award - sunburst - 1989 - mint £3,599
Guild S100 Polara - natural mahogany.....£799
Guild Songbird electro acoustic - 1999.....£699
Hamer Artist Custom - left handed - honey.....£2,499
Hamer Newport + bigsby - 2003 - vintage natural.....£1,275
Hamer Special Korina - single P90.....£1,899
Hamer Studio Custom - choice of colours £1,799
Heritage Eagle Classic - natural - 1999 .....£1,799
Ibanez Joe Pass JP20 - 1980 - sunburst £1,299
Martin 00016SGT - slotted h/stock - 12 fret £799
Martin 00028VS vintage series - 12 fret + slotted headstock.....£2,399
Martin 0018V vintage series £1,729
Martin Custom Shop 0028S slotted headstock.....£2,599
Martin HD28 left handed £1,849
Martin OM21 left hand £1,449
Music Man Axis Super Sport MM90 - left handed - choice from £1,299
MusicMan Axis Super Sport - Translucent gold.....£1,275
Musicman Luke - luke blue + matching headstock £1,329
Musicman Silhouette Special - choice from £999
PRS CE22 or CE24 Mahogany - choice from £1,099
PRS Single Cut 20th Anniversary - Gray black.....£1,999
PRS Singlecut - black + gold hardware - 2000 .....£1,399
PRS Custom 22 - tortoiseshell - 10 top + gold hardware - 2003 ...£1,799
PRS Custom 22 10 top, bird inlays - 2003 - violin amber burst £1,849
PRS Custom 22 10th anniversary - RARE !!! - MINT!!!!!!! £4,999
PRS Custom 22 20th anniversary 10 top - gray black.....£2,499
PRS Custom 22 20th Anniversary artist pack - last one £2,899
PRS Custom 22 Artist Pack - black cherry - 2003.....£1,999
PRS Custom 22, bird inlays - amber - new special offer.....£1,699
PRS Custom 22, bird inlays - choice of colours from.....£1,899
PRS Custom 24 - vintage yellow - moon inlays.....£1,699
PRS Custom 24 20th Anniversary - whale blue.....£1,999
PRS Custom 24, bird inlays - black cherry - 2004 .....£1,639
PRS Custom 24, bird inlays - choice of colours £1,999
PRS Custom 24, bird inlays - ruby - 2004.....£1,599
PRS Hollowbody 11 - amber - 1998 .....£1,899
PRS Hollowbody 11 artist pack + piezo - 2004 - ex. Condition.....£2,799
PRS Johnny Hiland - choice of colours.....£1,999
PRS McCarty - 1994 - No. 63 of 100 signed by T.McCarty £1,995
PRS Modern Eagle + trem - choice of 2 - both mint - from.....£3,799
PRS Santana 11 - dark cherry sunburst - 2001 .....£4,499
PRS Santana Brazilian Limited Edition - 2003 - black cherry.....£4,999
PRS Swamp Ash - tri-colour sunburst - 1998 .....£1,299
Taylor 410 acoustic - near mint condition.....£799
Taylor 714CE electro acoustic - almost new ?????? £1,750
Zematis Greco GZ2600IF Heart - 2006.....£1,395

Click on **www.guitars4you.co.uk** for much more info

WANTED – QUALITY USED GUITARS | **EXPRESS MAIL ORDER**

14 Compton, Ashbourne, Derbyshire, DE6 1DA
Fax: 01335 345888 **E-mail:** mark@guitars4you.co.uk

THE MIDLANDS GUITAR SHOW IN BIRMINGHAM

Sunday 3rd June 2007 10am - 4.30pm

Buy, sell and trade

New, vintage and used guitars, amps, effects and accessories

Special Show Bargains

Free Prize Draw
Win a valve amp

Cocks Moors Woods Leisure Centre,
Alcester Road South, Kings Heath,
Birmingham, B14 6ER

Live Music, Demonstrations And Workshops including:

Patrick Eggle guitars and amps demonstrated by Hayden Hewitt

Bailey guitar building workshop

Laney amplification and Ibanez guitars demonstrated by Steve Smith

Entrance £5.00 at the door
Enquiries and further information 01925 813185.
E mail: peter@guitarshows.co.uk Web site: www.guitarshows.co.uk

Sponsors:

THE NORTH WEST GUITAR SHOW IN MANCHESTER

Sunday 6th May and Bank Holiday Monday 7th May 2007
10am - 4.30pm

Buy, sell and trade

New, vintage and used guitars, amps, effects and accessories

Special Show Bargains

Free Prize Draw
Win a Laney LC15
Valve amp worth £200

The University of Manchester, Renold Building,
Sackville St, Manchester, M60 1QD

Live Music and Demonstrations:

Laney Amplification and Ibanez Guitars demonstrated by Steve Smith

Patrick Eggle Guitars and Amps demonstrated by Hayden Hewitt

The Bailey Guitar Experience - see a guitar built at the Show

Valve Amp Surgery by Vyse Torres

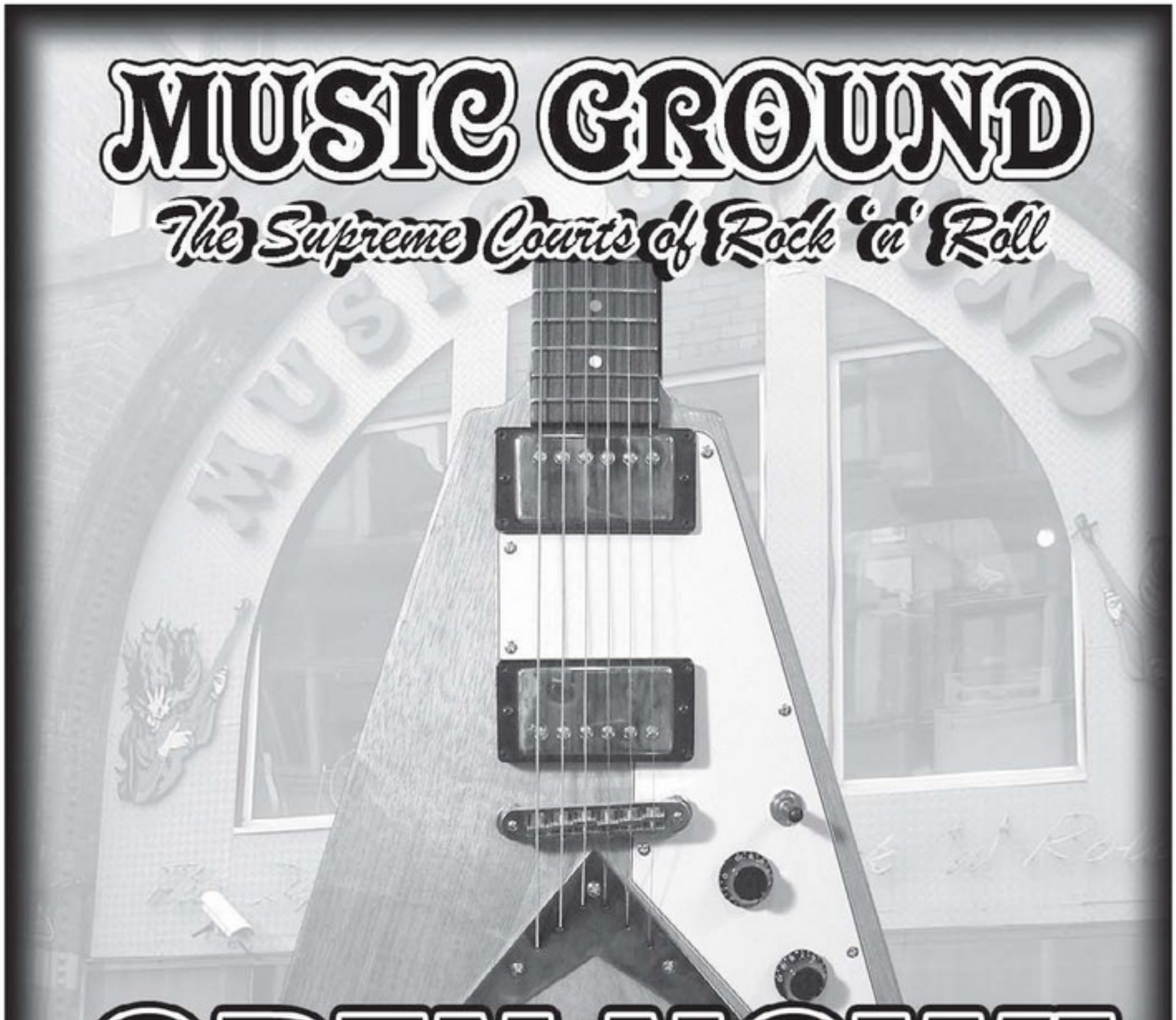
Shine Guitars demonstrated by "Sarge" Frampton with top rock/blues band Escape Committee

Entrance £5.00 at the door
Enquiries and further information 01925 813185.
E mail: peter@guitarshows.co.uk Web site: www.guitarshows.co.uk

Sponsors:

MUSIC GROUND

The Supreme Courts of Rock 'n' Roll



OPEN NOW!

NEW MANCHESTER GUITAR SUPERSTORE

No. 12 OXFORD RD Tel: 0161 2375815

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF NEW, USED AND VINTAGE GUITARS AMPLIFIERS FX, DRUMS AND ACCESSORIES IN THE UK! ALL MAJOR BRANDS STOCKED INCLUDING MARSHALL, HIWATT, FENDER GIBSON, MARTIN, TAYLOR, TOKAI, IBANEZ, BOSS, PRS, GRETSCH AND MANY MORE

BEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

coming soon:

Vintage-Amp

complete handmade in Germany

Check out:

www.pcl-vintageamp.de

GiG SOUNDS

FREEPHONE 0500 123 616
CALL WITH CONFIDENCE

Established 1978

86 – 88 Mitcham Lane,
Streatham,
London, SW16 6NR
Tel : 0208 769 5681
email: gigsounds1@aol.com

One Stop Solution !

Marshall JCM 2000 DSL100

Handwired 2061 cx head

Looking For a Marshall?

Looking for a Fender?

Martin Acoustics On Special this month

000XM 00015 DX1R DX1 D15 DCX1E DX1 LX1
DCX1RE DXME LXME DCXE 000CXE OMCXK2E

Fender Jackson guitars BC Rich GRETSCH ESP HAMER GUITARS

SOUNDPAD

creative music

Gibson · Fender · Martin & Co · Marshall · PRS · Gretsch · Ibanez · Yamaha · Epiphone · Morley · Boss

£1499.00

MUSIC MAN PATRUCCI SIGNATURE. DESERT GOLD, DIMARZIO'S, CASE.

£639.00

FENDER MEX DLX POWER STRAT. CREAM, TORT PLATE, HSS + PIEZO.

MINT

£4999.00

GIBSON LES PAUL CUSTOM SHOP ULTIMA. 'HARP' INLAY + CASE.

£1149.00

FENDER USA JAGUAR '62 REISSUE. R/W NECK, INCLUDES CASE.

CASE INCLUDED.

£1219.00

FENDER USA MARK KNOPFLER SIG. HOT ROD RED, TEXAS SPECIAL P/UPS.

£1269.00

FENDER USA JAMES BURTON TELE. PAISLEY FLAMES, 3 S/COILS, CASE.

£1099.00

G & L ASAT CLASSIC TELECASTER. TRANS ORANGE, MAPLE NECK, CASE.

MINT.

£1099.00

G & L DELUXE TELECASTER. 2 TONE SUNBURST, PEARLOID PLATE, CASE.

MINT

£799.00

RICKENBACKER 620 12 STRING. BLACK AND WHITE, DELUXE CASE.

AS GOOD AS OLD.

£2199.00

FENDER CUSTOM SHOP 52 RELIC TELE. BLONDE, LTD ED, MAPLE NECK, CASE.

EXCELLENT CONDITION

£925.00

RICKENBACKER 630 6 STRING. MAPLE GLOW, DELUXE CASE.

£1899.00

FENDER USA CUSTOM SHOP 60'S RELIC STRAT. SONIC BLUE, CASE.

£449.00

IBANEZ JS100 JOE SATRIANI SIG. TRANS RED, HUMBUCKERS, TREM.

£489.00

PRS SE CUSTOM. CHERRY S/BURST, TWIN ZEBRA HUMBUCKERS, TREM, GIGBAG.

£679.00

GIBSON SG SPECIAL. EBONY, TWIN HUMBUCKERS, R/WOOD F/B, GIGBAG.

MINT. AS NEW.

£1099.00

GIBSON SG 61 RE-ISSUE. CHERRY, CHROME H/WARE, MINT HARDCASE.

£449.00

MAVERICK F1. METALLIC BLUE, TWIN HUMBUCKERS, FLOATING TREM

£499.00

DEAN V GOLD. TRANS BLACK, GOLD HARDWARE, FIXED BRIDGE.

MINT

£799.00

PARKER NITEFLY SA. TRANS BLUE, PIEZO, CARDON F/BOARD, GIGBAG.

£379.00

DEAN Z79 CBK. FIXED BRIDGE, CLASSIC BLACK, HARDTAIL.

RIDGEWOOD GUITAR PACKAGE. FULL SIZE ELECTRIC GUITAR, PRACTICE AMP, BAG, LEAD, STRAP, STAND, PITCH PIPES. **GREAT PACK!!**

£129.00

£629.00

IBANEZ RG2620. BLACK ICE CUBE FINISH, HUMBUCKERS, TREM, CASE.

£319.00

IBANEZ SAS36FM. CHERRY BURST, HSS, ROSEWOOD BOARD. **FANTASTIC!!**

£459.00

IBANEZ AF105NT. NATURAL FLAME MAPLE, HARDCASE. **RECOMMENDED.**

£1379.00

ERNIE BALL MUSICMAN. 4 STRING, S/BURST, R/W NECK, ACTIVE, CASE.

£249.00

EPIPHONE THUNDERBIRD BASS. TOBACCO SUNBURST, R/W NECK.

MINT

£799.00

LEVINSON BLADE B4 CUSTOM BASS. TRANS HONEY FINISH, GOLD H/WARE.

£299.00

YAMAHA APX500 ORIENTAL BLUE-BURST. FANTASTIC ELECTRO.

MANY MARTINS IN STOCK.

£479.00

MARTIN DX1. SOLID SPRUCE TOP, MORADO FRET BOARD. **GREAT.**

NEW!

£149.00

BOSS MICRO BR. DIGITAL 4 TRACK WITH BUILT IN FX, MIC AND USB PORT.

£319.00

TANGLEWOOD TW115AS. ALL SOLID, B-BAND PRE AMP, FANTASTIC GUITAR.

LINE 6 SPIDER 3 150 WATT 2 X 12. GREAT ALL ROUNDER, DIGITAL EFFECTS, PROGRAMMABLE.

£299.00

ORANGE RK30C V2 ROCKER. 30 ALL VALVE WATTS, 1 X 12 SPEAKER. **GREAT!!**

£649.00

BOSS BR1200 CD. DIGITAL 12 TRACK WITH BUILT IN CD BURNER, EFFECTS, INTERNAL H/DRIVE

£599.00

LINE 6 LD175. 175 WATTS, 5 AMP MODELS, 4 CHANNEL MEMORIES, BUILT IN TUNER, BUILT IN EFFECTS. 1 X 15.

£299.00

BOSS GT8. MULTI F/X FOR GUITAR. FANTASTIC FLOOR UNIT.

£299.00

LINE 6 POD XT LIVE. ALL YOUR GUITAR F/X IN ONE UNIT. USB.

£289.00

BOSS BR900 DIGITAL 8 TRACK. BUILT IN CD BURNER, BOSS EFFECTS, XLR, USB.

£399.00

TRY B4U BUY AT NETBUSTER PRICES

WE DEAL WITH ALL THE TOP BRANDS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THIS PAGE, PLEASE CALL AND GIVE US A TRY.

BARNSTAPLE
Rolle Quay, Barnstaple, N.Devon. EX31 1JE
Tel/Fax (01271) 323686
Email: info@soundpad.co.uk

MAIL ORDER OUR SPECIALITY

BUY on line @ **www.soundpad.co.uk**

or tele sales on **01271/323686** or **01803 295488**

Goods Despatched Same Day and REMEMBER ORDERS OVER £100 FREE DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

TORQUAY
65 Market Street, Torquay, TQ1 3AW
Tel (01803) 295488
Fax (01803) 200502

VISA

• PARKING • ALL USED INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT CARRY FULL 3 MONTHS' WARRANTY (Parts & Labour) • ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND REMEMBER: FREE DELIVERY ON UK MAINLAND

MURRAY-CHERRY

Antones GUITARS

See more guitars on our website: www.antonesguitars.com

VINTAGE & USED:

FENDER USA STD STRAT *LEFTY, Red/RW, ohsc*	***£699***
FENDER USA DELUXE STRAT, *Crimson Trans/MN, ohsc*	***£699***
1970 FENDER TELECASTER, *Blonde, M/N*	***£2250***
1966 FENDER MUSTANG, *Dakota Red, ohsc.*	***£1199***
1990's FENDER J-BASS PLUS M/N *Blue-Burst, Lace Sensors + case*	***599***
FENDER USA STD TELECASTER, *Black, R/W*	***£599***
FENDER USA STD STRAT, *Crimson-Burst, M/N, ohsc*	***£599***
1994 FENDER FLAME MAPLE TOP *Strat Natural, Rare!*	***£499***
1938 GIBSON ES150, *Charlie Christian, ohsc*	***£3499***
1964 GIBSON TG-0, *Acoustic Tenor Guitar + case*	***£799***
1991 GIBSON *40th Anniversary Les Paul. Black, Gold HW, P-90's*	***£1499***
1998 GIBSON *Les Paul Special DC, Cherry, bound neck.*	***£995***
GIBSON *Les Paul Std, Flame Top,Trans Amber, ohsc, Nearly New!*	***£1399***
GIBSON *'67 RI Flying V, Cherry, hsc, Nearly New!*	***£995***
PRS Custom 22, *Gold-top, ohsc, Nearly New!*	***£1599***
1966 KAPA Continental. USA *Electric 12:*	***£499***
1956 GRETSCH *Streamliner, Super Rare!!*	***£1995***
1960 HOFNER *President, Brunette, lovely:*	***£599***
1950's HARMONY *Monterey Archtop, Blonde.*	***£399***
1990's JERRY JONES *Short-horn, 3 p/u, Black:*	***£599***
1962 EPIPHONE *Newport Bass, RARE!*	***£999***
1960's DANELECTRO 6 *String Bass, Copper:*	***£799***
1983 SQUIER JV '57 *P-Bass, SBst/MN:*	***£449***
1960's FUTURAMA *Hagstrom-built 3 single coils.*	***£299***

NEW DEALS:

FENDER *Custom Shop '56 Strat, Closet Classic, 2Tone S/B*	***£1899***
FENDER *Custom Shop '59 Strat, NOS, Ex-Demo, Sea Foam Green.*	***£1499***
FENDER *Custom Shop '56 Strat NOS, Fiesta Red/Gold hw.*	***£1995***
FENDER *Custom Shop Telecaster XII, EXTREMELY RARE!*	***£1995***
FENDER *Strat XII, Lake Placid Blue, 12 String!*	***£599***
FENDER *Special Rls '62 Dlx Player Strat Ice Blue, matching HS*	***£1099***
FENDER *Special Rls '57 Dlx Player Strat Blonde, Gold HW*	***£1099***
FENDER *Custom Shop Designed Classic Player Baja Tele*	***£449***
FENDER *Custom Shop Designed Classic Player 50's Strat*	***£449***
GUILD *Bluesbird AAA Flame Top Natural, Stunning!*	***£1499***
GUILD *Blues 90, P-90's, Trans Cherry, Flame Top:*	***£1449***
FLOYD ROSE *Redmond 3, HSS, Trans Ebony/MN:*	***£1299***
BC RICH *Mockingbird Ltd Ed. Body Art Last one!*	***£299***
EPIPHONE *Airscreamer (The Caravan)*	***£499***

PLUS LOADS OF OTHER FENDER, DUESENBERG, TOKAI, HAMER in stock - Ring for great deals!!Deals!

ACOUSTICS:

We have great stocks of TAYLOR, MARTIN, GARRISON, TACOMA, FAIRCLOUGH, NORMAN & FENDER ACOUSTICS PLUS MANDOLINS and BANJOS - RING FOR INFO/PRICES.

AMP DEALS:

1959 FENDER TWEED CHAMP, *vgc.*	***£950***
1977 FENDER *Princeton Amp, all original.*	***£695***
NEW FENDER *'65 Twin RI Blonde, New, Gorgeous!*	***£1299***
S/H FENDER *Custom Shop Vibro King Blonde!*	***£1599***
NEW FENDER *Custom Shop Bass Breaker*	***£1399***
S/H FENDER *Custom Shop Woody Pro*	***£899>***
S/H MARSHALL JTM *30 COMBO, vgc.*	***£349***
S/H HIWATT *Custom 50 Head + 4x12 Cab, last of the real ones!*	***£1199***
NEW TUBE DRIVER TD *752, 100w 1 x 12, Amazing*	***£299***
NEW *H&K Puretone 30 All Valve, Stunning!*	
RRP:£1699	***Special: £995***
S/H CORNFORD HARLEQUIN *Nearly New!!*	***£499***

ANTONE'S GUITAR WORKSHOP

Our comprehensive workshop facility caters for everything from a re-string to a neck re-set. We have 25 years experience of repair and restoration of Vintage and newer guitars, basses, amplifiers & accessories. We can carry out a full set-up or a re-fret within a few days, and our professional work is fully guaranteed to meet your exacting requirments.

ANTONE'S IS PROUD TO BE A FENDER CUSTOM SHOP DEALER. WE KEEP A SELECT HANDFUL OF THESE WONDERFUL GUITARS. PLEASE CALL US FOR STOCK DETAILS AND PRICES.

We also specialise in the installation of transducers and pre-amps to acoustic guitars; from a contact pickup to a full-blown Fishman or B-Band system.

Our Electronics Engineer is one of the most respected in the country, having worked for everyone from Motorhead to The Beautiful South.

326 Beverley Road, Hull, East Yorkshire. Tel: 01482-445733

frets GUITAR CENTRE

PayPal

The Specialist Guitar Shop

www.fretsguitarcentre.co.uk

Electric Guitars & Basses

Blade RH4 Classic, Amber, as new	£999.95
Duesenberg Starplayer-TV in Blue Sparkle	£995.00
Duesenberg '49 er with case, Choice	£895.00
Duesenberg '49 er Blue Pearl	£965.00
Duesenberg Doublecat 12	£995.00
Duesenberg Carl Carlton, Black	£1095.00
Duesenberg S/player TV, B/Sparkle, used	£699.95
Eko 1961 Ekomaster Dallas 4V	**£Phone**
Fender C/shop Closet '60 Strat, Fiesta Red	£1999.95
Fender Am. 'Mark Knopfler' Strat, with case	£1499.95
Fender Am. Vintage Jaguar, S/brst, case	£1499.95
Fender Am. Deluxe Telecaster, Aged Cherry	£1199.95
Fender Am. Dlx Strat, H/blonde, S1, V-neck	£1099.95
Fender Am. Strat, rare Charcoal Frost	£769.95
Fender Am. Telecaster H/S, S-1, black	£929.95
Fender Am. Tele, Chrome red m/n	£769.95
Fender Classic '72 Tele Deluxe, S/brst	£649.95
Fender Nashville Tele, Honey Blonde	£529.95
Fender Deluxe Player Strat, S/brst	£599.95
Fender 1966 Duo-Sonic II with case	**£ 649.95**
Fender 1996 Std Tele Lake Placid Blue	£329.95
Fender 1971 P-Bass, all original with case	**£1999.95**
Gibson 1993 Les Paul Studio, white	£749.95
Gibson 2001 Les Paul Std Plus, wine	£1249.95
Gibson 2003 Les Paul Std, HC/Sbrst	£1149.95
Gibson 2004 Les Paul Std, HC/Sbrst	£1199.95
Gibson 1978 ES-345 with case	£Phone
Gordon Smith Gypsy II, used	£399.95
G&L USA ASAT Super, Mahogany	£1399.95
G&L USA Legacy Plus, Custom, Black,	£1399.95
G&L USA Commanche, Trans -Blueburst	£1259.95
G&L USA early1981 F100-1 with case	£699.95
Gretsch G6128T, Duo-Jet Reissue, used	£1299.95
Gretsch 6120AM, natural flame, case	£1999.95
Gretsch 6120 Anniversary with case, used	£Phone
Hamer USA Studio, Aztec Gold Flame top	£1699.95
Hamer USA STD Custom '59 burst	£1999.95
Ibanez RG3120F with case	£795.00
Jaydee Jazz guitar, handmade, as new	£999.95
JJ Guitars Retro-Lux, as new	£799.95
Maverick X-1, Black	£499.95
Maverick F-1, Metallic Blue	£499.95
Maverick Species-1, metallic Black	£449.95
Maverick 'New G-2' Single Cuts	£699.95
Musicman Luke', Luke Blue, m/headstock	£1399.95
Musicman 2005 Ltd. Silhouette Special	£1499.95
Musicman 'Albert Lee' Sunburst, trem	£Phone
PRS Cstm22, Black/Grey, Birds, Flame,Trem.	£2399.95
PRS Cstm22, Teal, 10 Flamed Top, moons	£2099.95
PRS Cstm24 20th Ann Birds, Flame, choice	£2399.95
PRS SE Custom	£529.95
PRS SE Maple Soapbar	£499.95
PRS SE Singlecut, Choice	£499.95
PRS SE-EGH, vintage sunburst	£399.95
PRS Hollowbody II, blonde, birds, as new	£Phone
Tokai FA70 (ES-175 Style) Choice	£599.95
Tokai ALS48 Choice in stock from	£299.95
Tokai ATE-55 (Bound Edge Tele Style)	£399.95
Tokai ES120 (335 Style) Jap.	**£899.95**
Yamaha 1968 AE-11 Jazzer /case	£649.95
Yamaha SG1000S, choice	£1149.95
Yamaha SG2000 Cherry Sunburst	£1399.95
Yamaha SA2200, Semi, B/sunburst, case	£1199.95
Yamaha TRB1005F 5-String Fretless	£599.95
Yamaha TRB-4II trans-magenta, case used	£499.95
RIVERA AMPLIFICATION	**Phone**

Acoustic Guitars

Fylde Orsino	£1399.95
Fylde Alchemist	£1999.95
Fylde Alexander	£1449.95
Fairclough Guitars now in stock from	**£209.95**
Gibson J185 /12 as new with case	£1299.95
Guild GAD-30 with case	£499.95
Guild GAD-40C with case	£599.95
Guild GAD-50 with case	£599.95
Guild GAD-G212 12 string with case	£634.95
Guild GAD-JF30, flame maple, ex display	£799.95
Larrivee D-05, case	£1299.95
Larrivee OMV-50, case	£1949.95
Larrivee 00-50, slothead, 12 fret model	£2049.95
Larrivee 000-50, slothead, 12 fret model	£2049.95
Larrivee P-09FM TSB, Parlour, flamed	£1799.95
Larrivee LV-09, flamed maple, as new	£Phone
Manuel Rodriguez Classical Guitars	**In Stock**
Martin OOO-16GT with case	£999.95
Martin OOO-15S Slight marks with case	£969.95
Martin D-35 with case	£1879.95
Martin OOO28V, with case	£2799.95
Martin OM18V, with case	£1999.95
Martin OM18V, with case , as new	£1599.95
Martin OMC-16E, Koa, Electro with case	£2099.95
Ovation USA 1868 Custom Elite	£1499.95
Taylor 410-L7, Ltd Rosewood B+S	£999.95
Taylor 814-CE, as new with case	£1999.95
Ramirez 1967 Flamenco 1A with pegs	**£2250.00**

- PART EXCHANGE
- BUY NOW PAY LATER (Interest Free)
- NEXT DAY DELIVERY

Tel. 01253 853881

33 Rossall Rd. Cleveleys, Lancs. FY5 1EE

Marshall · Gibson · Fender · Trace Elliot · Turner Guitars · Tokai · AKG · Hiwatt · Vintage · Hartke · Aria · Ibanez · Carl Martin · Yamaha · Epiphone · Maverick · Tokai · Boss · ESP · G&L · RKS · Digitech · Vox · GK

Hartnoll Guitars

01752 255121

Free FAST Delivery Orders over £100!*

Plymouths' largest guitar stock! **6-8 College Ave. Mutley, Plymouth**

Product Highlights:

- Gibson USA COMING SOON!
- Marshall JVM and VM - NEW Marshalls!
- TRACE ELLIOT BASS GEAR- BACK!!
- Hi-Watt Amps now in stock.
- RKS - Revolutionising Guitar Design!
- Carl Martin Pedals - Simply the best!
- Garrison Guitars - Canadian perfection!

Best Sellers:

- Vintage V300 Folk - an absolute bargain
- Vintage Lemon Drop £299 delivered
- Roland Micro Cube BEST Practise Amp
- LR Baggs M1 Active Soundhole Pickup
- ~~Boss GT8~~ - REDUCED £259 delivered!

Used Item Highlights:

- Fender '62 AV Reissue Strat - £799
- Marshall 1959SL Reissue Plexi - £799
- PRS Singlecut Lawsuit Model - £1649
- BAD CAT Black Cat 30 & Flightcase £1800
- Mesa Boogie Mk1 reissue - £899

Maverick

SALE - Up to £200 off Maverick Guitars whilst stocks last!

eg: F1 Ltd Edition ~~RRP £599~~ Now £429 delivered!

New Vox and Hi-Watt amps now in

Trace Elliot UK BASS AMPS - NOW BACK!

Boss Micro-BR £149 inc P&P!

Yamaha APX from £209

Vintage "Lemon Drop" Peter Green Model £299!

GIBSON USA now available

email: mail@hartnollguitars.co.uk

Don't forget... We also service and repair Guitars, Amps, PA etc...

www.hartnoll-guitars.co.uk

* UK mainland orders only

Basic Mathematics ;

Style

\+

Power

=

Pleasure

Rally

"We Love Guitars"

Find out more about Rally Mandolins, Electric Guitars, Jazz Guitars, Bass's, Banjo's, Resonators and Electric Violins at www.straus.co.kr

BRITISH AMERICAN DISTRIBUTION LTD

Tel: 0844 8009206 · Email: info@bad-ltd.co.uk · PO Box 47253, London, W7 3YU

Watford Valves

7 DAYS A WEEK 9am-9pm THE MUSICIANS CHOICE

All valves individually multi-tested and digitally matched.
Full no quibble guarantee. Expert advice on all valve amps.

LARGEST UK VALVE RANGE

Some suppliers carry a limited choice of brands. At Watford Valves we have tested every current production tube on the market and evaluated them against our extensive range of new old stock items. We know that that if it is good, we have it in stock and can advise with confidence, the best choice for your amp

New old stock valves £			Current Production Values £		
ECC81	Philips	9.40	12AX7WA	Sovtek	5.64
ECC81	Mullard	14.10	12AX7WB	Sovtek	6.46
ECC83/5751	GE	18.80	12AX7EH	Sovtek	9.40
EL34	Tesla Original	33.38	12AX7C	T.A.D	11.75
EL84	Sylvania	25.00	EL34R	Svetlana	11.75
6L6GC	GE Original	64.63	EL34L	JJ Tesla	12.34
6L6WGB	Philips	29.38	EL34 EH	Sovtek	9.99
6L6GC/7581A	Philips	41.12	6L6GC R	Svetlana	11.75
6V6GT	GE	21.15	6L6GC EH	Sovtek	10.58
6V6GT	Philips	17.63	5881WXT	Sovtek	9.40

Every valve every amp Thousands more stocked Every valve every amp

HARMA SUPERIOR GRADE

raising the standard

Our own brand, the best selected and tested valves in the industry. All preamp valves are drive tested. All output valves are high plate volt tested. Used by the industries biggest names including Brian May, Thunder, Iron Maiden and the We Will Rock You shows worldwide.

ECC83STR	11.75		EL84/E84L	burst tested	11.75
ECC83 vintage	11.75		EL84STR	burst tested	15.00
ECC83/7025	14.10		EL84	vintage	15.00
EL34STR	15.00		6L6GC	STR	17.35
EL34 retro	15.00		6L6GC	retro	15.00
EL84/E84L standard	9.99		GZ34STR		14.10

TUBE AMP DOCTOR T.A.D

We are the sole Uk distributor for these fine valves. The EL84-C is now being used by Laney and many OEM's.,with smooth even breakup it's great in Boogies, £10.58 each.

The TAD 12AX7-C offers Boogie & Marshall owners high gain with early breakup, we have cryo treated, super gain & standard version all in stock

12AX7-C £11.75 12AX7-C-Cryo £17.63 12AX7-C-HiGain £14.10

See our special offers on TAD tubes on our new website

GROOVE TUBES

The most popular Groove Tube items at very special offer prices

New 5751-M-Cryo offers clean detailed sound with low noise and sparkling top end, ideal in all Fenders and only available from Watford Valves, a great upgrade at£19.99

See our Groove Tubes special offers on our new website

ORIGINAL SVETLANA

also known as Winged 'C'

These are the tubes used by Marshall and many other OEMs. They are not the Reflector made Svetlana and should not be confused with those offered by other dealers. These are the original Svetlana and carry the 'C' logo printed into the glass by the Svetlana factory. They are famous for their smooth sound and detailed response. They are supplied by us to many top professionals including Joe Satriani and Scott Gorham of Thin Lizzy

EL34	Svetlana	£17.35	6L6GC	Svetlana	£17.35
E34	Svetlana Cryo	£23.23	6L6GC	Svetlana Cryo	£23.23

MAIL ORDER Fax: 01923 679207

☎ 01923 893270

AC/DC, OASIS, BRIAN MAY, MANICS, IRON MAIDEN, RADIOHEAD & THUNDER BUY OUR VALVES

www.watfordvalves.com

HARMA ECC83 STR - CRYO

Cryogenically treated valves have zero mirophonics with reduced background.

CRYO VALVES

get the coolest sound with frozen valves!

Get the hottest tone with frozen valves!!!

ECC83	E.I.	£14.10	EL84	Sovtek EH	£14.10
ECC83	JJTesla	£15.86	EL84C	TAD	£14.10
ECC83 STR	Harma	£16.45	EL84WN	Harma	£19.98
ECC83/12AX7C	TAD	£17.62	6L6GCSTR	Harma	£22.33
ECC83/7025	Harma	£17.98	6L6GCRetro	Harma	£19.98
ECC83/5751	GE	£21.15	6L6WGC	TAD	£19.98
EL34 STR	Harma	£19.98	6L6GC	SvetWingC	£23.22
EL34 Retro	Harma	£19.98	6L6WGB	Philips	£35.25
EL34	SvetWingC	£23.22	5881 WXT	Sovtek	£15.27
E84L	Harma	£14.10	5881	Harma	£15.27

Celestion Speakers & Jensen Speakers

Celestion main dealers all speakers sold from stock no excuses!

Marshall owners get the sound you always wanted by upgrading to the most famous Celestion guitar speakers and get FREE DELIVERY on any of these 4 speakers until 12th May

(offer applies to 16ohm and Uk mainland only)

G12H Anniversary £54 including delivery Vintage 30 £52 including delivery
G12 Classic Lead £54 including delivery Gold Alnico £160 including delivery
Full range of Celestion & Jensen speakers in stock and ready to improve your tone

more on our Website

NEW!!! KEELEY TUBE SCREAMERS NEW!!!

Recognised as the world leader in modding tubescreamers
These pedals are used by many top professionals including Steve Vai
FREE DELIVERY on all Keeley pedals until 10th February

Keeley TS808 True Bypass	£188	Keeley TS9 DX Flexi	£180
Keeley TS9 – Baked	£146	Keeley TS9 Mod Plus	£135
Keeley SD-1 5 Star	£105	Keeley DS-1 Ultra	£105
Keeley Java Boost	£176	Keeley Fuzz Head	£156
Keeley 2 Knob Comp	£176	Keeley 4 Knob Comp	£199

more Keeley introductory offers on our website

PETERSON STROBO STOMP MK2

The world's most accurate guitar tuner has just got better, with improved settings for guitar, bass, pedal steel and dobro which you can preset. The Peterson is 30 times more accurate than any other tuner. It also has an acitve D.I. box, making live music a doddle. Only £141

More Special Offers
www.watfordvalves.com

THE MARKETPLACE

TO ADVERTISE CALL 020 8726 8317

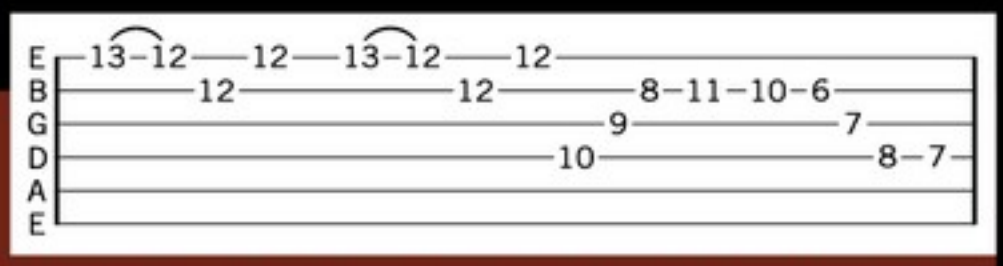
Guitar & Bass

AMPS

www.line6.com

FLEXTONE™ III

SULTANS OF TWANG.



The bottom-end twang of the 60's blackface amplifiers made them the first choice for country, blues and rock players looking for clean but gritty tones. Try this finger picked lick with Flextone III's Blackface Lux model.

LINE 6

Simple, versatile, powerful. 32 amp models and award-winning vintage-style effects in a gig ready combo.

TUITION

the TOTNES SCHOOL of GUITARMAKING

ESTABLISHED IN 1985

- A 12 week, comprehensive course
- Every kind of guitar / related instrument
- Beginner to working professional
- Full details, including photos of instruments made by past students, are in our prospectus / on our website

The Totnes School of Guitarmaking
Collins Road, Totnes, Devon TQ9 5PJ
01803 865255
www.totnesschoolofguitarmaking.co.uk

Ken Wood

All styles...
COUNTRY • JAZZ • BRAZILIAN
CLASSICAL • FOLK • ROCK
THEORY • IMPROVISATION
39 Years Professional Teaching Experience

BASED IN WEST HAMPSTEAD
0207 625 9110

CUSTOM SPRAY

AMPS & ACCESSORIES

S.A. Amp Works

Hertfordshire's vintage and current valve amp services.
Overhauls, re-builds and biasing 28 years experience.
VOX Fender Marshall HIWATT
Selmer, Boogie, Matchless etc.
Fender silver to black face conversion Best quality parts used for ultimate reliability
Call Steve to discuss your requirments:
saampworks.co.uk 07949 877206
At all other times
Amps also wanted, any condition

We are bigger, better and we have moved

WIZARD PICKUPS LTD

PONTCEILIOG HOUSE,
LLANLLWNI, CARMS,
SA40 9SQ
Tel: 01570 480099

We make fine, custom quality, handwound replacement pickups for most types of guitar and provide the UK's leading pickup repair, restoration and potting service.

www.wizardpickups.co.uk
Trade and OEM enquiries welcome

Torres

high quality hand wired
Valve Amps
www.torresamps.com

3/4 day Amp Building Courses see web or call

FREE catalogue
0208 933 0918
torres.amps@virgin.net

ALLPARTS UK

The UK's Premier Guitar & Bass Parts Supplier

Pick a part...

...bridges, necks, bodies, electronics, frets, inlay dots, pickups, knobs, switches, pickguards, tools scratchplates, strings, screws, nuts, saddles, tailpieces ...and much more!!!

Call 0870 442 3336
Catalogue £3
Order online or find a local dealer @:
www.allparts.uk.com

THE MARKETPLACE

TO ADVERTISE CALL 020 8726 8317

Guitar & Bass

CELESTION — All Usually In Stock

G12-GreenBack, 25W, 97dB, 75-5kHz
Warm, woody and bluesy, highly responsive to subtle dynamics. The speaker that shaped British 70s blues-rock - £45.25

G12H-30, 30W, 100dB, 75-5kHz
The classic 70s 4x12 speaker with controlled low end and massive midrange presence. An out and out rocker.... - £49.99

Vintage 30, 60W, 100dB, 70-5kHz
Thrives on high gain amps. Masses of volume and sustain with tight, responsive single note definition. Tonally close the the Blue - £47.99

G12 Century-Vintage
Tonally similar to the Vintage 30. Great outright ROCK speaker! Feature lightweight high efficiency Neodymium magnets - £48.50

G12-Century, 80W, 103dB, 75-5kHz
The LOUDEST Celestion guitar speaker ever. Brilliant mid presence and articulate tone. These speakers feature lightweight high efficiency Neodymium magnets - £79.99

The G12 Blue, 15W, 100dB, 75-5kHz
The first ever guitar speaker - THE Vox sound.... what else can you say? - £Call

ClassicLead 80-80W-£46.50.... All above stock items.

NEW G12 GOLD & G12H 30 Heritage in stock!

Limited stocks. First come basis. Telephone orders only

JD10 - £79

Jerry Donahue's JD10-MK2.3
brilliant Class A style distortion, direct recording STOMP BOX with 3 Band EQ. Tough steel construction. Very natural sounding. As used on the Helecaster's CDs! Originally sold at £109.95
See website for full details

SB1 SoloBooster Master Volume Pedal
Solo behind vocals without being too loud! Plug it into your effects loop and switch between lead & rhythm volume levels. **High reliability footswitch** - Only: £39.95
See website for full details

MultiTone™ 6 Way ROCK Tone Module

A Brilliant Mod For Strat Style Guitars
- Eric Clapton's 'Woman' tone made easy
- Santana & Gary Moore like tones!
- Humbucker tones
- Tone control for all three pickups
- Easy fitting! White or Black knob

No batteries or carving! - £39.00

AP10 - £85

Gordon Giltrap's AP10
An amazing acoustic preamp with tuner out and footswitchable 'mute' for silent tuning. 3 band EQ & XLR output too. There's no other preamp quite like it. Originally sold at £119.95
See website for full details

NEW ABY-1 Signal Switcher
Switch your guitar between two amps inputs, or both at once... or switch between two guitars into one amp.
High reliability footswitches. Do not confuse with similar Far Eastern products!! Only: £39.95 - See Website

Peter Green Tones From A Strat?

B-Tone™ BluesTone 4

This unique pickup blending module brings four extra sounds plus humbucker-like tones from your Strat. BLUES players love this new module which gives you Albert Collins Tele 'middle', B B King and Peter Green like sounds from a standard Strat

No complicated wiring or PU phase reversals needed. No batteries or carving!

Only £45.00

Check out the sound sample on our website!

SESSION Amps & Extension Cabinets Too!

MAIL ORDER? YES!

SECURE ONLINE ORDERING @ WWW.AWARD-SESSION.COM

No compromise cables... Have the plug mix, cable lengths and top quality YOU want!

Award-Session ClearTone™ Custom Shop Cables

Only ClearTone™ fits bright *YellowTAB™ markers showing the cable length, brand name and contact details, encapsulated under clear plastic to prevent damaged... At no extra cost!

Our green policy saves waste! The price is for the cables... not hard to recycle & expensive blister packs.

Every cable is made to order and generally shipped by 1st class post or AirMail within two working days. You can't rush a custom made quality product!

If you can't find anything suitable on our website... call and ask, specials are not a problem!

*The YellowTAB™ concept is protected internationally by UK law.

Plug & Cable Code Key

0M2 = 200cm cable length. **3M0** = 3 metres
Inst = Screened instrument cable for **ALL** instruments
Mic = Microphone cable (Balanced two core + screen)
Spkr = Speaker cable (High current rated)
JSM = Jack Straight Mono
JSMS = Jack Straight Mono SILENT
JSS = Jack Straight Stereo
JAM = Jack Angled Mono
CC = Colour coded rings at both ends
XLRM = Male XLR Plug (Mixer end)
XLRF = Female XLR (Microphone end)
SPKN2 = 2 pin speakon plug
PNO = RCA phono plug
1 metre = 39.37 inches (3.28ft)

Instrument Cables

Straight Jacks Both Ends:	STD £	CC £
1M0, Inst, JSM/JSM	5.35	5.95
2M0, Inst, JSM/JSM	6.25	6.85
3M0, Inst, JSM/JSM	7.10	7.70
4M5, Inst, JSM/JSM	8.40	9.00
6M0, Inst, JSM/JSM	9.70	10.30
7M5, Inst, JSM/JSM	11.00	11.60
9M0, Inst, JSM/JSM	12.30	12.90
10M0, Inst, JSM/JSM	13.15	13.75
Angled Jack/Straight Jack:		
1M0, Inst, JSM/JAM	5.60	N/A
2M0, Inst, JSM/JAM	6.45	N/A
3M0, Inst, JSM/JAM	7.30	N/A
4M5, Inst, JSM/JAM	8.60	N/A
6M0, Inst, JSM/JAM	9.90	N/A
7M5, Inst, JSM/JAM	11.20	N/A
9M0, Inst, JSM/JAM	12.50	N/A
10M0, Inst, JSM/JAM	13.35	N/A
Angled Jack/Angled Jack:		
0M2, Inst, JAM/JAM	5.10	N/A
0M3, Inst, JAM/JAM	5.20	N/A
0M5, Inst, JAM/JAM	5.40	N/A
1M0, Inst, JAM/JAM	5.80	N/A
2M0, Inst, JAM/JAM	6.65	N/A
3M0, Inst, JAM/JAM	7.50	N/A
4M5, Inst, JAM/JAM	8.80	N/A
6M0, Inst, JAM/JAM	10.10	N/A

Other lengths by request!

We can put your name or band name on the cables too... just 99p per cable for first 4 cables, then 60p each thereafter! 4 cables min order. Please phone to order

Materials Specifications:
All ClearTone™ cables use only **NEUTRIK** connectors
Instrument cables employ **VAN DAMME** cable made to meet our specifications
Speaker cables are Blue/Grey for easy identification
NO CHEAP FAR EASTERN COMPONENTS USED AT ALL

Instrument Cables With SILENT Jack

SILENT Jack/Straight Jack:	STD £	CC £
1M0, Inst, JSM/JSMS	8.85	N/A
2M0, Inst, JSM/JSMS	7.75	N/A
3M0, Inst, JSM/JSMS	10.60	N/A
4M5, Inst, JSM/JSMS	11.90	N/A
6M0, Inst, JSM/JSMS	13.20	N/A
7M5, Inst, JSM/JSMS	14.50	N/A
9M0, Inst, JSM/JSMS	15.80	N/A
10M0, Inst, JSM/JSMS	16.65	N/A
SILENT Jack/Angled Jack:		
1M0, Inst, JAM/JSMS	9.25	N/A
2M0, Inst, JAM/JSMS	8.15	N/A
3M0, Inst, JAM/JSMS	11.00	N/A
4M5, Inst, JAM/JSMS	12.30	N/A
6M0, Inst, JAM/JSMS	13.60	N/A
7M5, Inst, JAM/JSMS	14.90	N/A
9M0, Inst, JAM/JSMS	16.20	N/A
10M0, Inst, JAM/JSMS	17.05	N/A

Other lengths by request!

Speaker Cables

Straight Jack/Straight Jack:		
1M0, Spkr, JSM/JSM	5.25	5.85
2M0, Spkr, JSM/JSM	5.95	6.55
3M0, Spkr, JSM/JSM	6.65	7.25
4M5, Spkr, JSM/JSM	7.75	8.35
6M0, Spkr, JSM/JSM	8.80	9.40
7M5, Spkr, JSM/JSM	9.90	10.50
9M0, Spkr, JSM/JSM	11.00	11.60
12M0, Spkr, JSM/JSM	13.15	13.75
15M0, Spkr, JSM/JSM	15.30	15.90
20M0, Spkr, JSM/JSM	18.90	19.50

Angled/Straight available too - see website

Speaker Cables - cont'd

Straight Jack/Male XLR:	STD £	CC £
1M0, Spkr, JSM/XLRM	5.75	N/A
2M0, Spkr, JSM/XLRM	6.50	N/A
3M0, Spkr, JSM/XLRM	7.20	N/A
4M5, Spkr, JSM/XLRM	8.30	N/A
6M0, Spkr, JSM/XLRM	9.40	N/A
7M5, Spkr, JSM/XLRM	10.45	N/A
9M0, Spkr, JSM/XLRM	11.55	N/A
12M0, Spkr, JSM/XLRM	13.70	N/A
15M0, Spkr, JSM/XLRM	15.85	N/A
20M0, Spkr, JSM/XLRM	19.45	N/A

Angled/Male XLR or Angled/Female XLR or Speakon/Speakon available too - see website

Microphone Cables

XLR Male/XLR Female		
2M0, Mic, XLRM/XLRF	7.40	8.00
3M0, Mic, XLRM/XLRF	8.15	8.75
4M5, Mic, XLRM/XLRF	9.25	9.85
6M0, Mic, XLRM/XLRF	10.35	10.95
7M5, Mic, XLRM/XLRF	11.50	12.10
9M0, Mic, XLRM/XLRF	12.60	13.20
12M0, Mic, XLRM/XLRF	14.80	15.40
Straight Jack/Female XLR		
2M0, Mic, JSM/XLRF	6.85	7.45
3M0, Mic, JSM/XLRF	7.60	8.20
4M5, Mic, JSM/XLRF	8.70	9.30
6M0, Mic, JSM/XLRF	9.80	10.40
7M5, Mic, JSM/XLRF	10.90	11.50
9M0, Mic, JSM/XLRF	12.05	12.65
12M0, Mic, JSM/XLRF	14.25	14.85

Other lengths by request!

See the glowing Guitar & Bass magazine review on our website

"We believe it would be hard to make a cable with better specs at a sensible price. Hence our money back guarantee"

Secure Online Ordering: www.award-session.com/award-session_cables.html

We accept most cards including: Visa, Mastercard, Solo and Maestro. Sorry... no AmEx, cash, cheques or POs

ClearTone™ is a trading name of AWARD-SESSION

Orders shipped within two business days
All prices include VAT. UK Delivery £3 per order
Worldwide shipping

Tel. 01256 477 222

HQ: 34 Belvedere, Basingstoke, RG24 8GB, UK

THE MARKETPLACE

TO ADVERTISE CALL 020 8726 8317

Guitar & Bass

ACCESSORIES AND DVD's

NEW + UNIQUE

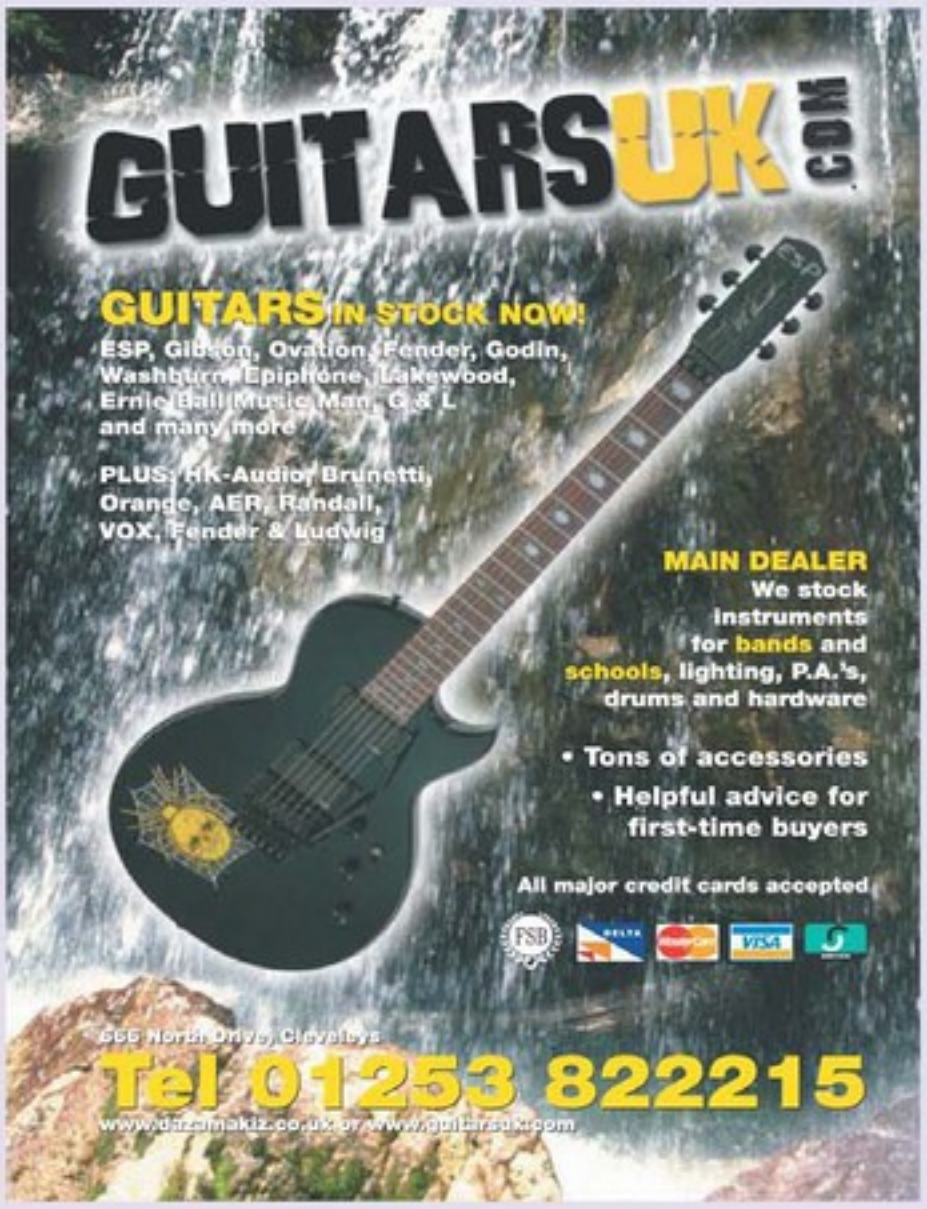
OVERDRIVE + BOOST + SUSTAIN

CUTTING EDGE TECHNOLOGY

WWW.ROGER-MAYER.CO.UK

CAUTION

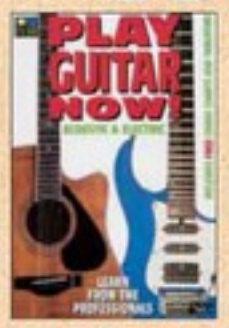
NOT JUST for the BLUES



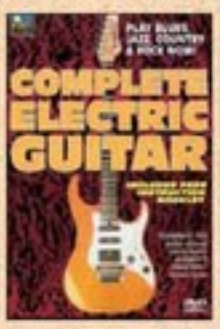
Fifth Avenue Films

Tuition DVD and Video

COMPLETE ACOUSTIC GUITAR
DVD - £19.99
VIDEO - £12.99



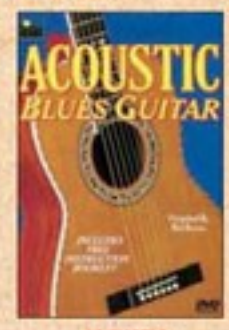
PLAY GUITAR NOW!
DVD - £19.99
VIDEO - £12.99



COMPLETE ELECTRIC GUITAR
DVD - £19.99
VIDEO - £12.99

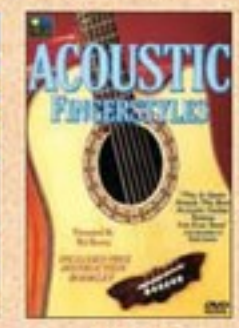
PLAY BLUES NOW
DVD - £19.99
VIDEO - £12.99

PLAY BASS GUITAR NOW
DVD - £19.99
VIDEO - £12.99

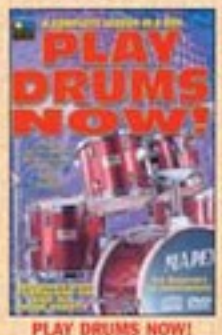


ACOUSTIC BLUES GUITAR
DVD - £19.99
VIDEO - £12.99

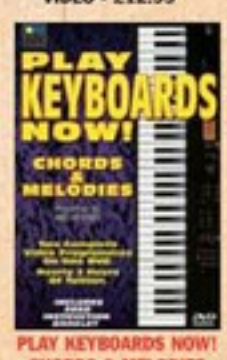
PLAY JAZZ GUITAR NOW
DVD - £19.99
VIDEO - £12.99



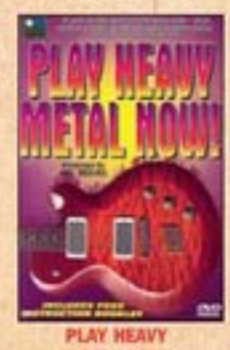
ACOUSTIC FINGERSTYLES
DVD - £19.99
VIDEO - £12.99



PLAY DRUMS NOW!
DVD PLUS CD - £24.99

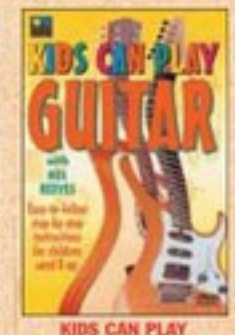


PLAY KEYBOARDS NOW!
CHORDS & MELODIES
DVD - £19.99
VIDEO - £12.99 EACH

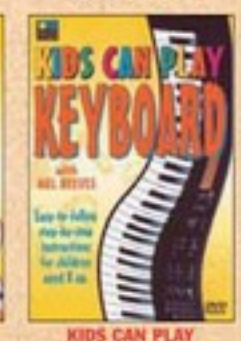


PLAY HEAVY METAL NOW
DVD - £19.99
VIDEO - £12.99

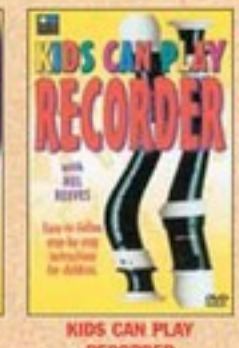
THE COMPLETE DRUMMER
DVD - £19.99



KIDS CAN PLAY GUITAR
DVD - £12.99
VIDEO - £12.99



KIDS CAN PLAY KEYBOARD
DVD - £12.99
VIDEO - £12.99



KIDS CAN PLAY RECORDER
DVD - £12.99
VIDEO - £12.99

START HOME RECORDING NOW
VIDEO - £12.99

VISIT OUR NEW WEBSITE FOR SPECIAL ON-LINE PRICES

Credit and Debit Cards 01702 232396 or online at www.fifthavenuefilms.co.uk

Fifth Avenue Films, PO Box 2001, Hockley SS5 6HU

FREE POSTAGE IN THE UK, OVERSEAS PLEASE ADD £2 PER DVD OR VIDEO

THE MARKETPLACE

TO ADVERTISE CALL 020 8726 8317

Guitar & Bass

DEALERS & CLASSIC GUITARS

Art Music

www.art-music.co.uk

Guitars Currently in Stock:

Acoustic: Taylor, Blueridge, Larrivee, Seagull, Simon & Patrick, Northwood, Levin, Shine, Atkin, Arnold, Lucas, Osborne

Classical and Flamenco: Loriente, Ishi, Cashimira, Camps, Cuenca, Requena, Contreras, Emperador, Bellido

Electric (F-Hole): Gibson, Gretsch, Veillette, Mania

Gypsy Jazz: Aneas, Saga

Bass (Electric & Acoustic): Music Man, Mania, Tacoma

BARITONE GUITARS

Baritone Acoustic: Lucas, Tacoma, Atkin, Larrivee *Coming Soon* - Benjamin + Osborne

Baritone Classical (also known as 'B-Bass'): Hill, Requena

Baritone Electric: OLP, Gretsch

Art Music, 66 Elm Grove, Hayling Island, Hampshire PO11 9EF Tel. 023 9246 9988

Mizarolli AXE PHENOMENON

UK's Leading Guitar Virtuoso

April 13th Worthing Assembly Hall
01903 206 206 www.worthingtheatres.co.uk

April 26th Leeds University SU Bar
01133 801 371 www.leedstickets.com

April 28th Corn Exchange-Ipswich
01473 433 100 www.ipswichcornexchange.com

May 3rd The Waterfront - Norwich
01603 508 050 www.ueaticketbookings.co.uk

May 31st Mean Fiddler - London
0870 150 004 www.meanfiddler.com

Get Better Faster with . . .

The Dragonfly™

Personal Powerless Stethoscope Amp

A lightweight natural amplificaton device that easily attaches or detaches, to almost any electric guitar or bass.

$24.95 Free Shipping ! (in USA)

• No batteries or guitar cord required !

• Hear great tone without disturbing others !

Free video demo at truenorthmusicproductions.com

or call 610-359-1659 for more info.

"Portability is the path to enlightenment" — Bass Player Magazine Feb., 2006

The Music Trading Company

21 Lion Street, Rye, E.Sussex TN31 7LB

Fender

Marcus Miller Jazz Bass natural	£799.99
Fender So-cal Speed shop Guitar	£599.99
Fender American Nashville B-Bender Telecaster	£1349.99
Fender Standard Strats/ Teles solid colours	£299.99
Fender Blues Junior 15w 1x12 valve combo	£349.99
Fender Pro Junior 15w 1x10 valve combo	£279.99
Fender Mustang Candy apple red S/H	£395
Fender Toronado Orange Mex	£499.99
Fender Rosewood Telecaster Mex	£499.99
Fender Stratocaster 12 String LPB	£549.99
Fender Eric Clapton Stratocaster USA S/H	£950
Fender Aerodyne Strat/Tele	£499.99
Fender Jaguar HH	£549.99
Fender Robert Cray Stratocaster Violet	£479.99
Fender Stratocaster blue Flower	£499.99
Fender Roland Ready Strat shop soiled	£499.99
Fender Strat 60th Anniversary Mex	£449.99
Fender Tie-Dye Strat	£299.99
Fender '72 Tele Custom Mex	£499.99
Fender Tele KOA	£499.99
Fender Strat 50's Fiesta Red	£399.99
Fender Powerhouse Strat	£499.99
Fender 6 String Bass Sunburst	£699.99
Fender Big Block Strat Ex Demo	£499.99
Fender Baja Telecaster	£399.99

PARKER ELECTRICS

PM10	£349.99
PM20	£449.99
P42	£349.99
Parker P36 Blonde	£349.99

VINTAGE

Fender Telecaster 1972 sunburst M/N near mint	£2500
Fender 1978 Strat Hard Tail Mocha Brown	£895
Fender Stratocaster 1980 left hand near mint	£1199

MARTIN ACOUSTICS

D28 acoustic	£1349
Alternative XT Electro Acoustic	£899
D16RGT acoustic	£999
Martin 0015	£699
Martin D15	£699
Martin DXM	£399
Martin 000CX1AE Electro Acoustic	£649.99
Martin Backpacker	£179.99

VOX

Vox AC30CC2X Combo Blue speakers	£845
Vox AC15	£359.99
Vox Valvetronix 15	£99.99
Vox Valvetronix 30	£129.99
Vox Valvetronix 50	£189.99

LINE 6

Vetta II combo	£1099
Flextone III Standard Combo	£299.99
Flextone III XL Combo	£399.99
POD 2	£99.99
POD XT	£199.99
POD XT PRO	£379
BASS POD XT PRO	£379
Floor POD	£149.99
POD XT Live	£299.99
Toneport KB37	£249.99
Variax 705 5 string Bass	£899.99
Floor POD Plus	£229.99
POD XT Bag	£29.99
FBV Express footswitch	£64.99

ZOOM

SB-246	streetboxx	£119
G1	guitar effects	£45
G2	guitar effects	£59
G2.1u	guitar effects	£89
G7.1ut	guitar effects	£159
G9.2tt	guitar effects	£229
B1	bass effects	£45
B2	bass effects	£54
B2.1u	bass effects	£89
A2	acoustic effects	£54
A2.1u	acoustic effects	£89

LAKEWOOD ACOUSTICS with Hiscox case

D1 acoustic	£699
M1 acoustic	£699

GRETSCH

Gretsch G5126 Electromatic silver sparkle	£599.99
Gretsch G5120 Electromatic orange	£599.99
Gretsch elecromatic Lap Steel	£269.99

ENQUIRIES/MAIL ORDER 01797 222966

www.musictradingcompany.com

We buy & part exchange guitars - amps - effects

FENDER, GIBSON, MARTIN, MARSHALL, LAKEWOOD, GRETSCH, RICKENBACKER, GARRISON, OVATION, MUSICMAN, LAG, SQUIER, EPIPHONE, ZOOM, ARIA, TANGLEWOOD, CRAFTER, SEYMOUR DUNCAN, GUILD, OZARK, BURNS, SIMON & PATRICK, SEAGULL, NORMAN, ELECTRO HARMONIX, HARTKE, DIGITECH, VINTAGE, DANELECTRO, JIM DUNLOP, ERNIE BALL, MXR, MORLEY, LEVYS, D'ADDARIO, ROTOSOUND, AER, TAKAMINE, VOX, KORG, DEAN, BREEDLOVE, GODIN, HAMER, EBOW, DUESENBERG

Marshall · Gibson · Roland · Ibanez · LINE 6 · Squier · Martin & Co · BOSS · Fender

THE MARKETPLACE

TO ADVERTISE CALL 020 8726 8317

Guitar & Bass

BOOKS & DEALERS

BOOKS

Any in-print title supplied - send title and publisher

50 Years of Fender	£13.95
50 Years of Gretsch Electrics	£14.95
100 Guitar Tips	£20.00
100 Tips for Blues Guitar	
100 Woods	£20.00
100 Great Guitarists	£9.95
Acoustic Blues Guitar Essentials	£14.25
Acoustic Guitar Bible inc 2 CDs	£19.95
Acoustic Guitar Vol.1 p/b	£25.95
Acoustic Guitar Owners Manual	£14.95
Acoustic Guitars & Other Fretted instruments h/b	£34.95
Acoustic Guitars & Other Fretted instruments p/b	£19.95
Acoustic Guitar Blus Ency	£24.95
Acquired of the Angels	£29.50
Advanced MIDI Users Guide	£10.95
Advanced Projects For The Electric Guitar	£4.95
Advancing Guitarist	£10.95
Alternate Tunings (inc. CD)	£13.95
Alternate Tunings Picture Chords	£12.95
American Basses	£16.95
American Guitars	£17.95
American Rock n Roll Uk Tours	£21.95
Amp Book	£16.95
Amping	£17.95
Amps - Other Half Of Rock 'n Roll	£16.95
Anthology Country Blues Guitar inc CD	£14.99
Arlen Roths Masters of the Tele inc CD	£24.50
Art & Craft Making Classical Guitars	£12.95
Art & Technique of Performance	£11.95
Art & Technique of Practice	£11.95
Art of Inlay	£12.95
Art of The Amplifier	£12.95
Art of The Walking Bass (inc CD)	£12.95
Audio Designers Tube Register	£17.95
Bass Book	£12.95
Bass Culture - John Entwistle	
Bass Grimoire	£14.95
Bass Guitar (inc. CD)	£9.95
Bass Guitar Manual in CD's	£19.95
Bass Player Book	£16.95
Beauty of the Burst (Jago) English p/b	£20.00
Big Red Book American Lutherie 1 1985-87	£34.95
Big Red Book American Lutherie 2 1988-90	£34.95
Big Red Book American Lutherie 3 1991-93	£34.95
Billboard Guide To Home Recording	£14.95
Blue Book of Guitar Amplifiers	£19.95
Blue book Acoustic Guitars 8th edition	£19.95
Blue Book Electric Guitars 8th edition	£22.95
Blue Guitar	£13.95
Blues Guitar Manual inc CD	£19.95
Blues Rock Masters inc CD	£12.00
Blues Solos for Acoustic Guitar inc CD	£5.95
Blues Solos for Guitar inc CD	£9.95
Blues You Can use in CD	£12.95
Boneheads Guide To Amps	£7.25
Boneheads Guide To Effects	£7.25
Boneheads Guide To Guitars	£7.25
Boss Book	£12.95
Brave New Bass	£16.95
Building Electric Guitars	£25.00
Build Your Own Acoustic Guitar h/b	£25.00
Build Your Own Acoustic Guitar p/b	£17.95
Burns Guitars Pearls & Crazy Diamonds	£19.95
Carson Life and Times with Fender	£9.50
CD Books - Guitars	£4.99
C F Martin & His Guitars 1796-1873	£28.95
Chet Atkins Me & My Guitars	£20.00
Chords & Scales For Guitarists	£19.95
Chord Master	£16.50
Classical Guitar-Batallon	£50.00
Classic Guitar Construction - Sloane	£19.95
Classic Guitars of the 50's	£17.95
Classic Guitars USA	£13.95
Classical Guitar 5th Edition h/b	£45.00
Classical Guitar 5th Edition p/b	£29.50
Complete Encyclopedia of the Guitar	£14.95
Complete Encyclopedia of the Guitar h/b	£17.95
Complete Guitar Player	£14.95
Complete Guitar Player Chord Book inc. CD	£6.95
Complete Guitar Repair	£15.95
Complete Guitarist	£9.99
Constructing a 5-string Banjo	£12.95
Constructing a Bluegrass Mandolin	£12.95
Constructing a Solid Body Guitar	£9.95
Country Guitar styles (inc cassette)	£11.95
Cowboy Guitars	£22.95
Creative Guitar 3 Recording Effects + CD	£19.95
Custom Guitars p/b	£29.00
Customising Your Electric Guitar	£10.95
Danny Gatton Unfinished Bus	£11.95
Dave Funk's Tube Amp Workbook - Fender	£23.75
Desktop Musician (Mac, PC, CD Rom)	£26.00
Desktop Ref Vintage Guitar Amps	£18.95
Dictionary of Guitar Styles	£11.95
DIY Projects For Guitarists	£12.95
DIY Speaker Cabs Musical Inst Appin	£10.50
Django Gypsies	£15.95
Django Reinhardt	£19.95
Dlruhi Book	£14.95
Dobrosets Scrapbook	£7.95
DOD Presents 100 Guitar Sounds	£16.95
Duane Eddy-Best of	£10.95
Easy Guitar Tunes	£6.95
Echo & Twang	£12.95
Electric Blues Guitar in CD	£19.95
Electric Guitar	£20.00
Electric Guitar Construction	£26.50
Electric Guitar Handbook	£11.95
Electric Guitar Set-ups	£12.95
Electric Guitars & Basses - Gruhn & Carter p/b	£16.95
Electric Guitars Made in Germany	£32.00
Electric Music & MIDI Projects	£9.95
Electronic Projects for Musicians	£12.95
Encyclopedia of Electric Guitars	£24.95
Epiphone Guitars	£14.95
Essential Acoustic Playlist	£9.99
Fender - The Inside Story	£14.95
Fender Amp Book	£9.95
Fender Amps - The First Fifty Years	£23.95
Fender Bass	£6.95
Fender Bass Illustrated History	£12.95
Fender Book - New Edition	£14.95
Fender Classic Moments	£17.50
Fender Custom Guitar Calendar 2005	£9.95
Fender Custom Guitar Mini Calendar 2005	£5.00
Fender Custom Shop Calendar 2001	£9.75
Fender Custom Shop Guitars	£29.95
Fender Guitar - Archard	£11.95
Fender Inside Story	£12.95
Fender Sound Around World p/b	£19.95
Fender Strat Worlds Greatest Guitar	£14.00
Fender Stratocaster 40th Anniversary	£10.50
Fender Telecaster	£10.50
Fine Guitar	£19.95
Fingerpicking Book	£15.95
Fingerpicking Guitar Manual in CDs	£19.95
Fingerstyle Guitar Essentials	£14.25
Fingerstyle Guitar Masterpieces	£12.25
Flying V	£15.95
Frank Gambale Tech Bk 1 (inc CD)	£20.99
Frank Gambale Tech Bk 2 (inc CD)	£21.99
Fender Presents	
Getting Started Electric Guitar DVD	£17.00
Gibbond Roadmaps	£6.95
Gibson 100 Years American Icon h/b	£24.95
Gibson 100 Years American Icon p/b	£15.95
Gibson Electrics (Vol 1)	£16.95
Gibson Electrics Classic Years p/b	£16.00
Gibson Les Paul 50 Years	£19.95
Gibson SG	£19.50
Gibson's Fabulous Flat Top Guitars	£11.95
Gig Bag Book of Guitar Complete	£14.95
Gig Bag Book Picture Chords	£9.95
Gig Bag Book Scales	£9.95
Gig Bag Book Bass Scales	£9.95
Gig Bag Book Guitar Tab Chords	£9.95
Gig Bag Book Arpeggios	£9.95
Gig Bag Book Guitar Complete	£9.95
Golden Age Rock Instrumentals	£13.50
Great American Drums	£13.50
Great Guitars	£16.50
Great Tube Amp & Guitar MODS	£13.95
Gretsch Book	£14.95
Gretsch Guitars	£23.95
Gruhns Guide to Vintage Guitars - New	£17.95
Guild Guitars - Beesley	£17.95
Guild Guitars h/b Autographed	£26.00
Guitar & Amp Maintenance	£9.95
Guitar Complete Guide for Player	£24.95
Guitar Chord Manual inc CD	£19.95
Guitar Chord Wheel Book	£16.95
Guitar Electronics for Musicians	£16.95
Guitar Effects Pedals	£15.95
Guitar Finishing Step by Step	£18.95
Guitar FX Cookbook	£9.95
Guitar for Dummies inc CD	£14.99
Guitar Gear	£12.95
Guitar Graphitics (Jago) Vols 2, 4	each £20.00
Guitar Grimoire (Vols 1, 2, 3)	each £15.95
Guitar Grimoire (4, 5)	each £19.95
Guitar Grim Not Int Stud Chords	£15.95
Guitar Handbook	£16.95
Guitar History No. 1 - Fender	£7.95
Guitar Identification	£6.95
Guitar Legens (Fender To G&L)	£12.95
Guitar Licks Made Easy	£8.99
Guitar On Tap	£9.95
Guitar Makers Manual	£12.95
Guitar Makers Workshop	£9.99
Guitar Making - Paperback	£19.95
Guitar Player Repair Guide 2nd Edition	£15.95
Guitar Questions Novices Repair	£7.50
Guitar Repair - Sloane	£17.95
Guitar Rigs	£15.95
Guitarist Almanac	£10.00
Guitarists Guide to the Capo inc CD	£12.95
Guitarists Guide to Computer Music	£12.95
Guitars from George & Les	£12.95
Guitars That Shook the World	£16.95
Guild Guitars p/b	£24.50
Hammond Organ Beauty in the B	£19.95
Hank Marvins Guitar Instruction Book	£24.95
Hank Marvin Guitar Tutor	£14.95
Hawaiian Steel Guitar	£18.95
High Performance Marshall Handbook	£9.95
Hot American Guitar (Chinery)	£19.95
History of Marshall	£11.95
History of the American Guitar	£18.95
Hits of The Shadows Off the Record	£16.95
Hofner Violin Beatle Bass	£12.95
Hofner Guitars Made in Germany	£32.00
Home Recording for Musicians	£16.95
Home Recording Made Easy	£11.95
How the Fender Bass Changed the World	£18.95
How to Play Electric Bass Guitar	£7.99
How to Play Guitar	£5.25
How to Make your Electric Guitar Play Great	£13.95
How to Service Your Own Tube Amp	£22.50
Illustrated Directory of Guitars	£7.99
Inside Tube Amps	£29.95
Instrumental Guitar Bible	£14.95
Jaco Pastorius - Tragic Life	£16.50
Jazz Guitar Chord Bible	£13.95
Jazz Guitar H/B	£45.00
Jazz Guitar P/B	£29.50
Jazz Guitarist's Handbook	£11.65
Jeff Beck Crazy Fingers	£12.95
Jim Marshall Father of Loud	£17.95
John Petrucci	£12.95
Just Hank Marvin Video	£16.95
La Guitarra Espana	£27.50
Larsons Creations (inc. CD)	£29.95
Lead Guitar Manual inc CD	£19.95
Lead Guitar (inc. CD)	£9.95
Left Handed Guitar	£5.95
Luthiers Handbook	£15.95
Lutherie Tools	£19.95
Lutherie Woods & Steel String Guitars	£19.95
Mackie Compact Mixers	£12.95
Make Your Own Electric Guitar & Bass	£13.50
Making An Archtop Guitar	£29.95
Making Master Guitars	£70.00
Mandolin Manual	£19.95
Manual of Guitar Technology	£49.95
Manuel Poyce - The Guitar	£14.95
Marshall Story	£21.95
Martin Book	£15.95
Martin Guitars, an Illus Celebration h/b	£29.95
Martin Guitars Illus Celeb p/b	£12.95
Martin Repair Manual	£6.95
Matin Guitar Masterpieces	£25.00
Masters of Jazz Guitar	£24.95
MIDI	£8.95
Modern Method For Guitar Vol 1	£8.95
More Blues You Can Use inc CD	£12.95
Multi Effects For Musicians	£10.95
Music Made Simple	£4.95
Music Technology Reference Book	£12.95
Musicians Guide Reading/Writing Music	£7.95
Musicians Home Recording Handbook	£12.95
National Guitar	£24.50
Norman Harris Guitars P/B £37.50 H/B £62.50	
Old Guitar Mania	£6.95
Ovation Guitars	£14.95
Pearl Inlay	£12.00
Pedal Steel Guitar inc CD	£15.95
Pentatonic Scales for Guitar inc cd	£10.95
Perfect Pick Technique for Guitar	£10.95
Picks	£8.95
Play Electric Guitar inc CD	£14.25
Players Guide to Guitar Maintenance	£16.95
Players Powered by Fender	£14.95
Playing The Guitar	£3.50
Practical Recording 1 Microphones	£12.95
Principles Of Powell	£27.00
PRS Guitars h/b	£50.00
PRS Guitars p/b	£22.95
Ready Set Go	£16.25
Recrdg & Prdcng in the Home Studio	£14.95
Recording Techniques For Small Studios	£10.95
Recording the Guitar	£10.95
Rhythm Guitar Manual in CD	£19.95
Rhythm Understanding For Guitar	£19.95
Rickenbacker Book	£14.95
Ring the Ranjar	£17.25
Rock Guitar Manual inc CD	£19.95
Rock Guitar Styles (inc. cass)	£9.95
Rock Hardware	£15.95
Roots & Blues Fingerstyle Guitar	£14.25
Router Jigs & Techniques	£12.99
Roy Buchanan American Axe	£12.95
Roy Buchanan Collection	£14.25
Scientific Guitar Notation	£12.95
Secrets from the Masters	£12.95
Secrets & Secrets Holders	£10.95
Selmer Maccaferri Guitar	£34.95
Solo - Phil Hatborne	£14.95
Solos For Jazz Guitar	£10.95
Sound Check	£8.95
Sound Engineers Pocket Book	£12.95
Spotnicks inc CD	£40.00
Standard Wiring Diagrams, Vol 1	£15.95
Standard Wiring Diagrams, Vol 2	£15.95
Star Guitars	£15.95
Steel String Guitar - Young	£12.95
Steel String Guitar Construction - Sloane	£16.95
Stellas & Stratocasters	£15.95
Steve Howe Guitar Collection	£16.95
Stompboxes	£14.95
Stratocaster Chronicals inc CD	£28.95
Studio Bass Masters	£12.95
Talking Wood (inc CD)	£25.00
Teach Yourself Guitar by Ear	£11.95
The Guitar	£11.95
Theisethumus of Scales & Melodic Patterns	£21.95
Tonnes Of Tone	£19.50
Trade Secrets, Vol 1	£15.95
Trade Secrets Book 2	£17.95
Tube Amp Book Deluxe inc CD	£35.00
Tube Amp Deluxe inc CD	£35.00
Twelve String Guitar Guide (p&p 75p)	£4.95
Ukulele - Visual History	£16.95
Ultimate Ear Training, Guitar & Bass	£9.95
Ultimate Guitar Tuning pk (inc CD)	£5.95
Ultimate Tone Vol 1	£42.50
Ultimate Tone Vol 2	£31.50
Ultimate Tone Vol 3	£42.50
Understanding Wood	£25.50
Understanding Wood Finishing	£11.30
Using Your Portable Studio	£17.95
Vacuum Tube Guitar & Bass Theory	£11.95
Valve Amplifiers	£25.95
Veneering & Foundation Course	£14.99
Vintage Guitar Bulletin No 1	£12.95
Vintage Guitar Bulletin No 2	£13.95
Vintage Guitars Insts Players p/b	£26.50
Vintage Guitars Instd Players h/b	£80.00
Vintage Guitar Price Guide 2002	£14.95
Vintage Guitar Price Guide 2003	£14.95
Vintage Guitar Price Guide 2005	£15.95
Vintage Synthesizers	£17.99
Vox Story	£19.95
Wes Montgomery	£12.95
What's A Sampler	£3.95
What's Midi	£4.50
Wired For Sound	£14.95
Wizard Guide Analog Synthesis	£17.95
Wizard Guide FX	£17.95
Wizard Guide Logic Audio Windows	£17.95
Wood Benders Handbook	£12.99
Wood Finishing Book	£19.99
Working Bassists Tool Kit	£12.95
World of Guitars	£12.00

Tab books to order. Videos to order (post free UK) Book tokens (Book Tokens Ltd) accepted - Postage: up to £25 is £1.50; over £25 is free. Overseas: Surface is plus 20%; Air is plus 40%

MasterCard PayPal VISA

BOB PEARMAN BOOKS

8 Ffolkes Place, Runcton Holme, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE33 0AH

Tel/Fax 01553 810673 (24hrs)

email:pearman.books@virgin.net www.pearman-books.com

VINCE CHALMERS GUITAR CENTRE

9 ALBERT STREET, DUNDEE DD4 6NS SCOTLAND. EST. 1972

D'ANGELICO SPECIAL CUTAWAY 1951 HONEY BLONDE STUNNING FLAMED MAPLE. 1ST OF ONLY 7 MADE, BEAUTIFUL SOUND, SLIM FAST NECK. EX. CONDITION ORININAL CASE	£P.O.A.
D'AQUISTO NEW YORKER REISSUE BLONDE RRP £2,499	FOR £2,300
FENDER STRAT. 81 BLACK, ROSEWOOD F/B EX. CONDITION	P.O.A.
GIBSON L7C 63 TOP RESTORED GIBSON BJB FLOATING P.U. A GREAT PLAYER AND SOUND ACOUSTIC OR ELECTRIC	P.O.A.
GIBSON SUPER 400 CES S/B CUSTOM SHOP 03 AS NEW SIGNED BY JIM HUTCHINS A GREAT PLAYER AND SOUND	£POA
GIBSON ES347 (79) EBONY, 2 SUPER H/B P-US WITH COIL TAP GOLD H/W EBONY F/B A GREAT PLAYER AND GREAT SOUNDS EX. CON. ORIGINAL CASE	£P.O.A
GIBSON L4CES (89) VINTAGE S/B, GREAT PLAYER, EX. CON.	£2,495
GIBSON J200 55 RE. BLONDE BEAUTIFUL FLAMED MAPLE(NEW) ..SPECIAL OFFER £2,200	
GIBSON E.S.165 HERB ELLIS S/B (97), EX. CON.	£1,495
GIBSON L3 1927 A LITTLE BEAUTY	SPECIAL OFFER £999
GIBSON GOLDTONE GA15R CLASS A 1X12 COMBO BROWN WITH CUSTOM GOLD GR11 BEAUTIFUL SOUND. EX CONDITION	£495
GUILD/BENEDETTO JOHNNY SMITH ARTIST AWARD (NEW) BLONDE AND BEAUTIFUL	£POA
80S H/B P-US ORIGINAL CASE. EXCELLENT CONDITION	£595
GUILD D50 MID 70s WITH BARCUS BERRY PICK-UP	£995
RODRIGUEZ DRG SOLID SPRUCE TOP & FLAMED MAPLE BACK & SIDES	£749
D'ANGELICO EXL1 HONEY BLONDE	£P.O.A
GIBSON STUDIO DC 96 GREEN	£P.O.A

WEBSITE: www.chalmersguitars.co.uk

E.MAIL: vince@chalmers-guitars.wanadoo.co.uk

TEL: 01382 457642 TEL/FAX: 01382 810988

ANGEL MUSIC

Still the cheapest for vintage and quality second-hand.

Buy/sell/pawn/trade Guitars/amps/pedals

FENDER

62 USA Reissue P Bass. Dakota Red	£845
62 Jazzmaster. Refin	£1150
Mexican 62 Strat	£350
63 Strat. Worn but right	£POA
66 Telecaster, blonde refin	£2250
68 Custom Maverick. Refin White	£1195
69 Competition Mustang Bass. Candy Apple red	£999
71 Telecaster Bass. Blonde. Single coil p/u version. Very nice	£2195
73 Mustang Bass. Sunburst, V clean	£999
Custom Shop Strats, fiesta red, all the paperwork. Choice of 2	£1195 each
Fender/Tokai Paisley Tele. Some vintage parts	£695
87 USA Mary Kaye reissue P Bass	£1250
90s USA Tele. Black	£350
04 USA 57 Strat. Blonde	£999

GRETSCH

55 Duo Jet	£2600
56 Country Club. Blonde	£2999
58 Rambler model 6115. rare	£995
66 Country Gent	£2250
67 Astro Jet	£1595
67 Double Anniversary. 2 tone green	£2595
69 6120 Nashville. Western Orange	£1950

GIBSON

49 ES 300	£2250
56 Les Paul Junior	£3500
62 ES330. Sunburst. Exc+	£4250
64 Trini Lopez Standard. Very early, vibrant cherry and near mint	£4500
64 ES330. Sunburst	£2995
68 ES335 TD. Refin Cherry	£1695
68 SG Special, cherry	£2495
71 SG Special. Cherry. Full type two spec. Nice	£1250
72 Les Paul Deluxe. Rare cherry finish	£2250
72 Les Paul Deluxe. Refin top. P90s, Bigsby	£1099
73 Les Paul Triumph Bass	£795
74 Les Paul Custom. Black. Chrome parts. 1 changed p/u and tuners	£1299
79 Les Paul Deluxe Goldtop	£1395
89 Les Paul Custom. Cherry Sunburst. Mint	£1999
90 Les Paul Custom. Tobacconburst. Pro headstock repair	£999
91 Les Paul Studio. Wine. Choice of 2	£599
91 Les Paul Studio. White w gold hardware	£699
04 Les Paul Junior	£599
Brand new 57 Les Paul Goldtop Historic Reissue. All paperwork	£1750
Historic single cut LP Junior. New	£595
Historic double cut TV LP Special	£1450

LEFT HANDED DEPT.

Fender USA Standard Strat, Black	£350

ACOUSTICS

1930s Kalamazoo Gibson made tenor guitar L00 style. Firestripe guard. Clean	£995
1939 Martin D18	£4495
60s Fender acoustic. Harmony made	£399
60s USA Standell. Cool	£600
67 Epiphone El Dorado	£395
67 Gibson LG0	£399
67 Gibson J50	£650
73 Gibson J45. Tobacconburst	£850
74 Gibson J50. Pro neck reset	£599
74 Gibson MK 53. Repaired top crack	£499
74 Gibson B45 12 string	£695
74 Gibson J40	£799
74 Gibson Hummingbird. Natural	£1150
77 Gibson J40	£699
80 D28K (Koa back and sides)	£850
80s Guild J30. J200 size. V Clean	£999
Guild F412 Jumbo 12 string. J200 size. High cost	£1295
84 Martin M36. In between OOO and dreadnought size	£595
04 Martin D18 Golden Era Reissue	£1795
05 Martin OM28 VR. Herringbone	£1795
Taylor 310CE as new	£895
70s CSL Maccaferri copy	£395

OTHERS

60s Baldwin Baby Bison Bass. Red	£499
60s Hagstrom F2b. Black.	
61 Epiphone Century. Single P90. Non-cut. (Like ES125T). Cherry. Mint.	£999
64 Epiphone Casino. 1 p/u. Nickel parts. Very clean with original case	£750
66 Epiphone electric mandolin. E3M66. Mint w original grey case!	£999
67 Epiphone Riviera XII string Cherry. Very clean	£895
70's Dynelectron Longhorn. Copperburst	£499
Levin Deluxe 400 Archtop	£500
87 Guild X500 archtop	£1999
70 Mosrite solidbody. Single cut. Black	£750
86 Musicman Stingray Bass. Sunburst	£850
Bunnis electric upright bass	£599
67 Rickenbacker 360 XII. Fireglow. Lovely	£495
PRS trem 24. Birds etc	£1250
70s Shergold Marathon Bass. Cherry	£399
60s Vox Lynx semi	£375

AMPS

73/4 Bassman 50	£399
64 Fender Concert	£695
64 Fender Tremolux head and cab	£995
66 Fender Super Reverb	£1750
68 Fender Dual Showman head	£499
68 Fender Twin	£995
70s Fender Musicmaster Bass 1x12 combo. Great fr guitar!	£275
73/4 Fender Twin	£680
74/5 Fender deluxe Reverbs. Choice of two	£750 and £795
74 Fender Pro Reverb	£550
78 Fender Super Reverb	£895
71 Marshall Superlead 100. Near mint	£1350
71 Marshall smallbox 50	£450
66 Marshall JTM45. Nice one	£850
70 Marshall checkerboard 2x12	£375
71 Marshall Superlead	£999
76 Marshall JMP 100	£495
69 Park 75. Smallbox. Laydown etc. KT88s. Rare amp	£1495
77/8 Park 1x12 30w combo. Checker grill	£495
60s Upright Wem Dominator	£375

Lots of other vintage UK valve amps Marshall/Wem/Orange/Selmer etc.

Loads more!....

Philippe Dubreuille – custom made guitars (www.customguitarslondon.com), repair shop, resprays, pick-up rewinds. 1st floor – 25 Denmark Street. London WC2H 8NJ

Onsite Amp Workshop (www.jpfamps.com)

0207 836 8008

Email – Angelmusic@onetel.com

Northworthy

Fine Hand Crafted Acoustic Guitars that Break the Sound Barrier

"Sonic elements....come together in a nigh-on perfect alchemy"
Jerry Uwins TGM.

Custom & Left Handed a pleasure!

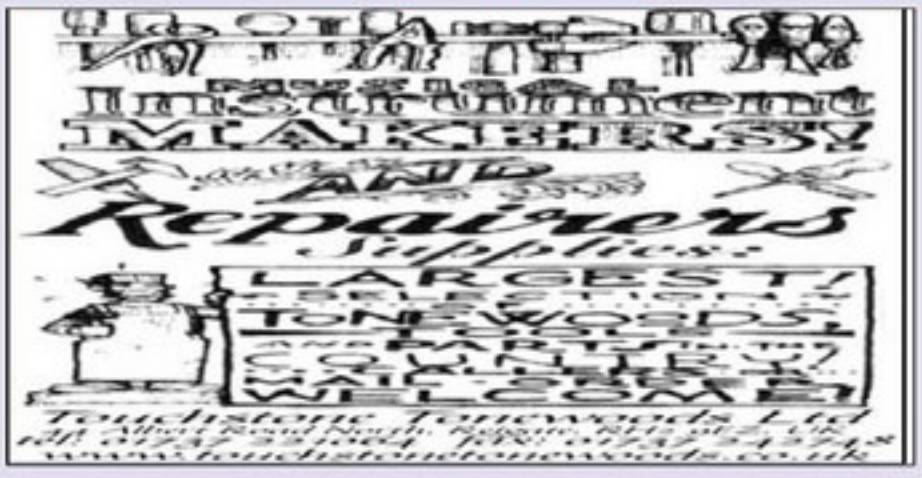
Northworthy Musical Instruments,
Main Road,
Hulland Ward,
Derby DE6 3EA
Tel: 01335 370806
www.northworthy.com

WYRE RIVER GUITARS

Handcrafted Instruments

Repairs
Re-Sprays
Re-Frets
Customising

STEVE PRESTON
BLACKPOOL • LANCS
01253 353723
www.wyreriverguitars.co.uk



Guitar & Bass www.guitarmagazine.co.uk

WEB DIRECTORY

Guitar? It's Easy!
3 - Minutes
2 - Fingers
1 - Pick
www.321Guitar.com

Bens Strange Guitars
Guitar dealer. Different.
www.bens-strange-guitars.co.uk
www.bens-strange-guitars.co.uk

www.gear4music.com

Fifth Avenue Films
Tuition DVD and Video
www.fifthavenuefilms.co.uk

DAZIMAKI2 GUITARS UK
www.guitarsuk.com

www.GuitarGuru.co.uk
Tel - 08707 508 508
Over 2 Million Hits This Year
www.guitarguru.co.uk

NEWTONE STRINGS
Specialists in handmade strings
For further info call:
01773 714409
or visit us online:
www.newtonestrings.com

MUSTANG GUITARS
LEFT HANDED GUITARS
MUSTANGGUITARS.CO.UK
LEFTIES CALL 07799845770
www.mustangguitars.co.uk

Bailey GUITARS
'Build your own' courses
www.baileyguitars.co.uk

GUITAR-SPARES UK
We supply top quality, discounted parts & spares for guitar, bass, amps & other instruments
Tel: 01803 292050
www.guitar-spares.com

ElectroLead
Handmade Guitar Pedals & Custom Builds
Routing Solutions · Custom Builds
Stand Alone Pedals · Pro Cabling
Complete Rigs · Stage Equipment
www.electrolead.co.uk

KWG Kim Webber Guitars
Custom Guitars from £895
Bridgewater Somerset
01278 427461
Mob: 07714 752255
www.kimwebberguitars.co.uk

Ethos Guitars
Custom built guitars and Repairs
www.ethosguitars.co.uk

www.smartsounddirect.com

Accessories

Automatic Chromatic Tuner
TU/GB & TU/C
£10.99

Stand for Acoustic or Electric
SG-A108
£9.99

Rolls Foot Switch
SPECIAL OFFER!
Switch 1 guitar signal to 1 or 2 outputs or both. Plus tuner out.
WAS £35.99
ABY32
£29.99

High Quality Guitar Cases

ABS moulded cases, aluminium edging, chrome hardware.
Electric, Les Paul, Acoustic, Classical all at £43.99
Bass £46.99
Rectangular guitar £45.99
Rectangular bass £48.99
Others available

Vinci USA Guitar Strings

Guitar & Bass Magazine *Best Accessory Award 2006*

Made by Washburn to the highest standard. **Electric sets include an extra first string.** Stainless Chromium or Nickel available.

SPECIAL OFFERS
Electric, acoustic and classical all at:
£3.99 per set
5 SETS £17.50 £3.50 set

Bass strings
Steel core, multiple nickel windings for deep resonant tone.
£12.99 per set

Manned 24hr order line: tel 0870 8500129
Check out our massive range of products & great prices visit www.smartsounddirect.com
Smart Sound
SSSH Jan'07

TUITION & HAND BUILT

J. White
GUITAR WORKSHOP
HAND BUILT GUITARS
Customising • Rebuilds • Repairs • Set-ups
Full Professional Service for all your guitar needs.
Custom built guitars.
Tel/Fax 01252 520911
www.jwhite-guitarworkshops.co.uk

London Music School
Guitar & Bass Performance
COURSES: 1 YEAR.6 MONTH.WEEKEND.EVENING
Lms
London Music School offers
More One to One Classes
24 Hours access
Live Gig Every Month
Unlimited Studio Time
Pro Tools and Analogue Studio
Small Classes
We are based in East London at Three Mills Film Studios
The Original home of Big Brother, Dream Team, Footballers Wives
And The Mighty Boosh
Our Studios are in Brick Lane ,and were Formally Called Sarm East
Bohemian Rhapsody was written and recorded there and Madonna
The Clash, Stevie Wonder and Many more recorded there
Other Courses Include
Vocals . Drums . Keyboards . Sound Engineering . Audio Technology
Contact Jo Kemp
London Music School
Rooftop 116 Three Mills Film Studios
Three Mill Lane, London E3 3DU
Tel 0207 247 1311
Email music@londonmusicschool.com
www.Londonmusicschool.com

READERS' FREE ADVERTISEMENTS

FOR SALE

Martin baby acoustic guitar, excellent travel guitar, includes Martin soft case, hardly used condition £220 ono Tel: 07899 661685 (Manchester) [DE]

Guitar Tuition video's, many to chose from £10 each plus postage Tel: 01634 817724 [CE]

Boss BR900 C.D. digital recording studio, brand new in box, shop price £399, my price £285 Tel: 01634 817724 (Chatham, Kent) [CD]

Trace Elliot Commando, 100 watt, bass amp, perfect condition, hardly used £250, Peavey Microbass amp, again perfect condition, hardly been used £50 Tel: 020 8755 2155 [DE]

Westfield bass, metallic red, with Carlsbro 30W bass amp and gig bag, excellent condition £150 the pair. Tel: Dave on 07824 448797 or email: chippydave@tvtopbox.net [DE]

Taylor T5 Koa guitar with tortoise shell leather case, as new RRP £2400, sell for £1550, absolute bargain Tel: 01342 716577 or 07747 627924 (Phil) [EF]

Fender Stratocaster 50th Anniversary guitar, Mexican, gold body, gold hardware, gold anodized scratch plate, tweed gigbag, mint condition, '50s style Strat with extra bling £300 Tel: 07776 495927 (North Wales) [FG]

Vintage electric guitar with amp £85 Tel: 01634 817724 [EG]

Burns Tri sonic pickups, set of 3, original 1960's, fabulous sound, Bryan May tone clones £250 the set Tel: 01482 448767 [EF]

DOD overdrive and chorus pedals, both mint, boxed, USA made £60 or swap mint only hard case for Strat Tel: 01206 820242 [EF]

Guitar

Want to join a band?
Check out
guitarmagazine.co.uk

Pedulla Rapture five-string Jazz Bass 2001, candy apple red, great tone and very playable 5 string, Custom Bartolini jazz pickups and original hard shell Pedulla case, good condition, a couple small marks and some buckle rash £900 ono, Ampeg Bass Rig 2005, awesome rig, SVT 350 head and 410 HLF cab, the rig produces that unmistakable Ampeg tone and still remains a very versatile setup, gigged but in good condition £950 ono Tel: Matt on 01752 482678 (Plymouth) [EF]

Vox AD60VT modelling amp, blue cloth grille and Vox four-button floor controller, 60 watts of power with multi options, great condition £300 ono Tel: Sean on 07841 028757 (Tamworth) [DE]

National Style 1 Tricone 2004, bright nickel plated brass body, bound ebony finger board, slotted head, vintage style tuners, National hard case £1550 Tel: 020 8462 4835 [EF]

Sterling Joymaker handmade American solid guitar, humbuckers, coiltap, mahog neck, mahog body, rosewood fingerboard and fret wire, J Dunlop Schaller bridge and tailpiece, vintage cream PRS shape £550 Tel: Mike on 07816 674891 [EF]

Fender Precision Bass, USA Standard, midnight wine, rosewood fretboard, Hiscox case, excellent condition £495 Tel: 01743 884636 or 07982 729936 (Shropshire) [EF]

Burns Marquee flame green with gold hardware, excellent condition with hardcase £255 ono Tel: 07789 817730 (Newport, Gwent) [EF]

Fender USA reissue 62 Stratocaster, outfit Dakota red, as new £750 ono, Fender Vibro, verb re-issue Vintage, valve combo £450 ono Tel: Dave on 01291 425589 [EF]

Zoom 1204 'Top of the range' Rackmount stereo multi effects unit, guitar and line inputs, brand new, unused, boxed, complete with manual £95 Tel: 01482 448767 [EF]

Ibanez Roadstar 2, maple neck, excellent condition £150, CSL Les Paul, gorgeous sunburst finish, vibrato arm by Jim Bowen of California £175, both ono Tel: 0161 682 7134 (Manchester) [EF]

Vintage V8, blood red quilt gold hardware, all original, good condition, fine tuners, great sounding, one owner, two years old £160, ring 01935 432309 ask for Phil [EF]

Gibson Les Paul Classic 02, 1960, neck wine red, great recording guitar, as new with Gibson case £825 ono Tel: Eric on 0141 427 3980/07771 787888 (Glasgow) [EF]

Marshall JTM 30 combo, as new, 2 channels, normal & overdrive reverb, pedal cover, nice sound £225 Tel: James 07929 144315 [EF]

Soldano Decatone Combo, mint condition, three channel, 100 watt all valve amp covered in purple Tolex complete with footswitch and cover £1650 Tel: 01924 513477/07876 197788 [EF]

Danelectro 12-string electric guitar, black, ungigged £295, Marshall JTM45 head, 90's re-issue, ungigged £495, possible p/ex, W.H.Y? Tel: Bob on 07966 421863 [EF]

Martin baby acoustic guitar, excellent travel guitar, includes Martin soft case, hardly used condition £220 ono Tel: 07899 661685 (Manchester) [EF]

Guyatone rhythm guitar, 1973, built in drum machine, guitar plays drum machine, needs rewiring £120, Peavey Classic 212 stereo chorus amplifier, 130 watt, as new £275 Tel: 0161 682 7134 (Manchester) [EF]

Fender Stratocaster guitar, made in USA, rosewood neck, lovely guitar, price £450. Tel: 07947 279913; contact e-mail: mailstuff200-mm@yahoo.com (London) [EF]

Music Man Stingray bass guitar, four- string 2006, natural ash body, maple neck, three-band EQ, home use only, as new condition, Music Man case, plays and sounds amazing £900 ono. Tel: 01253 876720 (Lancs) [EF]

Tokai Love Rock Les Paul, flame top, Korean model, two years old, as new condition with gig bag £250 ono Tel: 07858 067380 [EF]

Marshall 2x12" early seventies Chequerboard cab, all original £250, Vintage Fender Champ, early seventies, 6W valve practice amp, point to point circuitry original, good condition £400 Tel: 01985 218798 [EF]

Gitane DG250m Gypsy Jazz guitar, still boxed £500, Laney 1968 Supergroup 60 watt head, recently serviced by SA Amps £500 Tel: 01985 218798 [BC]

Custom Sound Cub 30 tube, valve amp, excellent condition £75, Roland GP16 guitar processor £150, Zoom 4040 effects unit as new, still in box £175 Tel: 0161 682 7134 (Manchester) [FG]

Carlsbro Mantis Multi effect echo unit etc £175 ono Tel: 01526 354597 (Lincs) [FG]

Fender Stratocaster, made in USA, rosewood neck, lovely instrument, price £450 Tel: 07947 279913 – email: mailstuff200-mm@yahoo.com (London) [EF]

Gretsch, rare historic series 3967, goldtop, single cutaway, single coil, pickup, rosewood pick fretboard, 20 extra frets 'G' tailpiece £750 offers Tel: 07732 421382 [FG]

Martin 000-28 1931 serial no. 47441, an opportunity to purchase an historic Martin guitar, please telephone for detailed résumé, private sale, unfortunately forced through illness, call Alan on 020 8647 6376 (Surrey) [FG]

Guild F65CE AAA spruce top blond single cutaway, gorgeous curly maple back, sides and neck Fishman electriconics £1350 ono, Peavey acoustic 112 £360 ono, P/X considered, W.H.Y. Tel: 01903 261438/07985 264364 [FG]

ESP EC-50, black, brand new, 3-way pick-up selector and tone controls, comes with Rittor gig bag £250 ono Tel: 07747 613402 [FG]

Fender Stratocaster Classic Series '62, re-issue Olympic white, absolutely immaculate with gig bag £295 Tel: Geoff 0121 3582704 [FG]

Gibson ES-335 Vintage sunburst, 2005, Bareknuckle Mississippi Queen S/C pickups, professional setup, excellent

condition, cased £1300, email: andy@agl.me.uk for photos Tel: 01424 774389 [FG]

D'Angelico New Yorker as new, original super deluxe hard case £2500, String Bass 1/2 size, new with cover and bow, (cost £700) £350 Tel: Bill 01252 320129 [FG]

Fender Jaquar made in Japan rosewood fingerboard vintage, white, year old, home use only, including gig bag, mint condition £350 ono, pics available, call Nick on 07889 622042 [FG]

Kramer USA 1980 Super Strat type guitar, genuine Floyd, Rose, three humbuckers, switchable S.C. fantastic tone, action and condition, the ultimate rock guitar includes case, absolute bargain £275 Tel: 01485 448767 [FG]

Gibson ES5 switchmaster, 1998, 3 humbuckers, Gibson case £3250, Gibson 1961 ES350T, sunburst, Florentine cutaway, v. rare, non original case, Waverley tuners £3750 Tel: 020 8270 3924 [FG]

Music Man Stingray four-string and five-string bass guitars, excellent condition, hi-res photos available on request, located in Hampshire but can deliver anywhere in UK or Europe, email: david@value21.co.uk or Tel: 07739 314261 [FG]

Fender Clapton Strat, pewter £895, Knopfler Strat £995, Boogie Mark 1 hardwood re-issue £1550, Fender Blues Junior £285, Vox AC30 re-issue, English, Greenbacks £650 Tel: 01986 894424 (Suffolk) [FG]

Bill Wyman Teardrop bass, excellent condition, complete with case, special provenance price expected £700 contact e-mail: walter@pikehill.f9.co.uk [FG]

Gibson Les Paul Special double cutaway, faded series, TV yellow, vgc, comes with hard case, £430, Tel 01226 713538 [FG]

Kustom 36 Coupe, 36 watt all-valve combo, great tone, as new condition with Kustom amp cover, footswitch, manual etc. £475. Tel 01226 713538 [FG]

WANTED

Blues guitarist and teacher seeks new life overseas Tel: 07854 867628 [EF]

Lead guitar player and bass player aged 20 each, seek a drummer and rhythm guitarist/ singer, around Buckinghamshire area must like classic rock/metal, email: thenumberofthebeast86@hotmail.com Tel: 01844 273884 [EF]

Ibanez Jem 7 VWH 2000 onwards, must be good condition, cash waiting Tel: 07821 389013 (eves/weekends) [EF]

Autistic Sounds project, requires the services of an elastic fingered bass player, sensitive hardhitting drummer, as well as others to perform original brain bursting noises, contact Harry on 0161 2809394 or email: davidmorrishind@cwctv (Bury, Bolton, Central Manchester area) [FG]

Rackmount Stereo Flanger or Phaser wanted, eg. Bel BF-20, Roland, Ams, TC Electronics 12-10 Eventide or similar Tel: 01482 448767 [FG]

Brain of Legerdemain Worm, influenced by Buckethead, The Residents and Les Claypool from Primus, seeks guitar player for band, album and stop motion horror movie project, Cambridge based. Interested? Then stop reading this and text Zak on 07990 947201 [FG]

Looking for any electric guitar made in 1968, condition not important but must be all-original as it is for a 40th birthday present next year. If you have anything, email: seanrpage@hotmail.com [FG]

Did anybody record the "Ry Cooder is 60" radio programme, 8pm till 9pm on Saturday 24th Feb 2007? on audio tape, any chance of a copy, expenses paid. Tel: 01597 823771 [FG]

Guitar
Want to join a band?
Check out
guitarmagazine.co.uk

ORDER FORM: OUR READERS' ADS ARE FREE AGAIN! JUST FILL OUT THE FORM, POST IT IN AND WE'LL DO THE REST...

FREE

PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS — TELEPHONE NUMBERS COUNT AS ONE WORD

28 WORDS MAXIMUM

Please tick appropriate box **FOR SALE** ☐ **WANTED** ☐

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Daytime ☎..... Date.....

Please print your advertisement in BLOCK CAPITALS – include your telephone number – and post it to the address below. We will publish your ad **FREE OF CHARGE** for the next TWO issues, subject to availability*. You can also fax this form to Carole on 020 8726 8397. To repeat an ad, call Carole on the number below

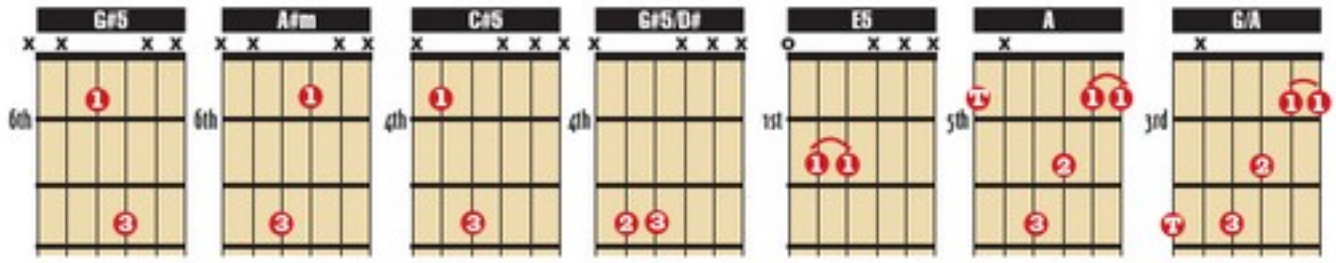
Post your ad to: Guitar & Bass, Leon House, 233 High Street, Croydon CR9 1HZ. Enquiries ☎ 020 8726 8321 or carole_molloy@ipcmedia.com

* We reserve the right to decline ads, as well as edit for sense and/or length – no discussion will be entered into

Guitar, published by IPC Media Ltd (IPC), will collect your personal information to process your entry. Would you like to receive emails from Guitar and IPC containing news, special offers and product and service information and take part in our magazine research via email? If yes, please tick here ☐

Guitar and IPC would like to contact you by post or telephone to promote and ask your opinion on our magazines and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to hear from us ☐

IPC may occasionally pass your details to carefully selected organisations so they can contact you by telephone or post with regards to promoting and researching their products and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to be contacted ☐



XTC

Senses Working Overtime

This arrangement of XTC's perky yet deceptively dark 1982 single distils the acoustic guitar and electric parts into one, and could be played on either acoustic or clean-toned electric. The first two choruses are in the key of E major; the third and final chorus is in the key of F major after the song has modulated up a semitone. The second half of each verse involves some quirky riffing on acoustic guitar, simplified here into the chords shown.

Senses Working Overtime

4/4 Time; BPM = 130

INTRO:
G#5 / A#m / | G#5 / A#m / | G#5 / A#m / | G#5 / A#m / ||

VERSE 1:
G#5 A#m G#5 A#m G#5 A#m
Hey, hey, the clouds are whey, there's straw for the donkeys
G#5 A#m C#5 G#5/D# E5 G#5/D#
And the innocents can all sleep safe- ly
C#5 G#5/D# E5 G#5/D# C#5 G#5/D# E5 G#5/D# C#5 G#5/D#
All sleep safe- ly
E5 G#5/D#
G#5 A#m G#5 A#m G#5 A#m
My, my, the sun is pie, there's fodder for the cannons
G#5 A#m C#5 G#5/D# E5 G#5/D#
And the guilty ones can all sleep safe- ly
C#5 G#5/D# E5 G#5/D# C#5 G#5/D# E5 G#5/D# C#5 G#5/D#
All sleep safe- ly
E5 G#5/D#

PRECHORUS 1:
A G/A A G/A
And all the world is football-shaped / It's just for me to kick in
B A/B B
space / And I can see, hear, smell, touch, taste

CHORUS 1:
E B E NC A E
And I've got one, two, three, four, five / Senses working o- ver-
B A B E B E B E
time / Trying to take this all in / I've got one, two, three, four, five /
NC A E B A B
Senses working o- ver- time / Trying to taste the difference
A B A B
'Tween a lemon and lime, pain and pleasure /
E
And the church bells softly chime **LINK (SAME AS INTRO):**

VERSE 2:
G#5 A#m G#5 A#m G#5 A#m
Hey, hey, night fights day, there's food for the thinkers
G#5 A#m C#5 G#5/D# E5 G#5/D#
And the innocents can all live slow- ly
C#5 G#5/D# E5 G#5/D# C#5 G#5/D# E5 G#5/D# C#5 G#5/D#
All live slow- ly
E5 G#5/D#
G#5 A#m G#5 A#m G#5 A#m
My, my, the sky will cry, jewels for the thirsty
G#5 A#m C#5 G#5/D# E5 G#5/D#
And the guilty ones can all die slow- ly
C#5 G#5/D# E5 G#5/D# C#5 G#5/D# E5 G#5/D# C#5 G#5/D#
All die slow- ly
E5 G#5/D#

PRECHORUS 2:
A G/A A G/A B
And all the world is biscuit-shaped / It's just for me to feed my face
A/B B
And I can see, hear, smell, touch, taste **REPEAT CHORUS 1**

BRIDGE: A / G / | A / G / | A / G / | A / G / ||
A G A G A G A G
And birds might fall from black skies (Wo-oo-oo)
A G A G A G A G
And bullies might give you black eyes (Wo-oo-oo)
A G A G A G A G
And buses might skid on black ice (Wo-oo-oo)
A G A G D A D A D
But to me they're very, very bea-uti-ful
Bb F Bb F Bb D A D A D
(England's glory!) / Bea-uti-ful /

Bb F Bb F Bb
(A striking beauty!)
D
Doo-doo-doo-doo, doo-doo-doo-doo, doo, doo-doo
Bb
Doo-doo-doo-doo, doo-doo-doo-doo, doo, doo-doo
D
Doo-doo-doo-doo, doo-doo-doo-doo, doo, doo-doo
Bb F
Doo-doo-doo-doo, doo, doo-doo-doo-doo

PRECHORUS 3:
Bb Ab/Bb Bb Ab/Bb C
And all the world is football-shaped / It's just for me to kick in space
Bb/C C
/ And I can see, hear, smell, touch, taste

CHORUS 3:
F C F NC Bb F
And I've got one, two, three, four, five / Senses working o- ver-
C Bb C F C F C F
time / Trying to take this all in / I've got one, two, three, four, five /
NC Bb F C Bb C
Senses working o- ver- time / Trying to tell the difference
Bb C Bb C F
'Tween the goods and crimes, dirt and treasure / And there's one,
C F NC Bb F C Bb
two, three, four, five / Senses working o- ver- time / Trying to
C F C F C F NC
take this all in / I've got one, two, three, four, five / Senses working
Bb F C Bb C Bb
o- ver- time / Trying to taste the difference / 'Tween a lemon and
C Bb C F
lime, pain and pleasure / And the church bells softly chime

Senses Working Overtime. Words and Music by Andy Partridge. © 1982 Virgin Music Publishing Ltd, EMI Virgin Music Limited, London WC2H 0QY. Reproduced by permission of International Music Publications Ltd (a trading name of Faber Music Ltd). All Rights Reserved

DENMARK STREET WC2H
CITY OF WESTMINSTER

TIN PAN ALLEY

The Home of Rock 'n' Roll Since 1954

Since the early 1950's Denmark Street (Tin Pan Alley) has been famous for its music stores. With over 10,000 instruments to choose from, including some of the rarest and most famous guitars in history, Denmark Street is truly the home of Rock n' Roll. The street has seen some of the most famous names in Rock n' Roll come along and choose their guitars, including members The Who, The Rolling Stones, Pink Floyd, Oasis, The Smiths, Guns n' Roses, Metallica, ZZ Top... the list is endless. With so much choice do not look any further than Denmark Street, the true home of Rock 'n' Roll.

B.C. Rich GUITARS · Ibanez · Jackson · Gibson · Fender · Marshall · Tanglewood "Players Get It"

Duesenberg · C.F. Martin & Co EST. 1833 · PRS Paul Reed Smith GUITARS · ZVEX EFFECTS · Tokai "The Best Musical Products in the World" · HIWATT · Fulltone · Taylor

HANKS

Hanks is the UK's No.1 acoustic store, specialising in guitars, banjos, mandolins, ukuleles, strings, amplification and a wide range of accessories.

The Bass Celler

The Bass Cellar offers London's largest selection of new, used and vintage bass guitars and amplification. With brands such as Gibson, Fender, Tokai, Rickenbacker, Tobias, Warwick, Music man, Hartke, Gallien Kruger and Ampeg the selection is second to none.

Rockers

Rockers has a huge range of electric guitars, amplifiers, basses, and acoustic guitars. There is also a massive selection of spares and accessories, as well as a dedicated workshop for set-ups and repairs.

MUSIC GROUND

LONDON PEDAL CO.

Music Ground is London's leading stockists of boutique pedals including Keely, Fulltone, Z-Vex, Electro-Harmonix, T-Rex and many more! The store stocks a full range of pedal board accessories including power supplies, and custom made patch cables. The shop hosts London's finest selection of vintage guitars and amplification.

Rhodes Music

Rhodes Music has been serving the public for almost 15 years. With a comprehensive stock of hundreds of different styles, shapes and models of guitars the store is guaranteed to have something for everyone being the largest stockist of Gibsons in the West End! Rhodes also has a large selection of guitar amps: Marshall, Orange, Hughes & Kettner, Peavey and Hiwatt.

REGENT SOUNDS

This store is situated in the original Regent Sound Studio where the Rolling Stones and many more bands cut their first discs. It is Europe's largest Fender dealer with over 200 models available. Other brands to be found there include: Gretsch, Music Man, Squier, Vox, Tokai, Hofner, Danelectro and many many more...

Hanks Tel: 0207 3791139
The Bass Celler Tel: 0207 2403483
Rockers Tel: 0207 2402610
Music Ground Tel: 0207 8365354
Rhodes Music Tel: 0207 8364556
Regent Sound Tel: 0207 3796111

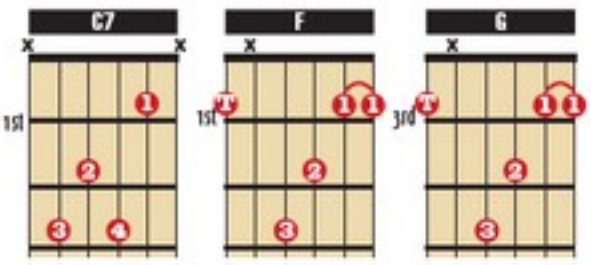
BEST PRICES IN THE CAPITAL GUARANTEED!

Donovan

Sunshine Superman

Photo: Brigitte Engl/Redferns

In order to play this at the same pitch as Donovan's original version, place a capo at the first fret so the chords sound a semitone higher, in the key of C# rather than in C. More recent live performances of *Sunshine Superman* show Donovan performing the song without a capo and in the key of D using chords D7, G and A; simply move the given chord shapes two frets higher. Thus, these performances sound a semitone higher than the original. Alternatively, Donovan may have performed the original using these D7, G and A chords but tuned down by a semitone – it's impossible to say conclusively from the recording.



Sunshine Superman

4/4 Time; BPM = 132 capo 1st Fret

INTRO:
NC (C7) / / / | (C7) / / / | (C7) / / / | (C7) / / / |
C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / ||

VERSE 1:
(C7)
Sunshine came softly a-through my a-window today

Could've tripped out easy a-but I've a-changed my ways
F
It'll take time, I know it, but in a while
C7
You're gonna be mine, I know it, we'll do it in style

CHORUS 1:
G F
'Cause I made my mind up you're going to be mine

I'll tell you right now

VERSE 2:
C7
Any trick in the book now, baby, all that I can find

Superman or Green Lantern ain't got a-nothin' on me

I can make like a turtle and dive for a-pearls in the sea
F
A-you can just sit there thinking on your velvet throne, yes
C7
About all the rainbows a-you can a-have for your own

CHORUS 2:
G F
'Cause I made my mind up you're going to be mine

I'll tell you right now

VERSE 3:
C7
Any trick in the book now, baby, all that I can find

Everybody's hustlin' a-just to have a little scene

When I say we'll be cool I think that you know what I mean
F
We stood on a beach at sunset, do you remember when?
C7
I know a beach where, baby, a-it never ends

CHORUS 3:
G F
When you've made your mind up for-ever to be mine

Hmm, hmm, hmm, hmm
C7
I'll pick up your hand and slowly blow your little mind
G F
'Cause I made my mind up you're going to be mine

I'll tell you right now
C7
Any trick in the book now, baby, all that I can find

GUITAR SOLO:
C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / |
C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / |
F / / / | F / / / | F / / / | F / / / |
C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / |
G / / / | G / / / | F / / / | F / / / |
C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / ||

VERSE 4:
(C7)
Superman or Green Lantern ain't got a-nothin' on me

I can make like a turtle and dive for your pearls in the sea, yup
F
A-you-you-you can just sit there, well, thinkin' on your velvet throne
C7
About all the rainbows a-you can a-have for your own

CHORUS 4:
G F
When you've made your mind up for-ever to be mine

Hmm, hmm, hmm, hmm, hmm
C7
I'll pick up your hand and slowly blow your little mind

G F
When you've made your mind up for-ever to be mine

I'll pick up your hand
C7
I'll pick up your hand and slowly blow your little mind

OUTRO (with vocal ad-libs):
C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / | C7 / / / || (fades out)

Sunshine Superman. Words & Music by Donovan Leitch. © Copyright 1966 Donovan (Music) Limited. Used by permission of Music Sales Limited. All Rights Reserved. International Copyright Secured.

FRAILERS USA

VINTAGE & NEW GUITARS & BANJOS

500 instruments in stock

OPEN 60 hours!
at 89A Church Street, Runcorn,
Old Town, Cheshire WA7 1LG
Tel: 01928 573087
Fax: 01928 591623

24 hour delivery
Ring us with your credit card number

VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · MasterCard · SWITCH

GIBSON

Gibson Heritage	£650
J40 choice 2	£799
Gibson Humminbird Custom Shop	£1650
Gibson ES150	£1099
Gibson Roy Smeck reissue	£1995
Gibson B45 12 string	£799
Gibson J150	£1499
Gibson Advanced Jumbo	£1499
Gibson Super 200	£2599
Gibson F25 Folksinger	£1099
Gibson CL30	£1199
Gibson LG2 3/4 New neck	£499
Gibson L3 c1923	£1199
Gibson EC20 used	£1299
Gibson songwriter	£799
Gibson LG12 12str	£599
Gibson CL20	£899
Gibson EC20 elec ac	£1299
Gibson L140	£1350
Gibson Blueridge	£950
Gibson Super 200	£2600
Gibson Nick Lucas	£1599
Gibson Les Paul smart wood	£799
Epiphone Broadway	£1199
Gibson ES125 3/4	£899

GRETSCH

Gretsch Malcolm Young	£999
Gretsch Jet Firebird	£899
Gretsch Due Jet	£1199
Gretsch Country Classic	£1499
Gretsch Tennessee Rose	£1399
Gretsch Tennessee Special	£1200
Gretsch White Falcon	£1799
Gretsch White Falcon Left hand	£1599
Gretsch 57 Reissue used	£1599
Gretsch 6120 G Brand	£1599
Gretsch 6120 Keith Scott	£1499
Gretsch 6120	£1499

GUILD

DV52	£799
Guild D60	£1099
Guild F30	£750
Guild F45 CE	£950

MARTIN

D16R	£1199
Martin OM28VR	£1599
CE05R	£1599
SPD16 Koa	£1099
D28H	£1299
Martin RESONATOR	£799,
Martin D40	£1699
Martin 5-15	£599
Martin Acoustic Bass	£750
Martin Custom KOA 000-16	£2199
Martin 00016K2 Custom shop	£2199
Martin Custom large soundhole - wider neck D shape	£1599
Martin OM41 Special	£2599
Martin D18 used	£1150
Martin D35 used	£1199
Martin D18	£1099
Martin MC28	£1499
Martin J40C	£1499
Martin DC16RGTE	£1199
Martin D16GT	£799
Martin 00015	£525
Martin D28	£1299
Martin HD 28	£1499
Martin 000C 16RTE small rep	£899
Martin 000C 16 Nylon Classic Electric	£1299
Martin D16 RGTE	£999

OVATION

Ovation Balladeer x3	from £399
Ovation Classical x2	£499
Ovation Balladeer	£499
Ovation Legend	£599
Ovation Legend	£650
Ovation Ultra	£499
Ovation Balladeer	£499
Ovation 12 String	£499

TAYLOR

Taylor 914CE	£2399
Taylor GS	£1450
814C	£1499
Taylor T5C1	£1599
Taylor T5C	£1450
614CE	£1699
455 12 string	£1199
355 CE 12 string	£1099
812CE	£1699
814CE	£1699
Taylor NS42CE	£1199
Taylor N534CE	£1199
Taylor 810 choice of 2	£1499
Taylor 615 choice of 2	£1399
Taylor 710	from £1299 choice 2
Taylor 412K	£899
Taylor 310CE used	£825
Taylor 355 12 str.	£999
Taylor 510 used	£1299
Taylor 514C used	£1499
Taylor 414	£899
Taylor 610 ltd	£1350
Taylor 355CE 12 string	£1099
Taylor 310 choice 2	£799
Taylor 610	£1199
Taylor 355CE	£1099
Taylor 712	£1299
Taylor 355CE	£1099
Taylor 712	£1299
Taylor 314	£750
Taylor 312CE	£999
Taylor 510	£1150
Taylor NS	£999
all above used	

RESONATOR

National Resorocket Vintage steel	£POA
National 014	£POA
National Replicon	£POA
National ResoRocket	POA
National Style 0	£1799
National Style 0 Deluxe	£2099
National Tricone One	£2099
National Resolectric Jnr	£999
National Delphi Vintage Steel	£1499
Dobro Bi-Centennnial	£999
Dobro DW Square Neck	£999
Dobro Rose	£1199
Shobro Gretsch Square Neck	£899
Continental Style 1	£799

and more

GOOD SELECTION OF OZARK RESONATORS IN STOCK

VARIOUS ACOUSTICS

Tacoma PM15	£550
Lakewood J14	£799
Breedlove Focus D/R	£1399
National 710 50s	£699
Larrivee LV-03F	£799
Larrivee D-03	£650
Larrivee DV-10E	£1499
Breedlove SJ MH	£1199
Favilla USA made 50s	£399

BANJOS

Deering Golden Era	£2299
Deering Calico	£2199
Deering Golden Wreath	£2299
Deering Maple Blossom	£1899
Vega Little Wonder	£750
Vega Olde Tyme Wonder	£850
Deering Goodtime 2	£399
Deering Goodtime Special	£499
Deering Special Opry Goodtime 2	£499
Deering Goodtime now	£299
Vega VIP5 Martin made	£1099
Wildwood Troubadour open back	£1399
Wildwood Troubadour used	£1099
Wildwood Heirloom Open Back	£1699
Wildwood Balladeer Open Back Tree of Life inlay	£1995
Cliffor Essex Regal	£699
Gibson RB3 Wreath new	£2599
Gibson RB250 new	£1999

Choice of 5 Wildwood Bluegrassbanjos - see Wildwood website from links

Goldtone Elite Classic open back inc hard case	£799
Goldtone BG250F	£599 inc hard case
Goldtone OB250	£799 inc hard case
Goldtone MM150	£499 inc hard case
Goldtone Pro Tenor	£599 w-case
Goldtone C100	£450 inc hard case

BASSES

Fender Deluxe Bass	£699
Guild Pilot Bass	£599
Rick 4005	£1199
Fender Prec Black in case	£599
Fender Prec Sunburst	£699
Musicman Sterling Blue	£799 & £899
Musicman Stingray Bass Red	£899

VARIOUS

Collings 0002H	£2399
Heritage H140	£699
Heritage H150	£799
Yamaha AES1500 used	£850
Yamaha SA500 c1967 orig.case	£799
Fender 62-Custom reissue	£899
Fender STD Tele USA choice from £550 used	
Hagstom James D'Aquisto	£899
G&L Asat	£599
Taylor T5C1	£1599
Taylor T5C	£1450

We also stock Yamaha, Crafter, Turner, Ibanez, and more

VINTAGE GUITARS BANJOS FRAILERS RUNCORN 573087

ONE OF THE UK'S PREMIER SPECIALIST SHOPS

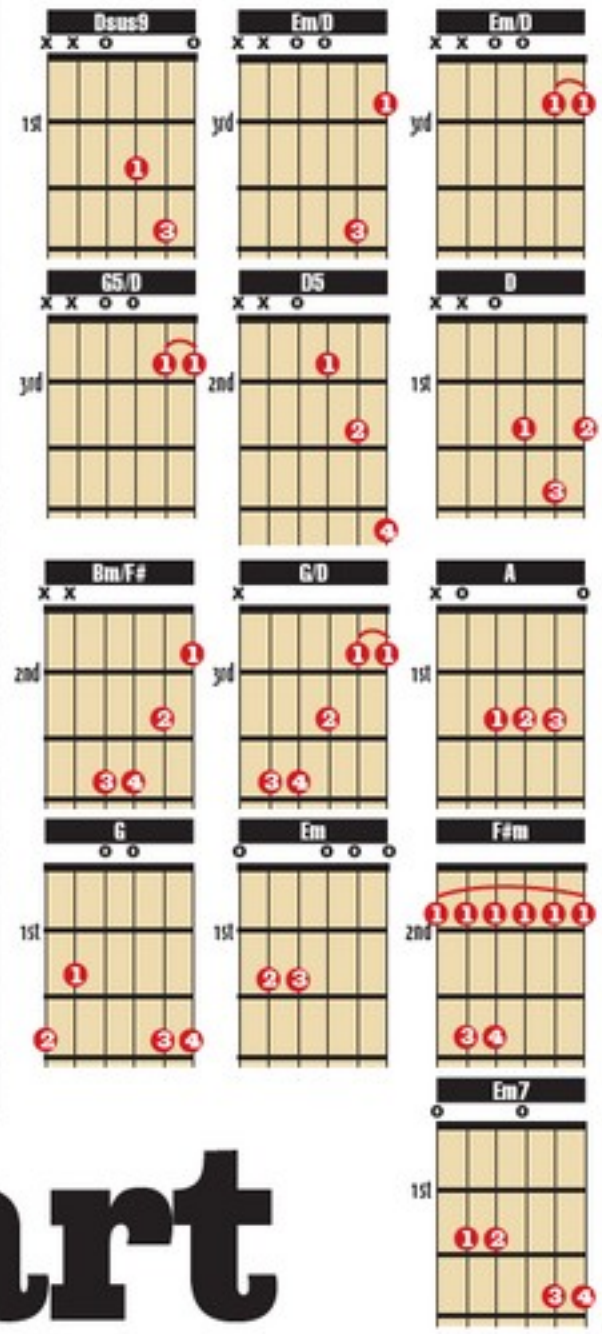
Need advice about guitars, call into Frailers for a friendly chat and try out our range of top quality guitars. Frailers

Visit our website at: www.frailers.co.uk

Suppliers to:- • Beatles Story - Liverpool • Backbeat - Beatles film • Who put the beat in Mersey Beat - Beatles Documentary • Inside Out - BBC Documentary
Our Customers include:- • Rory Gallagher • Billy Connelly • Pete Docherty • Whitesnake • The Coral • The Lightening Seeds • Cast • LAS • Lisa Stansfield
And loads More!

Photo: Mick Gold/Redferns

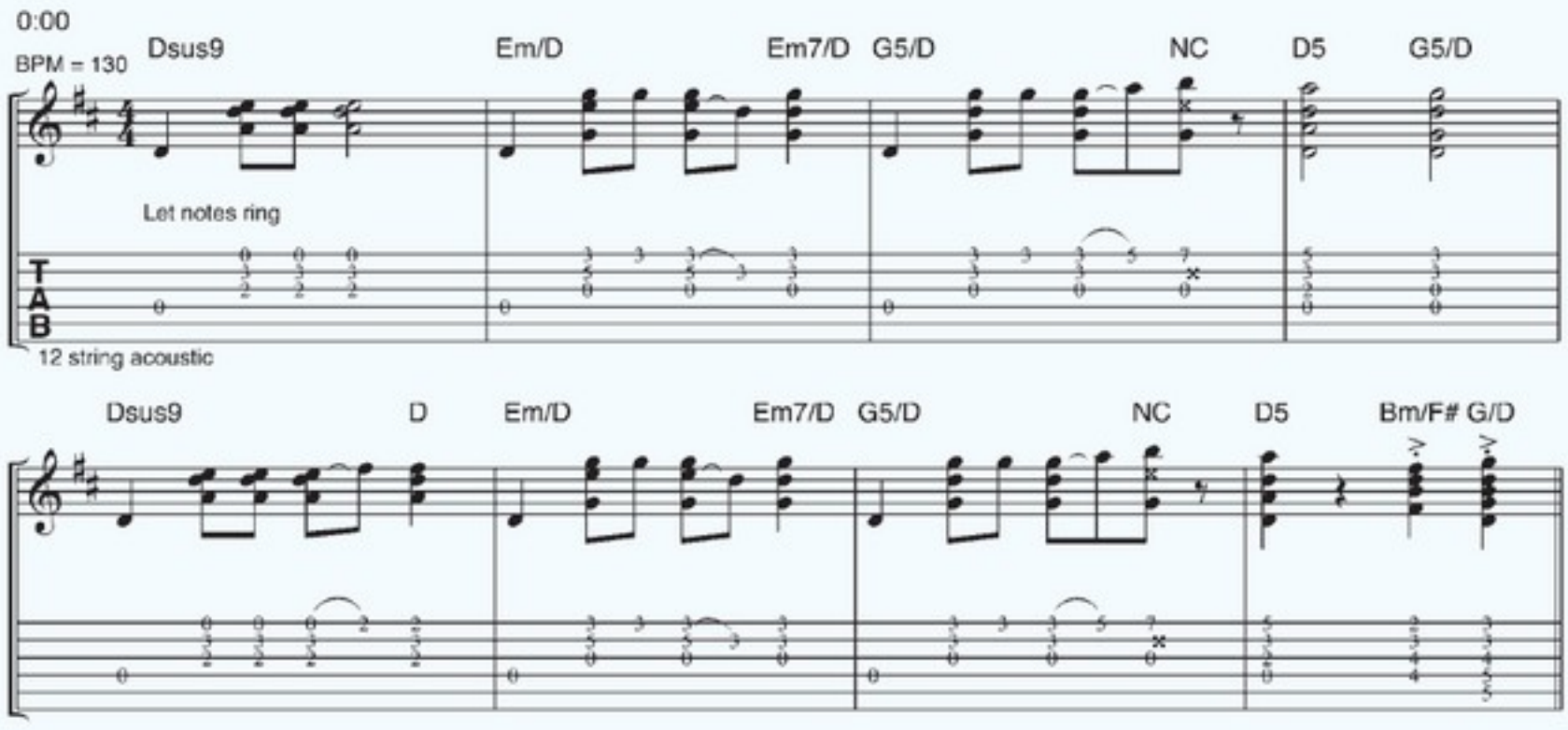
Rod Stewart



Maggie May

This version of Rod's genius rite-of-passage song *Maggie May* is taken from *Best Of Rod Stewart*, and it omits the nylon-string intro from the *Every Picture Tells A Story* version. The first excerpt shows the 12-string acoustic intro, found at 0:31 in the longer one. Note the voicing of Em7/D in this context is the same shape as the voicing for G5/D. The second excerpt shows the first guitar solo, starting at 2:28 in the edited version. The second guitar solo carries on for three bars into the mandolin solo.

Maggie May — INTRO



Maggie May

4/4 Time; BPM = 130

INTRO:

Dsus9 / / / | Em/D / / Em7/D | G5/D / / NC | D5 / G5/D / / |
Dsus9 / / D | Em/D / / Em7/D | G5/D / / NC | D5 / Bm/F# G/D ||

VERSE 1:

A G D
Wake up Maggie, I think I got something to say to you
A G D
It's late September and I really should be back at school
G D G A
I know I keep you amused but I feel I'm being used
Em F#m Em Dsus9
Oh Maggie I couldn't have tried any more
Em A Em A
You led me away from home just to save you from being a-lone
Em A D
You stole my heart and that's what really hurt

VERSE 2:

A G D
The morning sun, when it's in your face really shows your age
A G D
But that don't worry me none in my eyes you're ev'- rything
G D G A
I laughed at all of your jokes, my love you didn't need to coax
Em F#m Em Dsus9
Oh, Maggie I couldn't have tried any more
Em A Em A
You led me away from home, just to save you from being a-lone
Em A G D
You stole my soul and that's a pain I can do without

VERSE 3:

A G D
All I needed was a friend to lend a guiding hand
A G D
But you turned into a lover and mother, what a lover, you wore me out
G D
All you did was wreck my bed
G A
And in the morning kicked me in the head
Em F#m Em Dsus9
Oh Maggie I couldn't have tried any more
Em A Em A
You led me away from home 'cause you didn't want to be a-lone
Em A G D
You stole my heart, I couldn't leave you if I tried

SOLO:

Em7 / / / | A / / / | D / / / | G / / / |
Em / / D | G / / / | D / / / | D / / / ||

VERSE 4:

A G D
I suppose I could coll-ect my books and get on back to school
A G D
Or steal my daddy's cue and make a living out of playing pool
G D G A
Or find myself a rock and roll band that needs a helpin' hand
Em F#m Em Dsus9
Oh Maggie I wish I'd never seen your face
Em A
You made a first-class fool out of me
Em A
But I'm as blind as a fool can be
Em A G D
You stole my heart but I love you anyway

GUITAR SOLO 2:

Em7 / / / | A / / / | D / / / | G / / / |
Em / / D | G / / / | D / / / | D / / / |
Em7 / / / | A / / / | D / / / | G / / / |
Em / / / | G / / / ||

MANDOLIN SOLO:

||: D / / / | Em7/D / / / | G5/D / / NC | D / / / :|| 5 times

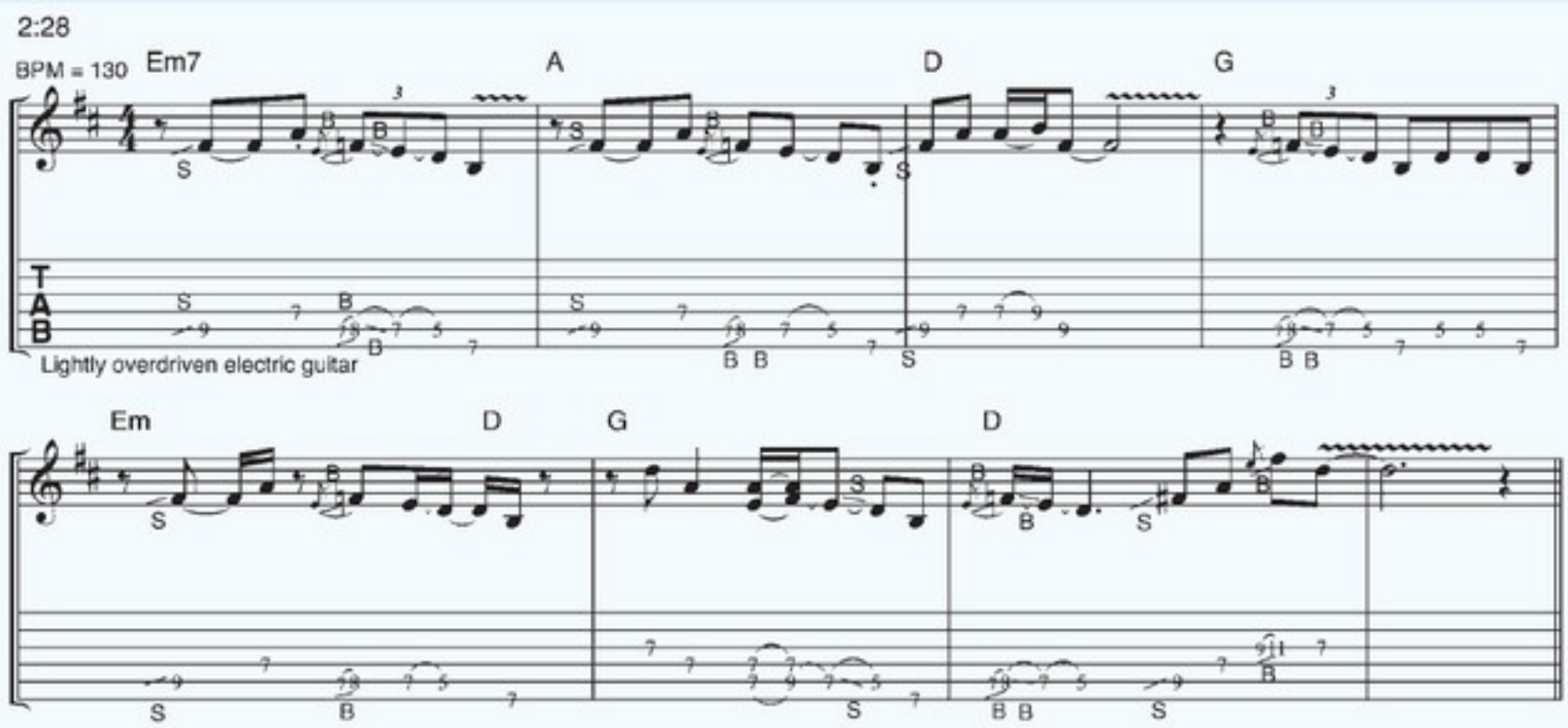
OUTRO:

D Em7/D G5/D NC D
Maggie I wish I'd never seen your face

D / / / | Em7/D / / / | G5/D / / / | D / / / |
I'll
Em7/D G5/D NC D Em7/D
get on back home one of these days, woo, hoo [fade out]

Maggie May. Words and Music by Rod Stewart and Martin Quittenton © 1971 Mike Curb, EMI Music Publishing Ltd and EMI Music Publishing (WP) Ltd (12.50%) Warner/Chappell North America Ltd, London W6 8BS (37.50%) EMI Music Publishing Ltd, London WC2H 0QY. Reproduced by permission of Faber Music Ltd and International Music Publications Ltd (atrading name of Faber Music Ltd) (50%) and Music Sales Limited (50%). All Rights Reserved. International Copyright Secured.

Maggie May

SOLO

Photos: John Super/Redferns

James Burton

Techniques Workshop

If you don't know James Burton, you don't know rock'n'roll guitar. Douglas Noble picks apart the licks that drove a hundred hits

James Burton provided the twang for Elvis, Jerry Lee Lewis, Ricky Nelson, Gram Parsons and many, many more, and it's only right that in this Telecaster-lovin' issue we honour a man who's probably done more with the instrument than anyone in its history.

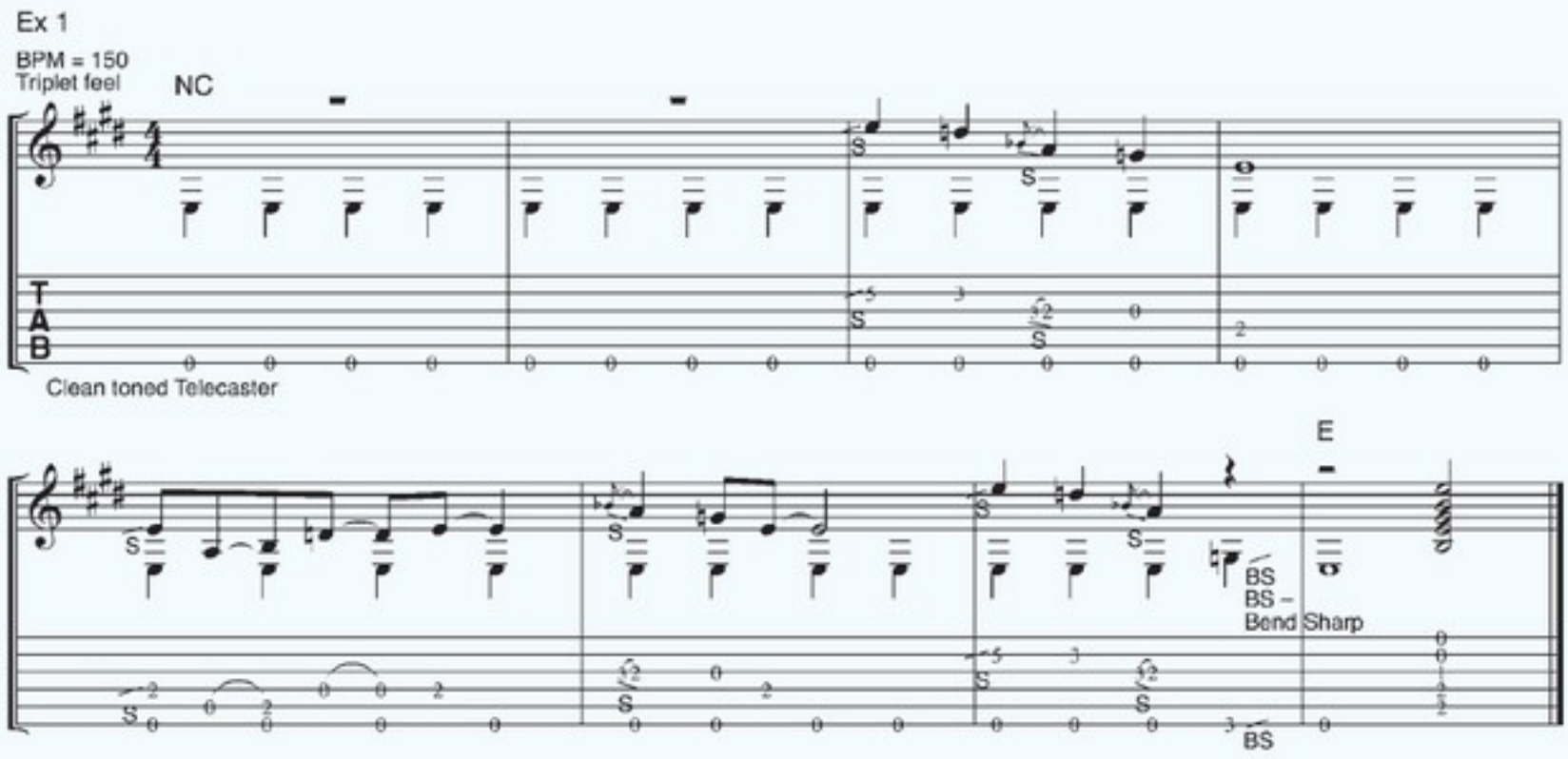
'I really got into guitars when I was 11 or 12 years old,' James Burton told *Guitar & Bass* in June 1992. 'I was into country music and rhythm and blues and guitarists like Chet Atkins – he was one of my favourites. Then I got into the blues thing with Chuck Berry, Lightnin' Hopkins, Bo Diddley and Elmore James, that type of thing, and it just progressed from there. I started playing guitar and getting into it real heavy at age 13. I actually went professional when I was 14 and it just progressed from there... I recorded my first record when I was 15. That was *Suzie Q* with Dale Hawkins.'

Burton enjoyed a long career as a first-call sideman, recording and performing with many other top artists including Ricky Nelson, Glen Campbell, Dean Martin, Bobby Darin, The Everly Brothers, Johnny Cash, Frank Sinatra and Elvis Presley. He fused his country and blues influences via an idiosyncratic picking technique, as heard in the aforementioned *Suzie Q* (for which Burton also wrote the guitar riff). 'With *Suzie Q* I liked to play the finger pick and straight pick with the rhythm and the bass strings at the same time – it gives you a different effect and a different sound,' he revealed. Burton holds a plectrum between the thumb and index finger and wears a metal fingerpick on his middle finger; this enables him to play bass notes on the lower strings on the downbeat and licks on the upper strings using the middle finger. Occasionally he also plucks strings with the ring finger of the right hand. In order to get the sound he wanted Burton had to use lighter banjo strings on guitar.

Exercises 1 and 2 both explore Burton's characteristic plectrum-and-fingerpicking technique, as heard on *Suzie Q*. A big fan of country music, Burton incorporated pedal steel-type bends into his playing via slides and bends, and we'll look at these in Exercises 3, 4, 5 and 6. Chet Atkins was a major influence on Burton's technique, and we've illustrated this in Exercises 7 and 8.

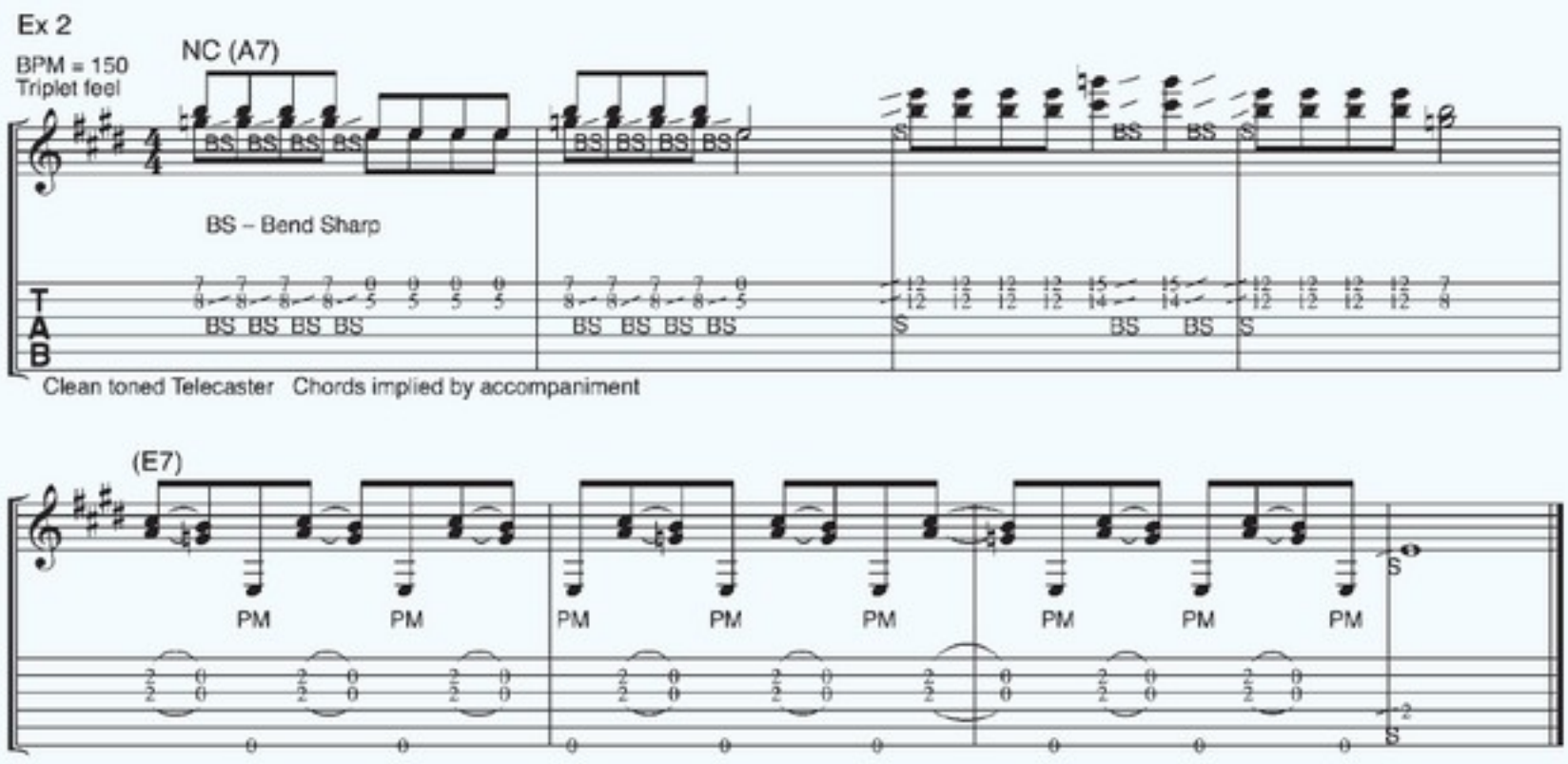
In order to get close to Burton's sound and style these exercises are best performed with the plectrum held between thumb and index finger and a metal fingerpick on the middle finger – and played, of course, on a clean-toned Tele. But even without adopting the Burton method – these examples could be played purely with the fingers – there's much that can be learned from his style.

Ex 1: Suzie Q picking technique

4/4 Time

This exercise is a mini lesson in Burton's picking technique via the intro and verses of Dale Hawkins' *Suzie Q*. Getting off to an easy start with a bass note plucked with the plectrum on the beat in bars 1 and 2, this bass part is continued in bars 3 and 4 with the addition of a melody on the upper strings, also played solely on the beat: pluck this treble string melody with the middle finger. Bars five and six are the trickiest as they bring upbeat quavers into the upper melody. Bar 5 also involves hammering-on in the upper part onto the beat at the same time as striking a bass note; this will feel alien at first and may require slow practise until the coordination is achieved. Bars 7 and 8 round the exercise off with a bluesy 'Bend Sharp' on the bottom string and an E chord. Practise the whole exercise slowly, gradually working up to speed, and remember it's played with a triplet feel. Once the exercise is running smoothly, try lightly damping the bottom string with the palm of the plucking hand; this creates a contrast in tone between the low notes and the high notes.

Ex 2: Suzie Q double stops

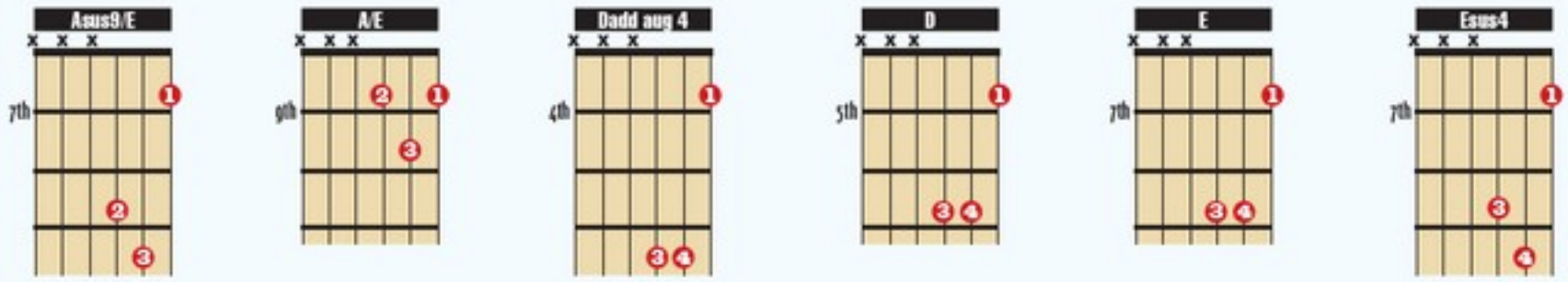
4/4 Time



The first four bars of Burton's solo in *Suzie Q* uses Chuck Berry-style double stops, as in the first four bars of the exercise above. Strike these double stops with the plectrum. In bars five to eight use middle and ring fingers to pluck the double stops on strings three and two and pluck the bottom string with the plectrum, which is held between thumb and index finger. Bars 5 to 7 involve a double pull-off from the double stop at the second fret – a pull-off from the second fret on both strings two and three to the respective open strings. Make sure the pull-off can be heard on both strings. The bottom string in bars 5 to 7 is palm-muted, indicated by 'PM'.

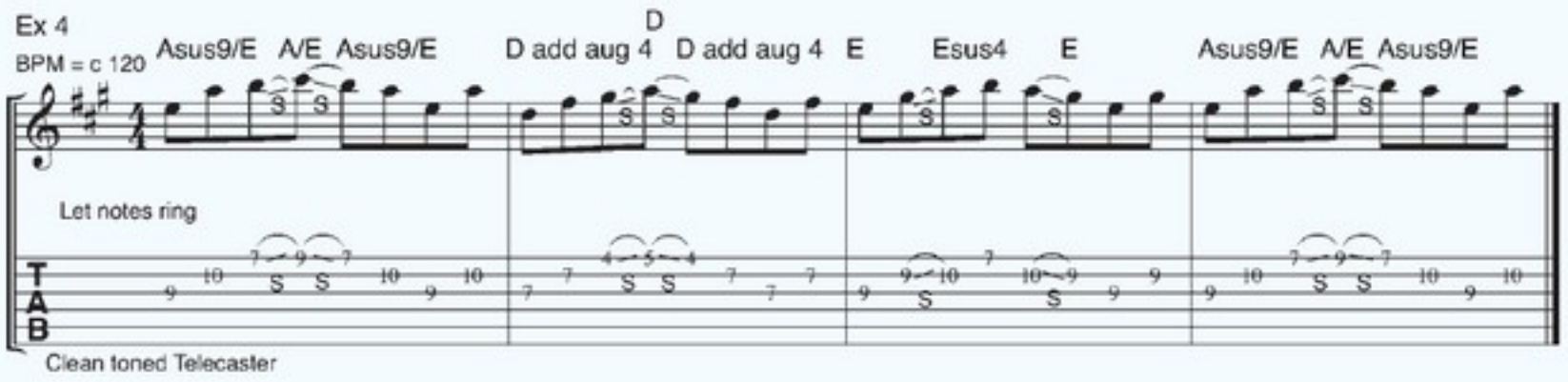
Ex 3: Three-note chords on the top three strings

4/4 Time



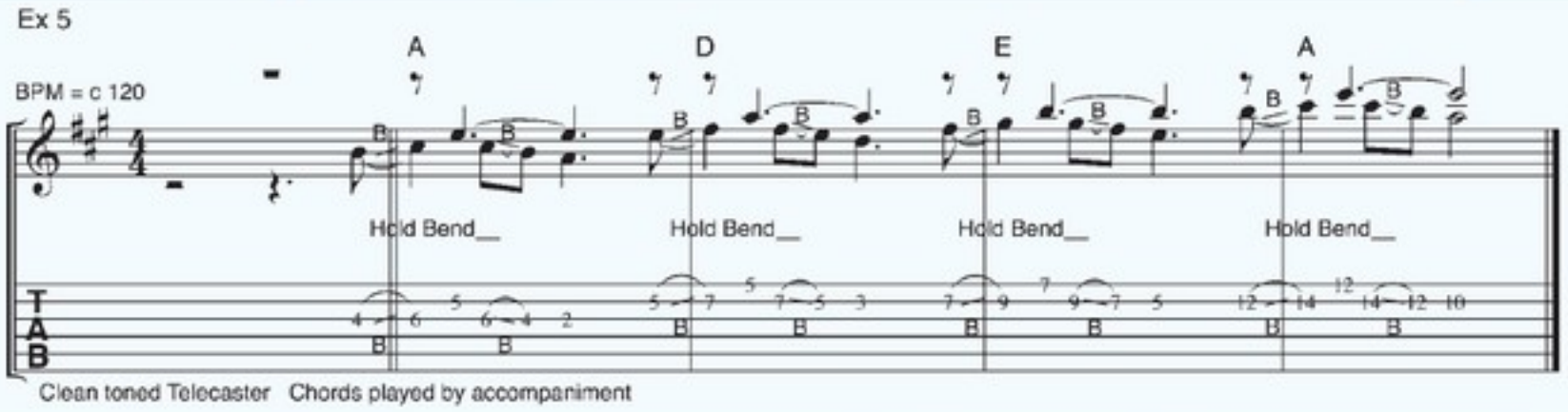
These three-note chords of Asus9/E, A/E, D add aug 4, D, E and Esus4 chords may seem to be fingered in a most peculiar manner, but it's vital for the pedal steel-type licks that use these chord voicings in Exercise 4. Both Asus9/E and Dadd9aug4 involve a certain amount of stretching, which can be made easier with a slight alteration of the position of the thumb at the back of the neck.

Ex 4: Pedal steel-type licks with slides

4/4 Time

Burton occasionally creates pedal steel-type licks with slides. Use the chord voicings from Exercise 3, and make sure the notes can ring on by holding down the shapes as long as you can. When sliding with the first finger on the top string in bars 1, 2 and 4 and sliding with the pinky or fourth finger on the second string in bar 3, try to make sure the other fingers remain as unaffected as possible.

Ex 5: Pedal steel-type licks with bends

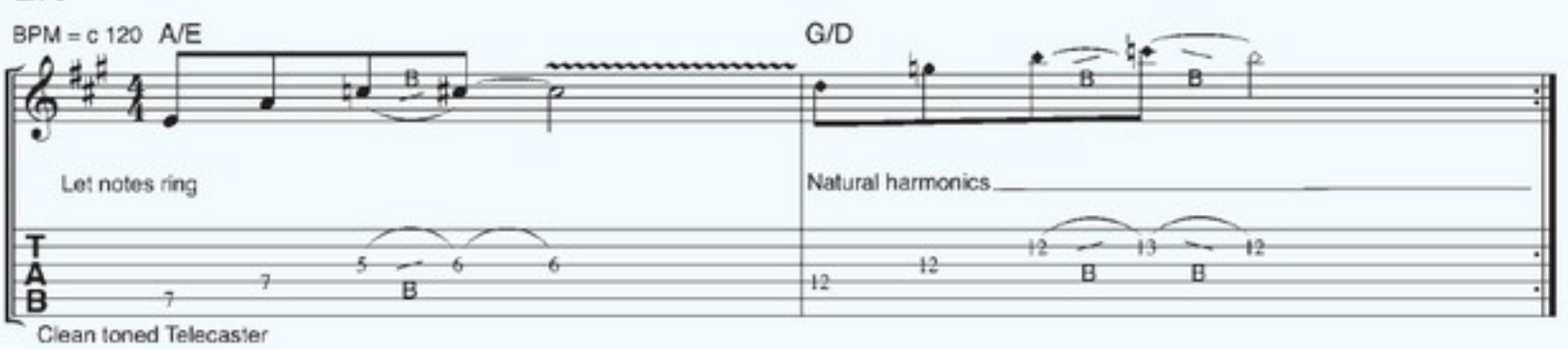
4/4 Time



Burton also adds a pedal steel-flavour via bends. This lick follows a I, IV, V progression in the key of A, bending from the major second degree of the chord to the major third then striking the fifth on the next higher adjacent string. Make sure the upper note lasts for the notated value, and that the lower note is sustained while the upper note is struck (indicated by 'Hold Bend') then bent down.

Ex 6: Unconventional Bends

4/4 Time



Two great country bends here. For bar 1, use fingers three and four on strings five and four, and then use the first finger to pull the third string down, raising it by one semitone. In bar 2 a G/D triad is played using the natural harmonics at the 12th fret, then the harmonic on the second string is bent by pushing the string down behind the nut, raising it by a semitone, then releasing it again.

The Music King

One of the UK's FASTEST Growing Music Retailers

www.TheMusicKing.co.uk

Best Prices in the UK + FREE Delivery over £250

Our all new Web site contains 1000's of products including Guitars, Amplifiers, Effects Pedals, Accessories, Home Recording, HI tech + More

The Music King brings you some of the best brands including:

Alesis, Applause, Aria, Art, Behringer, Carlsbro, Casio, D'Addario, Damage Control, Danelectro, Dean, Digitech, Dunlop, Ernie Ball, Gator, Hartke, Hercules, Kinsman, Kustom, MXR, Ovation, Parker, Pignose, Planet Waves, PRS, Ritter, Samson, Seymour-Duncan, Shubb, and Washburn.

This months Digitech offers!

Eric Clapton
Crossroads Signature Pedal
£99

Brian May
Signature Pedal
£169

Samson Concert 77
Wireless Guitar System
£99

We Now bring you AcePro Direct

A range of the ordinary and unusual electric guitars -
here's our TOP 10 - many more on site!

PR *double neck* **£299**

AE201 *sunburst, natural* **£99**

AE106 *Wine Red* **£179**

Double Neck S Style *sunburst, black* **£199**

AE702 *trans amber* **£149**

AE601 *honey, cherry, blue, gold* **£99**

AB500 *sunburst* **£139**

AE900 *amber, wine red* **£299**

AB406 *natural* **£189**

Reversocaster *white, yellow, blue* **£99**

DIY - Guitar kits NOW IN STOCK *no soldering required.*

STRAT. STYLE KIT **£65**

TELE. STYLE KIT **£69**

LES PAUL STYLE KIT **£89**

PRS STYLE KIT **£89**

P BASS STYLE KIT **£79**

Delivery charge for orders under £250 = £6.00 - E&OE

ALL Prices shown are for Internet or Telephone sales Only, Prices for collections may be higher

T: 0870 729 KING (5464)
W: www.TheMusicKing.co.uk
E: Sales@TheMusicKing.co.uk

Bent Out Of Shape: Burton's Banjo String Trick

James Burton has always mainly used Telecasters, right from the start of his career. His first Tele was a '53, a gift from his parents, originally blonde but refinished over the years in several shades of red; in the late '60s he moved to a Paisley Telecaster, which Elvis loved. 'The Fender guitar, for me, that's it,' he informed us in April 2001. 'I love the feel of the Telecaster, the sound of it, the way it plays; it's very well balanced, it does everything in all types of music.'

In the early '90s Fender honoured Burton with his own three-pickup signature model. 'Fender has already built the best two guitars, the Telecaster and the Stratocaster,' he told us in June 1992, 'so I got to thinking what could I add to that, without changing the basic guitar. So what I did was I went to a three pickup, and dropped my third pickup down low. It's a much hotter pickup, so you have no problem with the volume. And I went to a satin finish on the neck, which is real smooth and very fast.

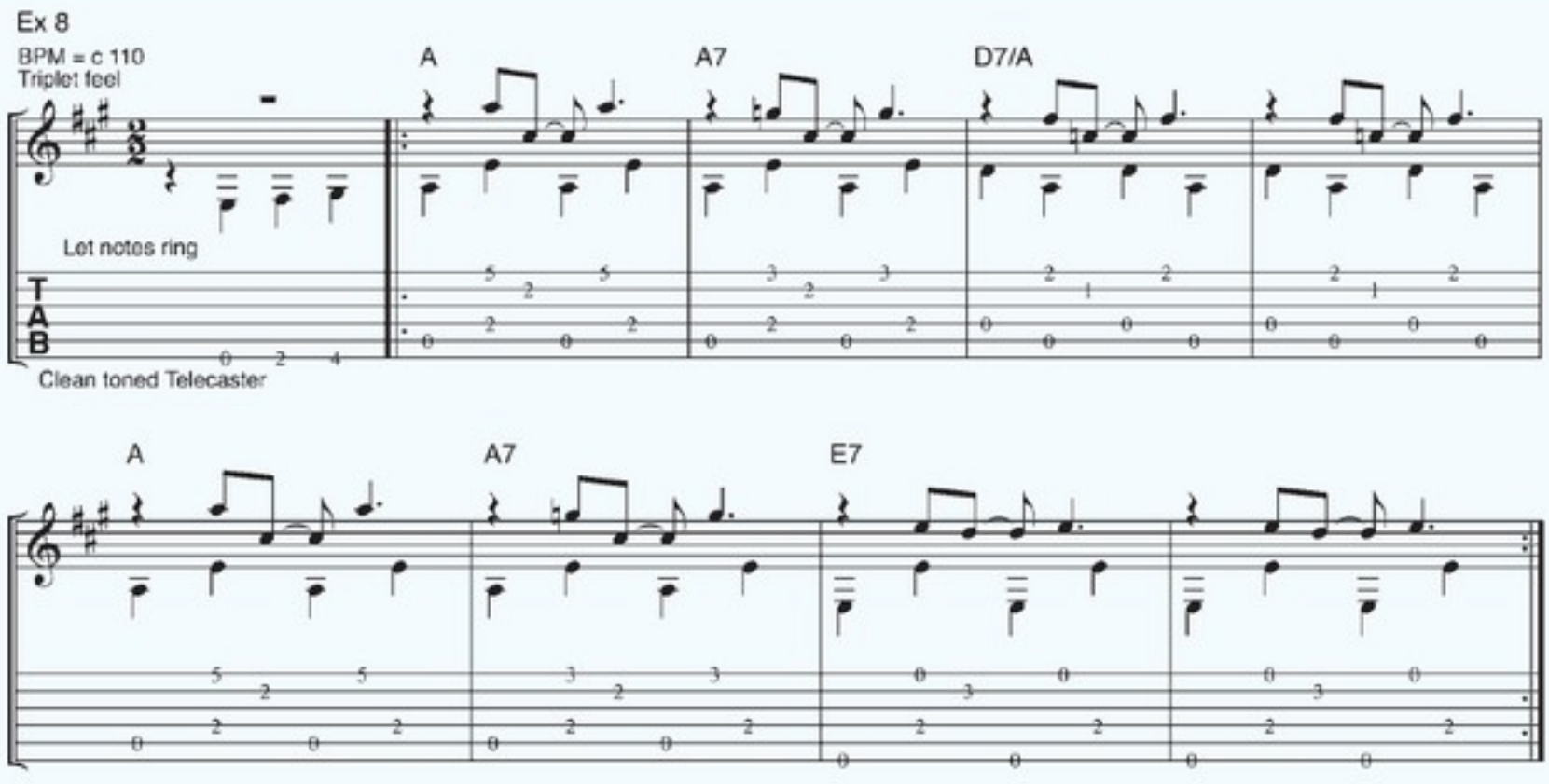
'The amp was as important as the guitar to get the right sound. I used a Fender Deluxe. I had Vibrosonics, a Fender Deluxe, an old Twin. They were pretty hot amps. The old Fender gear… still the best, I guess. You can't top it. They are still trying to build a better amp.'

In the 1950s guitar strings were very heavy, making bending in particular difficult. Burton was forced to experiment to get the desired gauges. 'Basically when I went to work with Ricky [Nelson], I started using banjo strings because the regular guitar strings that you could buy were a little too stiff, so I got to thinking there has got to be an easier way. I started using banjo strings, at first the third and fourth. I used that and I had to decide what to use for the fifth and sixth string. So I went to a regular D guitar string and an A string for the E string. It worked out really well from that, and I had my strings gauged and I came up with the string gauges that I use, which is .009", .010", .012", .024", .032" and .038". It's a very even gauge that stays in tune, believe it or not.'

Ex 7: Chords for Chet Atkins-style picking

This voicing of A adds the fourth finger or pinky on the top string, fifth fret, thus increasing the range compared with the conventional open A chord. This is easily converted into A7 by refingering the top string at the third fret with the second finger. D7/A is simply the basic open D7 chord with the open A string at the bottom of it, and E7 is basic open E plus the pinky on the second string, third fret.

Ex 8: Chet Atkins-style picking

4/4 Time

In the solo in Ricky Nelson's *Hello Mary Lou* Burton uses a fingerpicking technique similar to Chet Atkins', although instead of Chet's thumbpick style Burton used his plectrum/fingerpick method. Try the chord voicings from Exercise 7; all the notes required in the exercise are contained within the chords. After the ascending scalar run in the bass in the opening bar, the plectrum picks a bass part on the beat consisting of either alternate root and fifth notes for the A, A7 and D7/A chords or root and octave for the E7 bar. The middle finger picks a simple melody on strings one and two. Burton's solo may sound immaculately composed, but that's just how good he was. 'My favourite solos just came off the top of my head, like *Hello Mary Lou* and *Fool's Rush In* and *Travelling Man*, all those,' he said.

MYTHICAL GOD of GUITAR TAB

BASS GUITAR
DVDs

Jack Bruce
The Cream Of Cream

Jack shows how to play Cream songs with Gary Moore on Guitar

£21.95 * NEW *

Larry Graham Funk Bass Attack * NEW *	£17.95
Louis Johnson	£13.95
The Slap Bass Program	£29.95
Mark King Bass Legends	£23.99
Flea Bass Legends	£23.99
John Deacon Bass Legends	£23.99
Paul McCartney Bass Legends	£23.99
John Paul Jones Bass Legends	£23.99
Rick Danko Electric Bass Technique	£22.95
Mastering The Electric Bass 1 or 2	£22.95
Metal Bass Level 1 or 2	£19.95
Learn Rock Bass Beginner or Intermediate	£19.95

Full Descriptions to over 50 Bass Guitar DVDs at www.hamcor.co.uk

BASS GUITAR
TAB BOOKS

Nirvana
Authentic Bass Playalong

Bass guitar tab with backing tracks on the CD

£15.95

Green Day Bass Anthology	£14.95
Red Hot Chili Peppers Stadium Arcadium	£16.95
Red Hot Chili Peppers Stadium Arcadium (+CD)	£24.95
Green Day Authentic Bass Playalong (+CD)	£15.95
Pink Floyd Authentic Bass Playalong (+CD)	£16.95
Motown Bass Classics	£12.95
5-String Bassic Fundamentals (with CD)	£13.95
Play Bass With **Muse** (with CD)	£14.95
Play Bass With **The Beatles** (with CD)	£14.95
Best Of **Guns n Roses** For Bass	£12.95
Fretless Bass	£9.95
Funk Fusion Bass (with CD)	£14.95
The Rolling Stones Bass Collection	£12.95
Pantera Bass Anthology Series	£17.95
Billy Sheehan Basic Bass Book & DVD	£19.95
Billy Sheehan Advanced Bass Book & DVD	£19.95

Full Descriptions to over 100 bass tab books at www.hamcor.co.uk

ACOUSTIC
DVDs

Learn To Play
Easy Acoustic Rock 5

8 classics including Vincent, Yesterday, You've Got A Friend, The Boxer, More Than Words, Mrs Robinson and more

£23.99 * NEW *

A Crash Course In Open Tunings For Guitar * NEW *	£22.95
Blues Guitar Arrangements For The Intermediate * NEW *	£22.95
Martin Carthy British Fingerstyle Guitar	£22.95
Dave Van Ronk Folk, Blues & Ragtime	£22.95
Buster B Jones Back Porch Picking	£22.95
How To Play Blues Guitar Lesson 1,2 or 3	£22.95
Bryan Sutton Secrets for Successful Flatpicking	£22.95
Country Blues Guitar (x3 DVDs)	£38.95
The Guitar Of **Chet Atkins**	£22.95
Learn To Play Easy Acoustic Rock 1	£19.99
Learn To Play Easy Acoustic Rock 2, 3 or 4	£23.99
Fingerpicking Guitar Techniques (x2 DVDs)	£29.95
The Guitar Of **Robert Johnson**	£22.95
Bottleneck Slide Guitar for Acoustic & Electric	£22.95
The 12-String Guitar of **Roger McGuinn**	£22.95
Learn To Play Flamenco Guitar (x2 DVDs)	£34.99

There are hundreds of Acoustic Guitar DVDs at www.hamcor.co.uk

ACOUSTIC
TAB BOOKS

Sting
Songs From The Labyrinth

Sting's latest album arranged for guitar tab

£16.95

Cat Stevens Acoustic Masters	£16.95
Play Acoustic Guitar With **Bob Dylan** (+CD)	£14.95
Play Acoustic Guitar With **Coldplay** (+CD)	£14.95
Play Acoustic Guitar With **David Bowie** (+CD)	£14.95
Play Acoustic Guitar With **Eric Clapton** (+CD)	£14.95
Play Acoustic Guitar With **Paul Simon** (+CD)	£14.95
Robert Johnson New Transcriptions	£16.95
Django Reinhardt Complete Django	£27.95
Ray Lamontagne Trouble	£14.95
Mason Williams Classical Gas	£17.95
Classic **James Taylor**	£17.95
James Blunt Back To Bedlam	£16.95
Neil Young Greatest Hits	£16.95
Martin Simpson Alternate Tunings (+DVD)	£19.95
O Brother Where Art Thou	£12.95

E&OE - PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

FREE UK SHIPPING*
OR UPGRADE TO 1ST CLASS FOR JUST 99p

www.hamcor.co.uk

* On all orders over £10

ELECTRIC
DVDs

Paul Gilbert

Intense Rock Complete
£22.95

Terrifying Guitar Trip
£22.95

The Guitar Artistry Of **Bill Frisell** * NEW *	£21.95
Rockabilly Guitar by **Troy Dexter**	£12.95
Scott Henderson Jazz-Rock Mastery	£22.95
Jazz Guitar Techniques: Modal Voicings	£16.99
John Petrucci Rock Guitar Discipline	£34.99
Eric Johnson The Fine Art Of Guitar	£14.95
Eric Johnson The Art Of Guitar	£22.95
Rock & Roll Rhythm Guitar	£22.95

Albert Lee
Country Boy

Two of Albert's greatest videos - Advanced Country Guitar and Virtuoso Technique on one DVD

£22.95

Andy Summers	£14.95
Joe Bonamassa Signature Sounds	£19.95
Lynyrd Skynyrd Guitar Signature Licks	£13.95
The Secrets Of Funk (x2 DVDs)	£19.95
Electric Blues Volumes 1 + 2	£23.99
BB King Blues Master	£29.95
Danny Gatton Telemaster or Danny Gatton 2	£14.95
The Legendary Guitar of **James Burton**	£14.95
Learn Country Guitar with The Greats	£12.95
Learn Rockabilly Guitar with 6 Great Masters	£12.95
Country Telecaster Virtuosity	£22.95

OVER 1000 DVDs IN STOCK

LICK LIBRARY
DVDs

METAL EDGE

Metal Soloing Techniques * NEW *
Extreme Metal Licks * NEW *
Extreme Tapping Techniques * NEW *

£19.99 each

Learn To Play **Aerosmith** (x2 DVDs)	£24.99
Learn To Play **Johnny Cash** (x2 DVDs)	£24.99
Learn To Play **Van Morrison** (x2 DVDs)	£24.99
Learn To Play **The Clash**	£23.99
Learn To Play **Metallica** (x2 DVDs)	£24.99
Learn To Play **Ozzy Osbourne**	£24.99
Learn To Play **Radiohead**	£23.99
Learn To Play **Eric Clapton** (x2 DVDs)	£24.99
Learn To Play **Hank Marvin Vol 2**	£23.99
Learn To Play **Stevie Ray Vaughan** (x2 DVDs)	£24.99
Learn To Play **Thin Lizzy**	£23.99
Learn To Play **Pink Floyd** (x2 DVDs)	£24.99
Dimebag Darrell Guitar Techniques	£19.99
Kirk Hammett Guitar Techniques	£19.99
Zakk Wild Guitar Techniques	£19.99
Chords And The Scales That Fit Them (x2 DVDs)	£23.99
Ultimate Guitar Techniques Shredding With Arpeggios	£19.99
Ultimate Guitar Techniques Killer Rock & Metal Runs	£19.99
Ultimate Guitar Techniques Soloing With Modes	£19.99
Ultimate Guitar Techniques Sweep Picking	£19.99
How To Play Fast Volume 1 or 2	£19.99
Ultimate Guitar Techniques Rock Slide Guitar	£19.99

FULL RANGE OF LICK LIBRARY IN STOCK

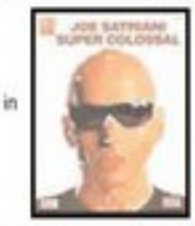
GUITAR TAB
SONGBOOKS

HIM Dark Light * NEW *	£16.95
The Who Endless Wire	£18.95
Damien Rice 9	£14.95
Bloc Party A Weekend In The City	£15.95

Joe Satriani
Super Colossal

All the songs from the album in guitar tab

£16.95



Ben Harper Both Sides Of The Gun	£16.95
Robben Ford Guitar Signature Licks (+CD)	£14.95
Avenged Sevenfold City Of Evil	£16.95
Evanescence Anywhere But Home	£16.95
Kasabian Empire	£14.95
Nirvana Authentic Guitar Playalong (+CD)	£15.95
Eric Johnson Bloom	£14.95
U2 18 Singles	£16.95
Lynyrd Skynyrd Easy Guitar Riffs & Solos	£10.95
The Best Of **Poison**	£16.95
AC/DC Ultimate Minus One (with CD)	£16.95

The Fratellis
Costello Music

All the songs from the album in guitar tab

£16.95

Seth Lakeman Freedom Fields	£15.95
Iron Maiden A Matter Of Life And Death	£18.95
Steve Vai Alive In An Ultra World	£17.95
Van Halen Ultimate Minus One (with CD)	£17.95
The Raconteurs Broken Boy Soldiers	£16.95
The Rolling Stones Guitar Anthology	£17.95
Oasis Stop The Clocks	£16.95
Stevie Ray Vaughan Guitar Play-Along (+ CD)	£10.95
Red Hot Chili Stadium Arcadium Deluxe	£24.95
Play Guitar With **Chuck Berry** (with CD)	£14.95
Green Day Bullet In A Bible	£18.95
Razorlight 2nd Album	£16.95
Play Guitar With **Led Zeppelin** The Blues (+CD)	£14.95
Tenacious D	£14.95
The Automatic Not Accepted Anywhere	£15.95
The Guitar Styles **Stevie Ray Vaughan** (with CD)	£14.95
The Zutons Tired Of Hanging Around	£16.95
David Gilmour On An Island	£18.95
Aerosmith Greatest Hits	£16.95
The Best Of **Alice Cooper**	£14.95
The Best Of **Black Sabbath**	£16.95
Bob Seger Guitar Play-Along (with CD)	£10.95
Jam With **Bon Jovi** (with CD)	£19.95
Dimebag Darrell's Rifter Madness (+CD)	£16.95
Best Of **Deep Purple**	£14.95
Jam With **Dire Straits** (with 2 CDs)	£22.95
Play Guitar With **Elvis** The Early Years (with CD)	£14.95
Gary Moore Still Got The Blues	£14.99
Jam With **Hank Marvin** (with CD)	£18.99
The Best Of **Iron Maiden**	£16.95
Jack Johnson In Between Dreams	£14.95
Journey Guitar Anthology Series	£17.95
Joe Satriani Anthology (29 Songs)	£19.95
The Best Of **Marc Bolan + T Rex**	£16.95
In Session With **Peter Green** (with CD)	£17.95
Echoes - The Best Of **Pink Floyd**	£26.95
Make Music With **Queen**	£14.95
The Best Of **Thin Lizzy**	£16.95
Muse Black Holes And Revelations	£16.95

HUNDREDS OF GUITAR TAB SONGBOOKS AT www.hamcor.co.uk

Order Online, by Phone, or by Post

Call 01752 823672

www.hamcor.co.uk

Hamcor, PO Box 50, TORPOINT, PL10 1WA

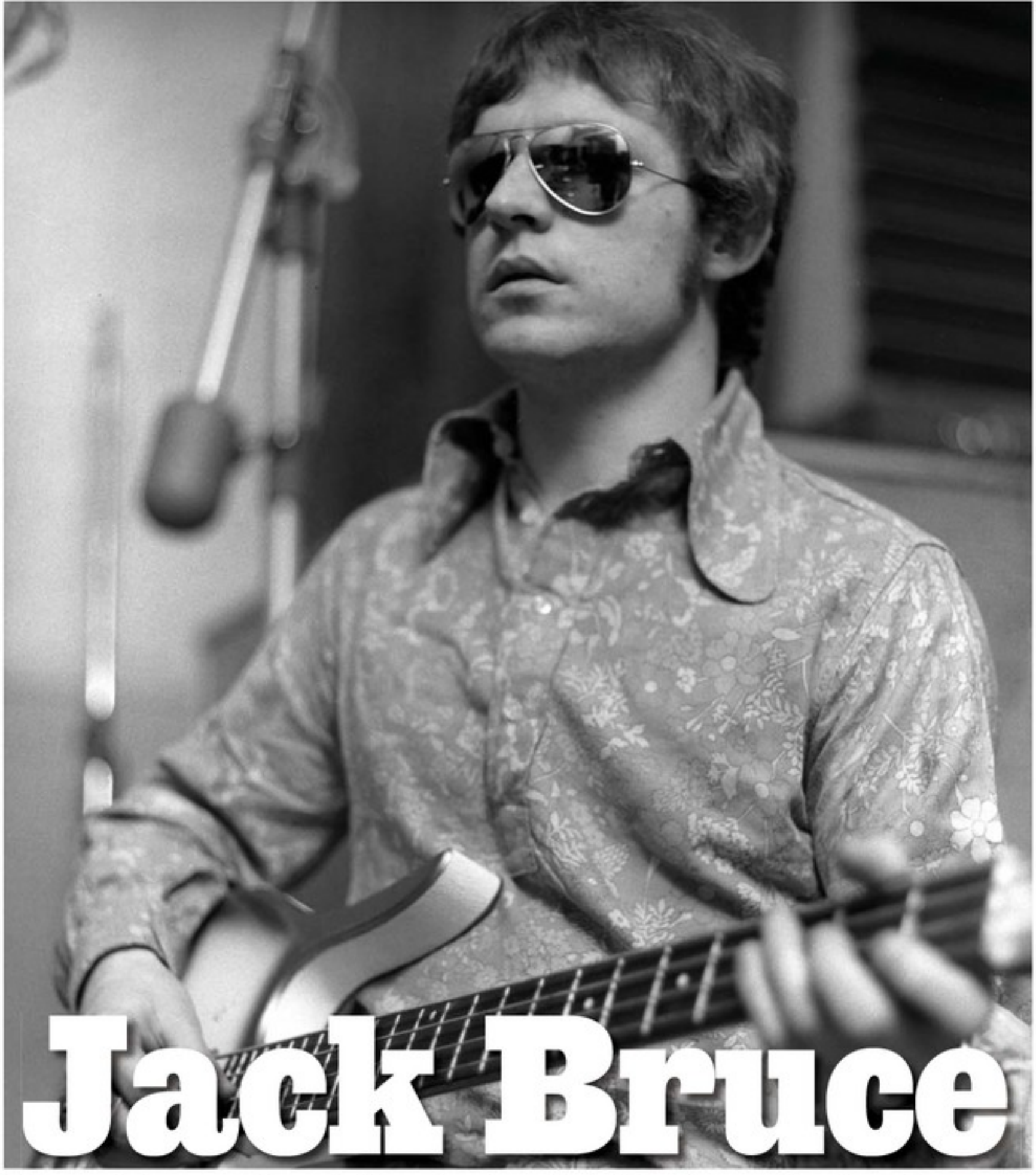


Photo: Chuck Stewart/Redferns

Jack Bruce

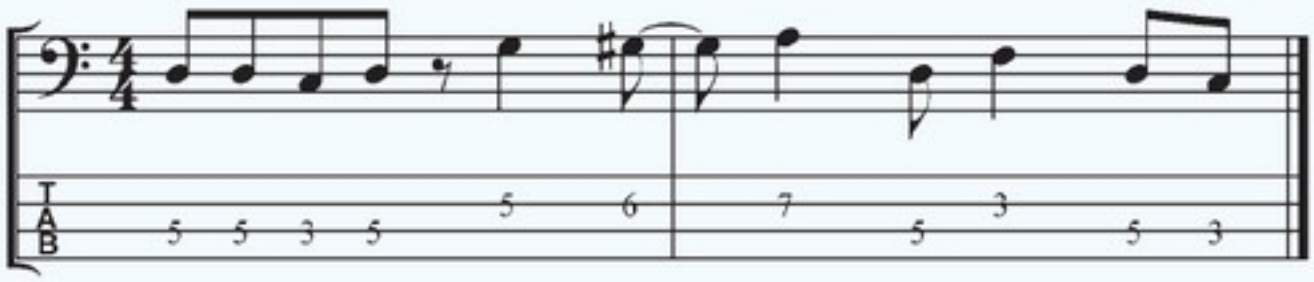
Cream's low-end custodian took us to hitherto unchartered blues-rock territory. Gareth Morgan ventures out with just a torch and his mum's sandwiches to scour the land of Jack Bruce

Techniques Workshop

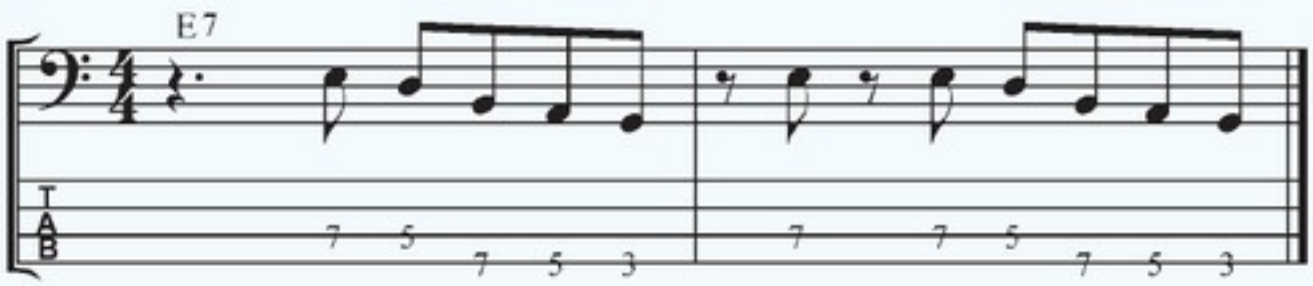
Formed in 1966, Cream comprised three of the most respected musicians at that time: bassist/vocalist Jack Bruce, drummer Ginger Baker and ex-Yardbird Eric Clapton on guitar and vocals. Their comparatively brief existence yielded three studio albums, *Fresh Cream* ('66), *Disraeli Gears* ('67) and *Wheels Of Fire* ('68) with a fourth, *Goodbye* (1969) released some months after the band had split. While the studio offerings were in the main patchy, it was Cream's explosive live performances – featuring extended jam sessions – that really made people sit up and take notice. These are well documented via four live tracks on *Wheels Of Fire* and by the live albums *Volume I* ('70) and *Volume II* ('72). If you ever wondered how a three-minute pop song like *N.S.U.* could morph into a 10-minute opus, *Live Volume I* shows you how in no uncertain terms. Cream split due to the clash of personalities between Bruce and Baker, although this conflict was a major driving force behind the intensity of their live work. The fact that these problems resurfaced when the band – reunited in May 2005 at the Royal Albert Hall – moved on to New York in October 2006 has (probably) robbed many fans of the opportunity of seeing a fantastic band.

Jack Bruce, along with John Entwistle and Paul McCartney, was massively important in widening the horizon for bass playing in a rock and pop context. His jazz background fuelled his fiery, expansive improvisation on first a Fender VI six-string bass (tuned like a guitar but an octave lower) plus occasional Danelectro use (above) and, from *Disraeli Gears* onwards, a Gibson EB-3 with a big, distorted sound, especially live. Bruce's incredible, almost never-ending flow of ideas and his amazing dexterity (which often made it difficult to tell who the soloist in Cream actually was at any given time) mark him out as one of the true all-time greats.

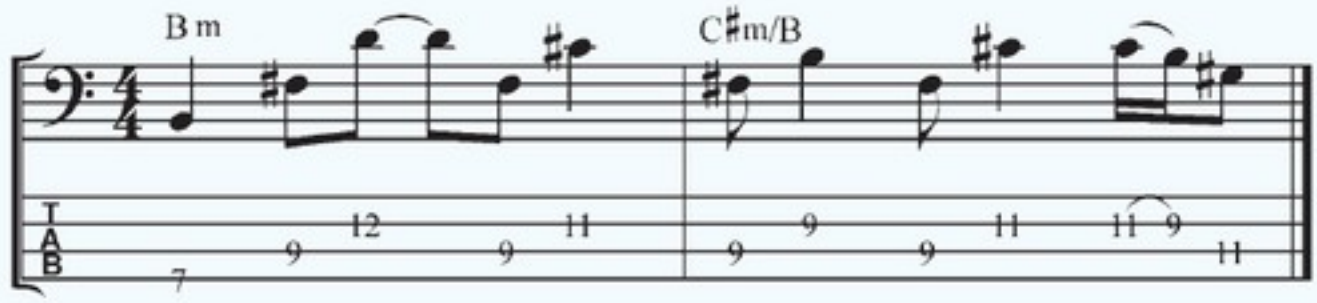
Ex 1: Bring Me Sunshine

4/4 Time

Jack Bruce was responsible for one of *the* classic rock riffs. Cream's biggest hit single *Sunshine Of Your Love* from *Disraeli Gears* is a must-learn riff for any self-respecting rocker. The riff itself is culled from the blues scale and whereas Clapton's guitar version is fairly punchy, Bruce goes for a lazier legato approach to fill a bit more space. Our exercise should give you a decent start on working out its genius.

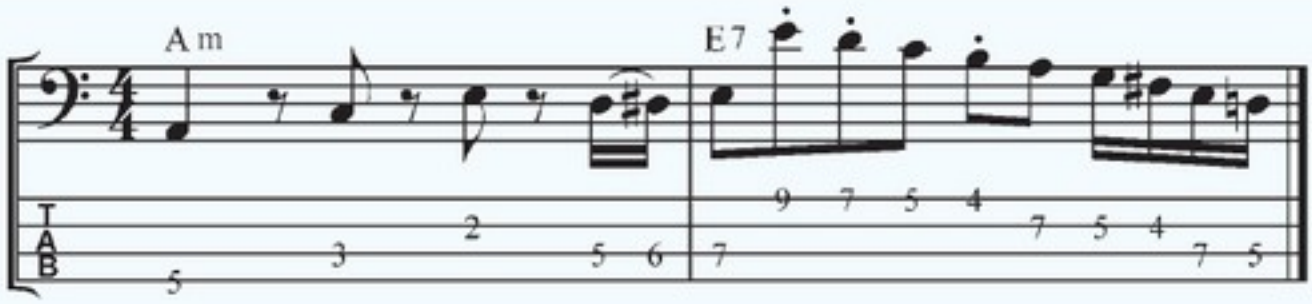
Ex 2: Unfettered Emotion

4/4 Time

Given that much of Bruce's live accompaniment to Clapton's extended soloing forays were as expansive as ol' Slowhand's contribution, the fact that Bruce never recorded a 'feature' bass solo is fairly surprising. But there are examples of bass breaks in a few songs: one of the most famous is from Cream's first hit single, *I Feel Free* (*Fresh Cream*). He plays a catchy little lick in a similar style to our exercise (with a second-time variation) over the vocal breakdown. The note choices follow the minor pentatonic pattern. Use a big, fat tone.

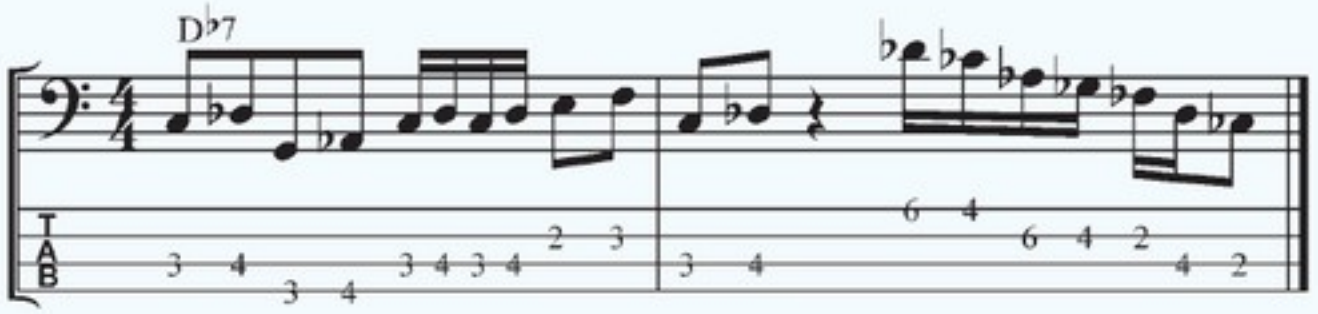
Ex 3: Nocturnal Gyrations

4/4 Time

Just as the beautiful intro hook from The Who's *Getting In Tune* (*Who's Next*) shows an unexpectedly sweet melodic side to John Entwistle's playing (see August 2004 issue), the intro figure to *Dance The Night Away* (*Disraeli Gears*) proves that Bruce wasn't just about aggressive improvisation and distortion. You should get a good idea of the melody's mechanics from this exercise and, while it looks easy, getting the right feel requires long, legato notes. Extract enough volume out of the pull-off lick in bar two may require careful practice.

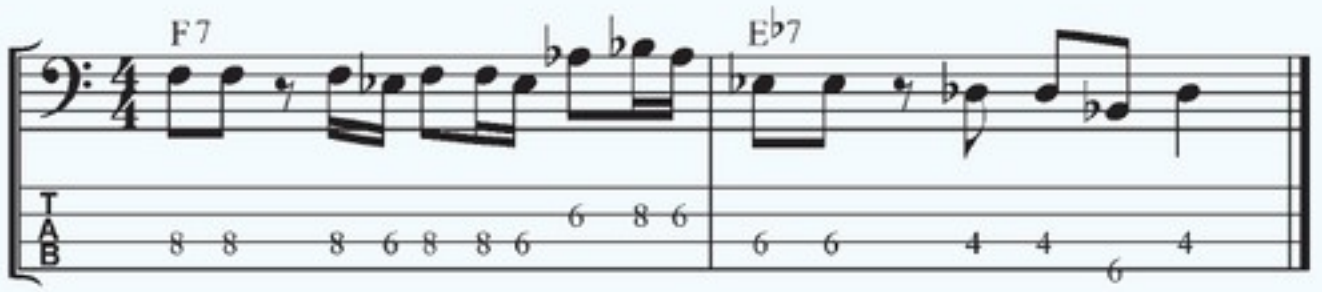
Ex 4: An Emblem of Groove Honour

4/4 Time

Cream's May 2005 set list included two songs the band had never before played live together. One of them was unsurprisingly Ginger Baker's quirky *Pressed Rat And Warthog* (*Wheels Of Fire*) but it might come as a bit of a surprise to discover that *Badge* (*Goodbye*) was the other. *Badge* features another simply but highly effective Bruce intro figure and some scalar fills played with the usual gusto. This example gives you an idea of both of these elements, with the space in bar 1 and care with the enunciation in bar 2 being crucial.

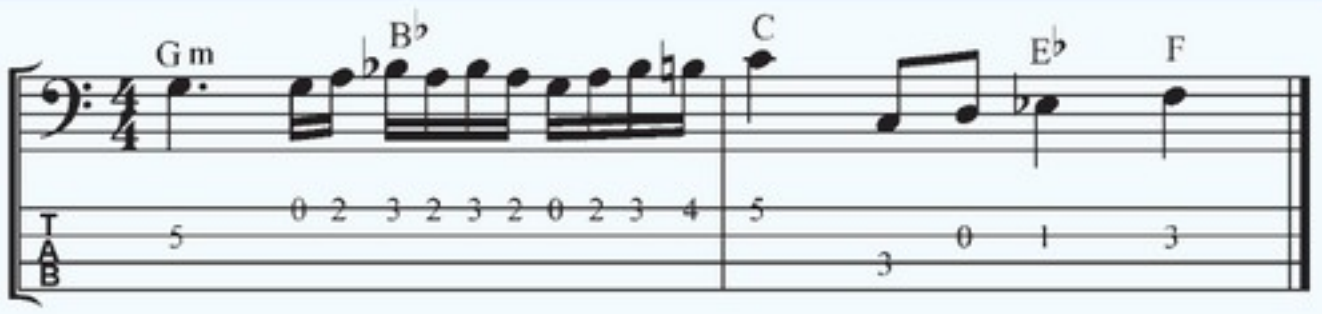
Ex 5: Musical Politics

4/4 Time

For some really quirky Bruce/Clapton unison riffing, listen to the signature semitone riff from *Politician* (from *Wheels Of Fire*), which was actually written as the band warmed up for a BBC session on 9 January, 1968. The first recorded version can be found on *Cream BBC Sessions* (2003). Our example is an interpretation of the riff with typical fill in bar 2, based on the minor pentatonic pattern.

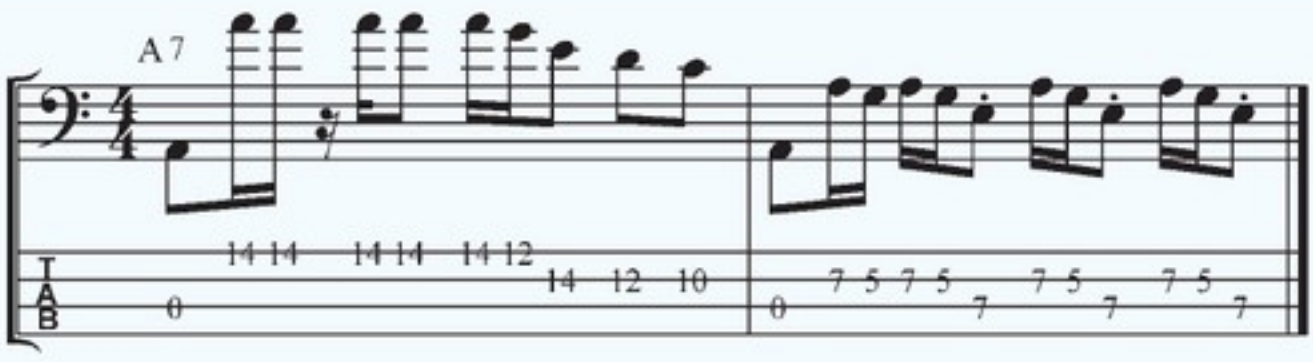
Ex 6: Unusual Liquid Sustenance

4/4 Time

Much of the Cream repertoire was rooted firmly in the blues. Songs such as *Four Until Late* (Fresh Cream) were faithfully reproduced with a fairly traditional feel and offerings like *Spoonful* (*Wheels Of Fire*) developed into mega-improvisational crowd pleasers. On other tunes they adopted a more contemporary approach, with an excellent example being *Strange Brew* (*Disraeli Gears*), with Bruce staying close to the signature lick in the verses before deliver a plethora of killer variations under Clapton's guitar solo.

Ex 7: No Gold Pavements

4/4 Time

When it comes to improvising – whether off-the-cuff or in a more planned environment – many people think they have to play radically different ideas every time, which is palpably untrue. In the studio setting especially, the most effective creative developments of an idea are those that hold on to or return regularly to a recognisable theme. Check out *White Room* (*Wheels Of Fire*), catch the fill at 0:29 and then listen how Bruce develops and expands on this basic idea. This exercise should give you an understanding of the trickier variations.

Ex 8: A Blues Junction

4/4 Time

Finally, a couple of classic Bruce chops for you to sharpen your technique on. Both are based on licks from the live version of *Crossroads* (*Wheels Of Fire*) but the phrase in bar 2 is similar to ones employed in songs such as *I Feel Free* (*Fresh Cream*) and *SWLABR* (*Disraeli Gears*). It involves rapidly alternating between the octave and minor seventh before hitting the fifth with the lick often repeated over a chord change. Bar 1 approximates one of his insane high register fills under Clapton's second solo: great fun but tough to play at tempo.

As well as being Guitar & Bass's bassman in residence, gigging, recording and teaching extensively, Gareth has co-written a book with Tony Bacon about McCartney's bass playing in The Beatles entitled Paul McCartney: Bassmaster, available on amazon.com. If you have any questions about this feature or would like to book a lesson you can e-mail him at bigmogg@rmorgan1.idps.co.uk.

DIY Pedal Kits

Build your own Fuzzmania, TrebleMaster and ParaNormal pedals

These pedal kits are designed exclusively for us by our tone guru and amp reviewer Dave Petersen with help from Dan Coggins of Dinosaural, and with a few common tools and a little time you'll have some wicked effects you'll want to use all the time. The Fuzzmania is a full-on '60s-style fuzz driven by an authentic germanium transistor that's perfect for deranged psychedelic wig-outs, while the ParaNormal is a compressor with a unique Mix control allowing super-subtle amounts of squash and added sustain. We're now also reissuing our first-ever pedal, the germanium-powered TrebleMaster. This will give you a beautiful singing lead tone and add function to a classic single-channel amp.

Please note pedal cases are supplied unpainted without lettering. Or paints. Or Crayons.

Guitar & Bass

GET THE KIT

To make these pedals you'll need the kit which includes high-quality parts, a printed circuit board and everything to complete the project. Each kit costs £44.95. Add postage: £3 within the UK, £4 for Europe, and £6 for the USA or the rest of the world – you can order two and get them shipped anywhere for free, or order all three for just £130. That's free postage and £4.85 off!

Simply send a cheque or postal order made payable to IPC Media Limited to: **DIY Pedal Kits Offer, Guitar & Bass Magazine, Leon House, 233 High Street, Croydon, CR9 1HZ**. Alternatively, fill in your credit card details and send this coupon to the same address or contact carole_molloy@ipcmedia.com if you'd like to arrange your order by email.

Please tick one or two of these boxes

- ❑ FUZZMANIA
- ❑ PARANORMAL
- ❑ TREBLEMASTER
- ❑ ALL THREE PEDALS (for just £130)

I enclose a cheque for £.....made payable to IPC MEDIA LTD.

Or please debit my: ❑ Amex ❑ Visa ❑ Mastercard ❑ Switch/Maestro

A/C Number: (Switch/Maestro)

Expiry Date: / Card Issue No./ Start Date: Security Number:

Signature:

Date (I am over 18)

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....Daytime tel.....

Email.....

Guitar and IPC would like to contact you by post or telephone to promote and ask your opinion on our magazines and services. Please tick here if you prefer not to hear from us. ❑

Guitar, published by IPC Media Ltd (IPC), will collect your personal information to process your entry. Would you like to receive emails from Guitar and IPC containing news, special offers and product and service information and take part in our magazine research via email? If yes, please tick here ❑

IPC may occasionally pass your details to carefully selected organisations so they can contact you by phone or post with regards to promoting and researching their products and services. Tick here if you prefer not to be contacted ❑

Back Stage: Did you know this month...

Jimi knocks 'em dead back on home turf at the Monterey festival in '67

Photo Bruce Fleming/Rex Features

18 June 1967: Jimi Hendrix and the Experience play their first US gig at California's Monterey Pop festival. The Who and Hendrix, both still new to the American public, were two of the last acts on the Sunday. Fearful of being upstaged, neither wanted to go on first. A coin was tossed, The Who won, and Jimi was forced to follow a bombastic set culminating in Townshend violently destroying his guitar. Hendrix responded by pulling out all his tricks – playing behind his back, with his teeth, and through his new Roger Mayer pedals. The lighter fluid came out after *Wild Thing* and the blazing Strat was smashed, sealing one of *the* classic nights of spectacular rock theatrics.

19 June 1987: Guns N'Roses play their first UK gig at the Marquee Club in London. Preview copies of the forthcoming debut LP *Appetite For Destruction* had caused much anticipation when the band arrived in the capital, but the show was, well, less then triumphant: beer cans were lobbed at a posturing Axl Rose, and one disappointed reviewer bemoaned that the new tunes came across like 'Aerosmith outtakes with the odd hint of Rose Tattoo'.

24 June 2004: Blackie becomes the most expensive guitar in the world. Clapton's most famous Stratocaster sold at Christie's auction house in New York for £564,412 with the proceeds going towards Eric's Crossroads addiction clinic. Another Strat, signed by a host of music legends, has since sold at a charity auction for a staggering $2.7 million; that guitar, though, was acting as a fundraiser for the tsunami charity Reach Out To Asia, so the instrument itself was fairly incidental.

10 June 1967: blues mentor John Mayall finds himself looking for another protégé. Mayall runs an ad in the 'musicians wanted' section of the *Melody Maker* for 'a lead guitarist to match the brilliant blues standards set by Eric Clapton and Peter Green (BB King and Otis Rush style)'. After seeing many who didn't make the grade, a young baby-faced Mick Taylor – future Stones lead man – turns up bereft of an instrument and wins the coveted Bluesbreakers spot by auditioning on one of Mayall's guitars.

19-20 June 1937: Robert Johnson makes his second and final recordings, this time at the Brunswick Records building in Dallas, Texas. It was so hot in Dallas around that time of year that some musicians were known to record in their underwear. As far as we know Johnson kept his clothes on while he recorded 19 timeless tracks including *Hellhound On My Trail*, *Stop Breaking Down Blues* and *Love In Vain*. The American Record Corporation probably paid Johnson just $10-$15 for each song, with no royalties at all.

June 22 1955: Gibson patents the humbucker. Seth Lover was the man who built the first pickup that didn't hum. He connected two single-coils in series with the coils out of phase with each other, which meant the signal noise of one coil was cancelled by the noise of the other. The pickup appeared on Gibson's steel guitars in 1956 and then on regular electrics like the Les Paul by 1957. 'Patent Applied For' was written on stickers underneath, giving 'PAF' to the guitar vocabulary.

5 things better than deep throbbing feedback

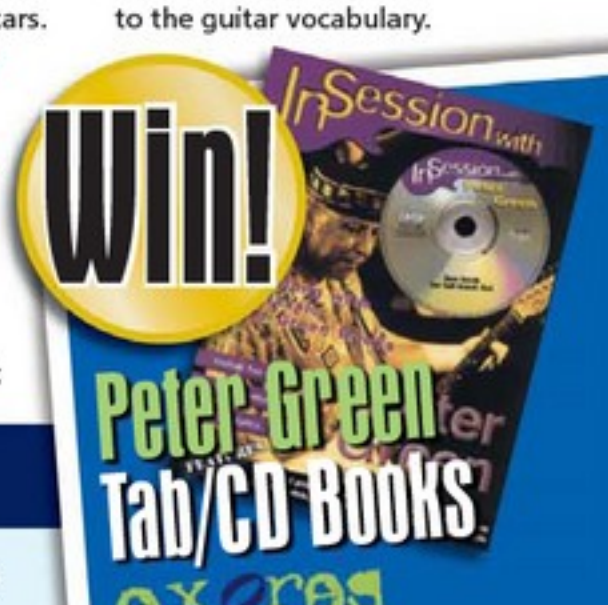
■ **Growing you hair long again for the band.** Just 'cos they're all bald as coots now doesn't mean you have to join in, does it? They may laugh – but inside it's a different story.

■ **Unearthing a box of old leads.** Hey, the curly one still works – how retro is that! Was this the real secret of those '70s heroes' tones? Maybe...

■ **Changing into the gold lamé suit before the gig and realising it's time to drop the Elvis act and get back to the real world.** Just how did happen? Somewhere along the road you took a wrong turn, sold that Les Paul. There is still time...

■ **Buying the guitar you always thought looked and sounded cool but couldn't afford.** No, looks don't matter, but if you play the guitar, play one you like. What else are you going to spend your money on? Stupid amounts of petrol for the 4x4? Another pair of designer sunglasses? Gold teeth?

Next month – 5 things more satisfying than a deep-fried Mars Bar...



Courtesy of Faber Music, we have five brilliant guitar tab/CD books worth £17.95 each for people who know...

Which sea bird has the greatest wingspan?

Postcards to 'Green Tabs' by 1/07/07. Usual address'n'rules.

Burns® LONDON

JET-SONIC™

Claudio Pagelli, the talented Italian designer, has worked closely with Burns® London to create a unique new design of guitar.

The new Jet-Sonic™ oozes contemporary retro chic with gorgeous curves and a truly individual style.

- Nut Width 43mm
- Scale length 25½ inches
- Neck: Canadian Maple, Body: Basswood
- Compound Fingerboard radius (10 thru 12 inches)
- Burns® Gear-o-Matik™ Truss Rod
- 2 x Burns® Jet-Sonic™ Split Coil Humbucking Pickups
- Available in two colour themes:
  Black with White
  Blue with Red

£749

Supplied with custom case

Sutherland

Bedwas House Ind Est, Caerphilly CF83 8XQ, Tel: 0845 2300 633 Email: info@sutherlandtrading.com www.sutherlandtrading.com

Vintage® ICON Series™

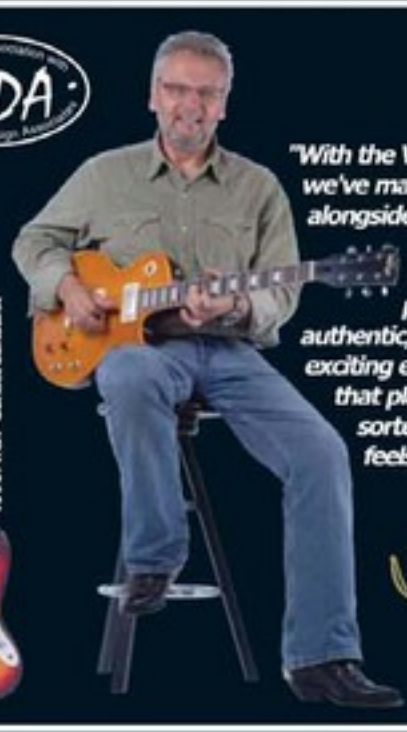
"What a brilliant guitar, looks great and plays like a real old rocker!"

Geoff Whitehorn

Geoff Whitehorn

Geoff is one of the UK's finest rock and blues guitarists whose long career has seen him record and tour with top acts such as The Who, Bad Company, Paul Rodgers, Roger Waters and Jimmy Nail. Geoff is currently on guitar duties with both Procol Harum and Elkie Brooks.

Vintage® ICON Series™



"With the Vintage Icon series, we've made sure that, alongside the cool 'distressed' looks, when you hold the guitars and play them, it's an authentic, satisfying and exciting experience in the way that playing a really well sorted old electric guitar feels."

Live It Live!™

For more information visit **www.jhs.co.uk**